-1520-237-23-8

TM 55-1520-237-23-8

TECHNICAL MANUAL

AVIATION UNIT AND INTERMEDIATE MAINTENANCE
FOR
ARMY
UH-60A AND EH-60A HELICOPTERS

APPENDIX G
WEIGHT AND BALANCE
G

APPENDIX H
ILLUSTRATED FIELD MANUFACTURE ITEMS LIST
H

GLOSSARY
GLOSSARY

INDEX
INDEX

This copy is a reprint which includes current pages from Change 1.

"Approved for public release; distribution is unlimited."

This TM supersedes TM 55-1520-237-23-1, dated 15 November 1988, TM 55-1520-237-23-2, TM 55-1520-237-23-4, TM 55-1520-237-23-5, TM 55-1520-237-23-6, TM 55-1520-237-23-7, TM 55-1520-237-23-8, TM 55-1520-237-23-9, TM 55-1520-237-23-10, dated 29 December 1978, and TM 55-1520-237-23-11, dated 13 May 1985.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
29 AUGUST 1989

READEX FICHE
best copy available

/01. 11:

CHANGE
NO. 1

HEADQUARTERS
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C., 22 November 1989

Aviation Unit and Aviation Intermediate Maintenance Manual

FOR

ARMY UH-60A, EH-60A AND UH-60L HELICOPTERS

TM 55-1520-237-23-8, 29 August 1989, is changed as follows:

1. Title has been changed to read as stated above.

2. Remove and insert pages as indicated below. New or changed text material is indicated by a vertical bar in the margin. An illustration change is indicated by a miniature pointing hand.

Remove pages	Insert pages
H-3 and H-4	H-3 and H-4
H-103 through H-106	H-103 through H-106
H-271 and H-272	H-271 and H-272
Index-15 and Index-16	Index-15 and Index-16
Index-21 and Index-22	Index-21 and Index-22
Index-37 and Index-38	Index-37 and Index-38
Index-65 and Index-66	Index-65 and Index-66
Index-79 and Index-80	Index-79 and Index-80
Index-83 and Index-84	Index-83 and Index-84
Index-93 and Index-94	Index-93 and Index-94
- - - -	Index 94.1/94.2

3. Retain this sheet in front of manual for reference purposes.

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CARL E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

WILLIAM J. MEEHAN II
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for EH-60A helicopter, Electronic Countermeasure, and UH-60A Helicopter, Utility (BLACKHAWK).

APPENDIX G

WEIGHT AND BALANCE

Refer to AR 95-16, TM 55-1500-342-23, and TM 55-1520-237-10.

APPENDIX H

ILLUSTRATED FIELD MANUFACTURE ITEMS LIST

H-1. ILLUSTRATED FIELD MANUFACTURE ITEMS LIST.

H-2. Introduction. This appendix includes complete instructions for making items authorized to be manufactured or fabricated at aviation unit maintenance (AVUM) or aviation intermediate maintenance (AVIM). Individual illustrations for these items include simplified line drawings and supporting text containing all instructional data needed to make the item. Bulk material used in the fabrication of these items are listed by part number, material classification and National Stock Number (NSN). Each illustration includes the part number of the item to be fabricated.

H-3. Part Number Index. The part number index lists all items in alphanumerical order with a cross-reference to the figure in which the item appears.

Part Number Index

Part No.	Figure No.	Part No.	Figure No.
MS20001PH4-0250	H-1	MS20257XP5-2050	H-3
MS20001-PH4-1200	H-1	MS20257YP4-2050	H-3
MS20001PX4-0450	H-1	MS20257YP5-2050	H-3
MS20001PX4-2000	H-1	MS21266-IN	H-4
MS20001PY4-0450	H-1	M22759/43-20-9	H-5
MS20001PY4-1984	H-1	PM21700	H-7
MS20001P4-0375	H-1	PM21703	H-7
MS20001P4-600	H-1	SS2940-1	H-108
MS20001P4-1012	H-1	SS2940-2	H-108
MS20001P5-600	H-1	SS2942-2	H-8
MS20001P5-1000	H-1	SS2942-3	H-8
MS20001P6-1950	H-1	SS2942-15	H-8
MS20253P2-250	H-2	SS2942-35	H-8
MS20253P2-275	H-2	SS2942-38	H-8
MS20253P2-0475	H-2	SS2942-4.75	H-8
MS20253P2-500	H-2	SS6124-09-100	H-9
MS20253P2-538	H-2	SS7001-7A	H-10
MS20253P2-1200	H-2	SS7001-61C	H-10
MS20253P2-1225	H-2	SS7001-15B	H-10
MS20253P2-1984	H-2	SS7001-21B	H-10
MS20253P2-2050	H-2	SS7001-24B	H-10
MS20257-1-0550	H-3	SS7072A0187ZXXX	H-11
MS20257P2-0350	H-3	SS7072A0250Z180	H-11
MS20257P2-0400	H-3	SS7072A0250Z250	H-11
MS20257P3-250	H-3	SS7072A0375ZXXX	H-11
MS20257P3-900	H-3	SS7072A0500Z010	H-11
MS20257P3-1200	H-3	SS7072A0500Z150	H-11
MS20257P3-1462	H-3	SS7072A0500Z350	H-11
MS20257P3-1500	H-3	SS7072A0750ZXXX	H-11
MS20257P4-600	H-3	SS7072A0750Z014	H-11
MS20257XP4-2050	H-3	SS7072A0750Z021	H-11

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.
SS7072A0750Z022	H-11
SS7072A0750Z028	H-11
SS7072A0750Z029	H-11
SS7072A0750Z030	H-11
SS7072A0750Z045	H-11
SS7072A0750Z053	H-11
SS7072A0750Z055	H-11
SS7072A0750Z063	H-11
SS7072A0750Z073	H-11
SS7072A0750Z098	H-11
SS7072A0750Z860	H-11
SS7072A1000Z012	H-11
SS7072A1000Z023	H-11
SS7072B0125S015	H-11
SS7072B0187S015	H-11
SS7072B0250S015	H-11
SS7072E0250Z720	H-11
SS7072E0375Z600	H-11
SS7072E0375Z720	H-11
SS7072E0500T600	H-11
SS7072E0500Z008	H-11
SS7072E0500Z480	H-11
SS7072E0625ZXXX	H-11
SS7072E0625Z260	H-11
SS7072E0625Z300	H-11
SS7072E0625Z360	H-11
SS7072E0750Z720	H-11
SS7072E1000T500	H-11
SS7072E1000T570	H-11
SS7072E1000ZXXX	H-11
SS7072G02500020	H-11
SS7072L0125Z015	H-11
SS7114E005-0250	H-12
SS7114E005-0300	H-12
SS7114ETA-0720	H-12
SS7114ETB-0600	H-12
SS7114ETC-0480	H-12
SS7114ETC-0840	H-12
SS7114ETD-0565	H-12
SS7114ETG-0840	H-12
SS7114ET05-0840	H-12
SS7114ET08-1610	H-12
SS7311-16-9	H-13
SS7311-22-9	H-13
SS7313-20A1	H-162
S6120-61188-016	H-14
S6122-82279-003	H-30
S8935FOS60	H-17
S8935FOS200	H-17
S9352-8-9-100	H-18
S9352-10-9-600	H-18
S9352-10-9-2000	H-18
V300-1(65)-50	H-32
V300-1(65)-63	H-32
V300-1(65)-75	H-32
V300-1(65)-100	H-32
V300-1(65)-150	H-32
V300-2-75	H-32
V330-1(80)-50	H-32
V330-1(80)-100	H-32
V300-1(80)-200	H-32
V300-2-63	H-32
V300-2-75	H-32
V300-2-150	H-32
V300-1(65)-50-SA0140	H-32
V300-2-50-SA0140	H-32
V300-2-100-SA0140	H-32
V300-1(80)-75-SA0145	H-32
V300-2-75-SA0145	H-32
V330-1(65)-100	H-32
V330-2-50	H-32
V330-2-63	H-32
V330-2-75	H-32
V300-2-100	H-32
V330-2-200	H-32
10-615393	H-66
10-9064-201	H-73
1420-BH-001	H-48
1420-BH-002	H-49
1420-BH-007	H-50
1420-BH-008	H-51
1420-BH-009	H-52
1420-BH-010-01	H-53
1420-BH-010-02	H-53
1420-BH-010-03	H-53
1420-BH-011-01	H-54

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.
1420-BH-011-02	H-54
1420-BH-011-03	H-54
1420-BH-011-04	H-54
1420-BH-012-01	H-55
1420-BH-013	H-56
1427-566558	H-174
1730-BH-001-01	H-57
1730-BH-002-01	H-58
Deleted	
2652559-1	H-173
70000-00550-101	H-158
70000-00550-102	H-159
70000-00550-103	H-158
70000-00550-104	H-158
70070-20013-106	H-163
70070-20013-107	H-32
70070-20013-108	H-32
70070-20013-109	H-32
70070-20013-110	H-32
70070-20013-111	H-32
70070-20013-112	H-32
70070-20013-113	H-32
70070-20013-114	H-32
70070-20013-115	H-32
70070-20013-116	H-32
70070-20013-117	H-32
70070-20013-118	H-32
70070-20013-119	H-32
70070-20013-120	H-32
70070-20013-121	H-32
70070-20013-122	H-32
70070-20013-123	H-32
70070-20013-124	H-32
70070-20013-125	H-32
70070-20013-126	H-32
70070-20013-133	H-32
70070-20013-134	H-32
70070-20013-137	H-32
70070-20013-138	H-32
70070-20013-139	H-32
70070-20013-140	H-32
70070-20013-141	H-32
70070-20013-150	H-32
70070-20013-151	H-32
70070-20013-152	H-164
70070-20013-153	H-165
70070-20013-154	H-166
70070-20013-155	H-167
70070-20013-156	H-168
70070-20013-158	H-169
70070-20014-102	H-32
70070-20014-105	H-32
70070-20014-108	H-32
70070-20014-110	H-161
70070-30112-164	H-90
70070-50005-108	H-60
70070-50005-111	H-69
70070-50005-112	H-114
70070-50005-113	H-61
70070-50005-119	H-69
70070-50006-107	H-63
70070-50006-108	H-63
70102-11109-101	H-142
70102-11109-102	H-142
70205-06052-111	H-62
70205-06052-112	H-62
70205-06052-113	H-62
70205-06052-114	H-183
70205-06052-115	H-183
70205-06053-105	H-3
70205-06053-106	H-3
70207-02727-120	H-182
70207-02727-125	H-181
70209-02532-102	H-25
70209-02532-103	H-25
70209-02532-104	H-25
70209-02532-105	H-112
70209-02532-106	H-112
70209-02532-107	H-112
70209-02532-110	H-112
70209-02532-111	H-112
70209-02532-112	H-112
70209-02532-113	H-112
70209-03018-110	H-25
70209-03018-111	H-25
70209-03018-121	H-25

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.	Part No.	Figure No.
70209-03018-122	H-25	70217-01003-158	H-32
70212-02137-145	H-27	70217-01003-159	H-32
70212-02139-106	H-172	70217-01003-160	H-32
70212-02139-108	H-26	70217-01003-161	H-32
70212-05004-118	H-1	70217-01003-177	H-72
70214-02556-110	H-67	70217-01003-178	H-72
70214-02556-111	H-25	70217-01003-194	H-43
70214-02556-112	H-25	70217-01010-101	H-71
70214-02556-113	H-68	70217-01010-108	H-71
70214-02556-116	H-25	70217-01010-110	H-120
70215-02312-102	H-115	70217-01010-111	H-119
70215-02312-104	H-32	70217-01010-113	H-71
70215-02312-105	H-32	70217-02701-101	H-30
70215-02312-106	H-88	70217-02701-107	H-30
70215-02312-119	H-122	70217-02701-113	H-104
70215-02531-102	H-123	70217-02705-107	H-32
70215-02531-105	H-123	70217-02705-108	H-118
70215-05002-117	H-1	70217-02705-112	H-118
70215-05002-118	H-1	70217-02705-115	H-118
70215-05002-119	H-1	70217-02708-051	H-180
70215-05002-120	H-1	70217-02721-109	H-95
70215-05002-128	H-2	70217-02721-110	H-135
70215-05002-129	H-2	70217-02721-111	H-95
70215-05002-131	H-184	70217-02721-116	H-136
70215-42409-114	H-1	70217-02721-117	H-136
70215-42409-115	H-1	70217-02721-132	H-137
70216-01007-117	H-116	70217-02721-140	H-140
70216-01007-118	H-116	70217-02721-141	H-143
70216-01007-158	H-116	70217-02721-143	H-105
70216-01007-174	H-116	70217-02721-147	H-144
70216-02401-104	H-30	70217-02721-148	H-144
70216-02401-107	H-8	70217-03001-108	H-1
70216-02401-110	H-37	70217-03001-109	H-1
70216-02401-121	H-36	70217-03002-111	H-1
70216-02401-122	H-35	70217-03002-112	H-1
70216-02401-126	H-32	70217-03006-113	H-1
70216-02401-129	H-113	70217-03006-114	H-1
70216-02402-110	H-30	70219-02114-109	H-125
70216-02402-122	H-38	70219-02114-110	H-125
70216-02402-124	H-30	70219-02315-105	H-6
70216-02402-129	H-32	70219-02315-106	H-6
70216-02402-139	H-34	70219-03002-113	H-21
70217-01000-114	H-141	70219-03002-116	H-21
70217-01003-151	H-106	70219-03002-117	H-21

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.	Part No.	Figure No.
70219-03002-118	H-21	70500-01053-113	H-124
70219-03002-132	H-21	70500-02053-116	H-155
70219-03002-135	H-21	70500-02053-117	H-146
70219-03002-138	H-21	70500-02053-118	H-146
70219-03002-139	H-21	70500-02053-119	H-32
70219-04200-135	H-30	70500-02053-120	H-32
70219-04500-102	H-28	70500-02053-121	H-32
70219-04500-103	H-28	70500-02053-122	H-32
70219-04500-104	H-28	70500-02053-123	H-32
70219-04704-105	H-64	70500-02054-104	H-91
70219-04704-106	H-28	70500-02057-102	H-31
70219-04704-107	H-28	70500-02057-159	H-39
70219-04704-108	H-28	70500-02057-160	H-39
70219-04704-111	H-28	70500-02058-123	H-40
70219-04802-117	H-3	70500-02058-150	H-45
70302-02142-104	H-8	70500-02058-151	H-46
70302-02142-108	H-8	70500-02058-161	H-47
70302-02142-110	H-130	70500-02058-167	H-153
70302-10013-108	H-74	70500-02059-155	H-148
70302-10013-109	H-74	70500-02059-160	H-148
70302-10013-110	H-75	70500-02060-120	H-19
70302-10013-111	H-75	70500-02060-121	H-19
70302-10013-118	H-74	70500-02060-124	H-65
70302-10013-133	H-76	70500-02060-130	H-123
70302-10013-134	H-76	70500-02060-143	H-151
70302-10013-135	H-77	70500-02060-145	H-150
70302-10013-136	H-77	70500-02060-192	H-156
70302-10013-137	H-76	70500-02060-193	H-157
70302-10019-101	H-128	70500-02060-202	H-82
70302-10019-102	H-128	70500-02060-205	H-83
70302-10019-103	H-128	70500-02060-206	H-83
70302-10019-104	H-128	70500-02060-207	H-156
70302-10019-105	H-128	70500-02060-208	H-157
70303-03023-105	H-22	70500-02060-222	H-84
70303-03023-106	H-22	70500-02060-223	H-85
70303-03023-109	H-22	70500-02061-121	H-16
70303-03023-113	H-22	70500-02061-122	H-16
70308-03010-105	H-147	70500-02061-123	H-16
70308-03504-111	H-1	70500-02061-124	H-16
70308-03504-112	H-1	70500-02061-125	H-32
70308-03602-109	H-111	70500-02061-126	H-32
70400-00510-101	H-23	70500-02061-127	H-32
70400-00510-102	H-23	70500-02061-128	H-32

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.
70500-02061-129	H-32
70500-02062-107	H-19
70500-02062-124	H-16
70500-02062-125	H-32
70500-02062-126	H-32
70500-02062-136	H-86
70500-02062-137	H-19
70500-02062-146	H-19
70500-02062-150	H-87
70500-02063-123	H-70
70500-02063-124	H-32
70500-02063-125	H-32
70500-02063-126	H-32
70500-02063-149	H-19
70500-02063-151	H-121
70500-02063-152	H-32
70500-02063-153	H-32
70500-02063-179	H-19
70500-02063-184	H-19
70500-02063-211	H-32
70500-02063-212	H-32
70500-02063-213	H-32
70500-02063-214	H-32
70500-02063-215	H-32
70500-02063-216	H-32
70500-02063-217	H-32
70500-02063-218	H-32
70500-02063-219	H-32
70500-02063-220	H-32
70500-02063-221	H-32
70500-02063-222	H-32
70500-02064-135	H-32
70500-02064-136	H-19
70500-02064-142	H-32
70500-02064-143	H-32
70500-02064-210	H-32
70500-02064-211	H-32
70500-02064-212	H-32
70500-02064-213	H-32
70500-02064-214	H-32
70500-02064-215	H-32
70500-02064-216	H-32
70500-02064-217	H-32
70500-02064-221	H-32
70500-02065-103	H-101
70500-02066-124	H-170
70500-02066-131	H-171
70500-02066-132	H-171
70500-02066-133	H-171
70500-02066-134	H-171
70500-02066-135	H-171
70500-02066-136	H-171
70500-02066-137	H-170
70500-02066-138	H-170
70500-02066-139	H-171
70500-02066-140	H-171
70500-02066-141	H-170
70500-02066-142	H-171
70500-02066-143	H-170
70500-02066-144	H-171
70500-02066-145	H-170
70500-02066-146	H-171
70500-02066-147	H-170
70500-02066-148	H-170
70500-02066-149	H-170
70500-02066-150	H-171
70500-02066-151	H-171
70500-02066-152	H-171
70500-02066-153	H-171
70500-02066-154	H-171
70500-02066-155	H-170
70500-02066-156	H-170
70500-02066-157	H-171
70500-02066-158	H-171
70500-02066-159	H-171
70500-02066-160	H-171
70500-02066-161	H-171
70500-02066-162	H-171
70500-02066-163	H-171
70500-02066-164	H-171
70500-02066-165	H-170
70500-02066-166	H-170
70500-02066-167	H-170
70500-02066-168	H-170
70500-02066-169	H-170
70500-02066-170	H-170

Part Number Index (Cont)

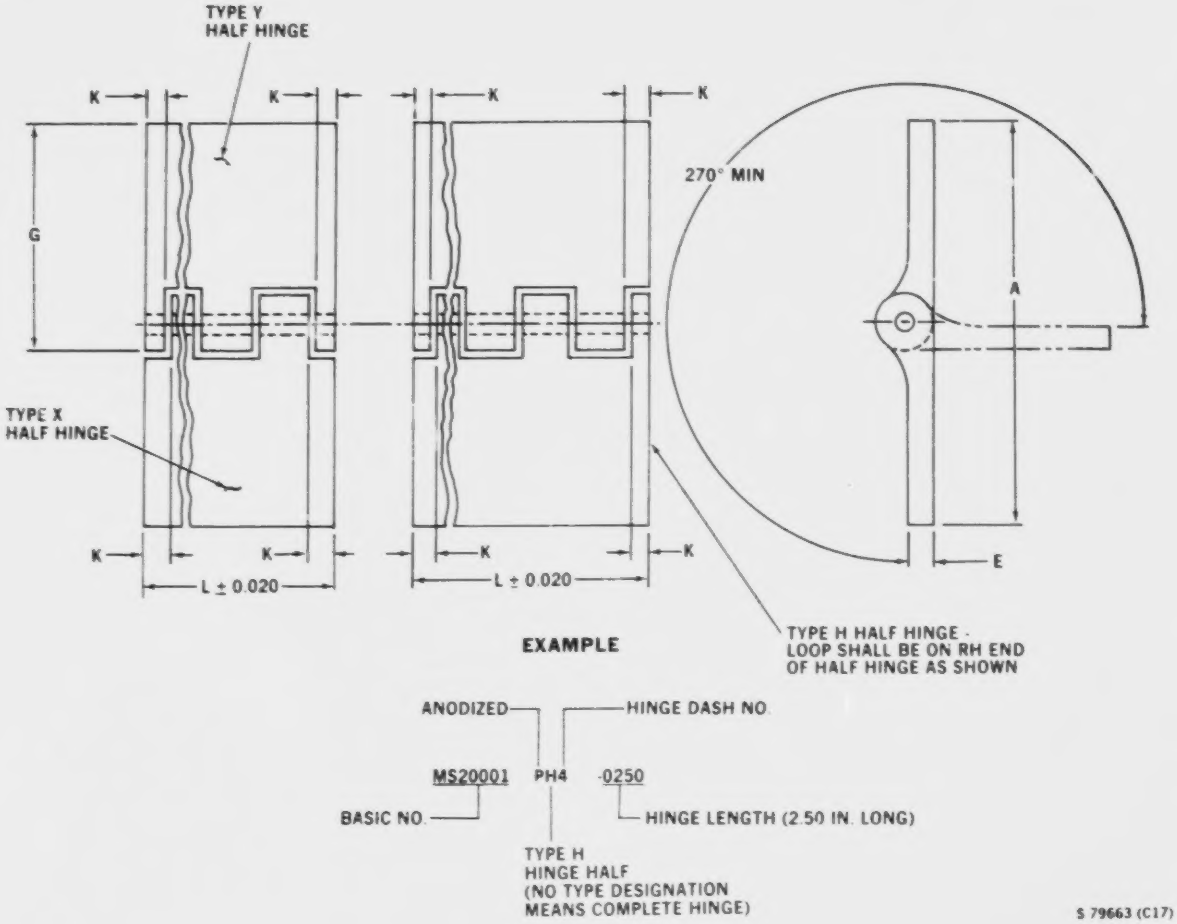
Part No.	Figure No.	Part No.	Figure No.
70500-02066-171	H-171	70500-02066-232	H-171
70500-02066-172	H-171	70500-02066-233	H-170
70500-02066-173	H-171	70500-02066-234	H-170
70500-02066-174	H-171	70500-02066-235	H-170
70500-02066-175	H-171	70500-02066-236	H-171
70500-02066-176	H-171	70500-02066-237	H-171
70500-02066-177	H-170	70500-02066-238	H-170
70500-02066-178	H-170	70500-02066-239	H-170
70500-02066-179	H-170	70500-02066-240	H-171
70500-02066-180	H-170	70500-02066-242	H-171
70500-02066-181	H-170	70500-02066-243	H-170
70500-02066-182	H-170	70500-02066-244	H-170
70500-02066-201	H-171	70500-02066-245	H-170
70500-02066-202	H-171	70500-02066-248	H-170
70500-02066-203	H-171	70500-02066-249	H-171
70500-02066-204	H-171	70500-02066-250	H-171
70500-02066-205	H-171	70500-02066-251	H-171
70500-02066-206	H-171	70500-02066-252	H-171
70500-02066-207	H-171	70500-02066-253	H-171
70500-02066-208	H-171	70500-02066-254	H-171
70500-02066-209	H-171	70500-02066-255	H-171
70500-02066-210	H-171	70500-02066-256	H-171
70500-02066-211	H-171	70500-02066-257	H-171
70500-02066-212	H-171	70500-02066-258	H-170
70500-02066-213	H-171	70500-02066-259	H-171
70500-02066-214	H-170	70500-02066-260	H-171
70500-02066-215	H-171	70500-02066-261	H-171
70500-02066-216	H-171	70500-02066-262	H-171
70500-02066-217	H-171	70500-02066-263	H-170
70500-02066-218	H-170	70500-02066-264	H-171
70500-02066-219	H-170	70500-02066-265	H-170
70500-02066-220	H-170	70500-02066-266	H-170
70500-02066-221	H-170	70500-02066-267	H-170
70500-02066-222	H-171	70500-02066-268	H-171
70500-02066-223	H-170	70500-02066-269	H-171
70500-02066-224	H-171	70500-02066-270	H-171
70500-02066-225	H-170	70500-02066-271	H-171
70500-02066-226	H-170	70500-02066-272	H-170
70500-02066-227	H-170	70500-02066-273	H-171
70500-02066-228	H-170	70500-02066-274	H-170
70500-02066-229	H-170	70500-02066-275	H-170
70500-02066-230	H-170	70500-02066-276	H-170
70500-02066-231	H-171	70500-02066-277	H-170

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.	Part No.	Figure No.
70500-02066-278	H-171	70500-02073-107	H-129
70500-02066-279	H-171	70500-02073-108	H-129
70500-02066-280	H-171	70500-02076-101	H-132
70500-02066-281	H-171	70500-03050-108	H-81
70500-02066-282	H-171	70500-03050-153	H-81
70500-02066-283	H-171	70500-03050-113	H-79
70500-02066-284	H-171	70500-03050-114	H-78
70500-02066-285	H-171	70500-03050-115	H-80
70500-02066-286	H-171	70500-03050-130	H-155
70500-02066-287	H-171	70500-03050-151	H-79
70500-02066-288	H-171	70500-03050-153	H-81
70500-02066-289	H-171	70500-03050-154	H-78
70500-02066-290	H-171	70500-03050-165	H-15
70500-02066-291	H-171	70550-01125-108	H-1
70500-02066-292	H-171	70550-01126-106	H-3
70500-02066-293	H-171	70550-01126-107	H-3
70500-02066-294	H-171	70550-02151-101	H-97
70500-02066-295	H-171	70550-02151-102	H-97
70500-02066-296	H-170	70551-07000-103	H-103
70500-02066-297	H-170	70651-03102-180	H-41
70500-02066-298	H-170	70651-03102-181	H-41
70500-02066-299	H-171	70651-03102-182	H-41
70500-02066-300	H-171	70652-02251-170	H-41
70500-02066-301	H-171	70652-02251-171	H-41
70500-02066-302	H-171	70652-02251-172	H-41
70500-02068-109	H-126	70652-02251-173	H-41
70500-02068-118	H-89	70652-02251-174	H-41
70500-02068-121	H-126	70652-02251-175	H-41
70500-02068-123	H-102	70652-02251-177	H-41
70500-02068-124	H-127	70652-02251-178	H-41
70500-02070-108	H-131	70652-02251-179	H-41
70500-02070-109	H-93	70652-02251-180	H-41
70500-02070-111	H-92	70652-02252-149	H-44
70500-02070-118	H-92	70652-02252-172	H-44
70500-02071-109	H-117	70652-02252-174	H-44
70500-02071-110	H-117	70652-02252-175	H-44
70500-02071-111	H-94	70652-02252-176	H-44
70500-02072-107	H-96	70652-03252-143	H-44
70500-02072-108	H-96	70652-03252-146	H-44
70500-02072-109	H-133	70652-03252-149	H-44
70500-02072-110	H-134	70652-03252-153	H-44
70500-02073-101	H-109	70652-03252-158	H-44
70500-02073-106	H-129	70652-03252-159	H-44

Part Number Index (Cont)

Part No.	Figure No.
70652-03252-160	H-44
70652-03252-161	H-44
70652-05251-141	H-44
70652-05251-143	H-44
70652-05251-144	H-44
70652-05251-145	H-44
70652-05251-148	H-44
70652-05251-149	H-44
70700-20014-110	H-161
70700-20313-104	H-138
70700-20313-105	H-139
70700-20313-106	H-100
70700-20313-107	H-100
70700-20313-108	H-100
70700-20313-118	H-160
70700-20313-119	H-160
70700-20324-105	H-110
70700-20325-101	H-154
70700-20325-102	H-154
70700-20325-103	H-154
70700-20325-104	H-154
70700-20325-105	H-154
70700-20325-106	H-154
70700-20325-107	H-154
70700-20325-108	H-157
70700-20369-102	H-29
70700-20395-107	H-98
70700-20395-108	H-98
70700-20420-116	H-99
70700-20426-118	H-149
70700-20460-103	H-42
70700-20507-104	H-29
70700-20507-105	H-107
70700-20508-102	H-29
70700-20509-103	H-29
70700-20509-104	H-24
70700-20511-106	H-33
70700-20511-107	H-33
70700-20511-108	H-33
70700-20511-109	H-33
70700-20511-110	H-33
70700-20511-111	H-33
70700-20511-112	H-33
70700-20511-113	H-33
70700-20511-114	H-33
70700-20511-115	H-33
70700-20511-116	H-33
70700-20511-117	H-33
70700-20511-118	H-33
70700-20511-119	H-42
70700-20511-121	H-42
70700-20512-103	H-29
70700-20512-106	H-29
70700-20514-103	H-29
70700-20515-102	H-29
70700-20515-104	H-29
70700-20677-102	H-145
70700-20677-103	H-145
70700-20680-108	H-20
70700-50005-108	H-60
70700-50005-113	H-61


TYPE Y
HALF HINGE
K
K
K
K
G
270° MIN
A
TYPE X
HALF HINGE
K
K
K
K
L ± 0.020
L ± 0.020
E
EXAMPLE
TYPE H HALF HINGE - LOOP SHALL BE ON RH END OF HALF HINGE AS SHOWN
ANODIZED
HINGE DASH NO.
MS20001
PH4
-0250
BASIC NO.
HINGE LENGTH (2.50 IN. LONG)
TYPE H
HINGE HALF
(NO TYPE DESIGNATION
MEANS COMPLETE HINGE)
S 79663 (C17)

DASH NO.	A WIDTH OPEN	E	G HALF HINGE SIZE		K	PIN DIA
			MAX	MIN	MIN	
4	1.500	0.056	0.850	0.830	0.188	0.090
5	1.750	0.056	0.975	0.955	0.188	0.090
6	2.000	0.056	1.102	1.078	0.188	0.090

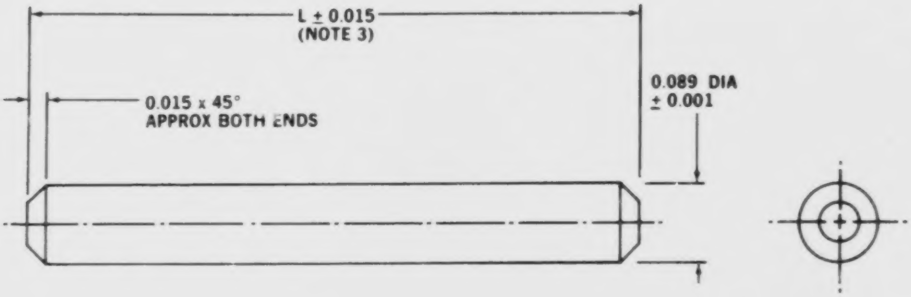
FIGURE H-1. HINGE (SHEET 1 OF 2)

HINGE PART NUMBER	MAKE FROM — NSN	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
MS20001PH4-0250	5340-00-949-8274	70215-05002-120
MS20001PX4-0450	5340-00-949-8274	70217-03006-114
MS20001PY4-0450	5340-00-984-5569	70217-03006-113
MS20001-PH4-1200	5340-00-949-8274	70215-05002-117
MS20001-PH4-1200	5340-00-949-8274	70215-05002-118
MS20001-PH4-1200	5340-00-949-8274	70215-05002-119
MS20001PY4-1984	5340-00-984-5569	—
MS20001PX4-1984	5340-00-949-8274	70550-01125-108
MS20001P4-600	5340-00-664-8141	70212-05004-118
MS20001P4-0375	5340-00-664-8141	—
MS20001P4-600	5340-00-664-8141	70217-03002-111
MS20001P4-1012	5340-00-664-8141	70217-03001-108
MS20001P4-1012	5340-00-664-8141	70217-03001-109
MS20001P5-600	5340-00-550-5036	70217-03002-112
MS20001P5-0980	5340-00-550-5036	70308-03504-111
MS20001P5-0980	5340-00-550-5036	70308-03504-112
MS20001P5-1000	5340-00-550-5036	—
MS20001P6-1950	5340-00-664-8118	70215-42409-114
MS20001P6-1950	5340-00-664-8118	70215-42409-115

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MS20001 ALUMINUM ALLOY HINGE STOCK.
2. TYPE X HINGE HALF MATES WITH TYPE Y HINGE HALF. TYPE H IS INTERCHANGEABLE WITH BOTH TYPES OF HINGE HALVES.
3. HINGE PINS ARE PER MS20253. USE CADMIUM PLATED CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL PINS WITH ALUMINUM ALLOY HINGE.
4. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
6. TREAT CUT EDGES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
7. INK-STAMP "MS20001-(SIZE DASH NO.)" AT REGULAR INTERVALS ALONG LENGTH OF HINGE SO THAT ANY 3-INCH LENGTH WILL HAVE AT LEAST ONE COMPLETE IDENTIFICATION IN FIGURES NOT LESS THAN 0.060 INCH HIGH.

FIGURE H-1. HINGE (SHEET 2 OF 2)



S 79664 (C17)

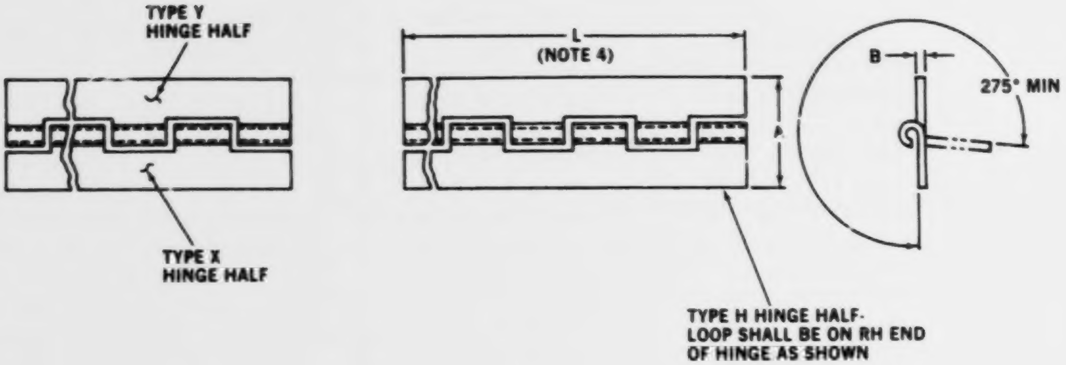
HINGE PIN PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
MS20253P2-250	2.250	–
*MS20253P2-275	2.750	70215-05002-128
MS20253P2-0475	4.750	–
MS20253P2-500	5.000	–
MS20253P2-538	5.380	–
MS20253P2-1200	12.000	–
**MS20253P2-1225	12.250	70215-05002-129
MS20253P2-1984	19.840	–
MS20253P2-2050	20.500	–

*ON INSTALLATION, STAKE FRONT END OF PIN.
**ON INSTALLATION, STAKE REAR END OF PIN.

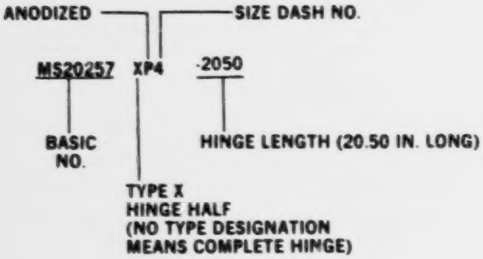
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MS20253P2 HINGE PIN STOCK, NSN 5340-00-043-3723.
2. LETTER P IN FIRST DASH NUMBER INDICATES CADMIUM PLATE. NUMBER 2 IN FIRST DASH NUMBER INDICATES PIN DIAMETER (0.089).
3. SECOND DASH NUMBER INDICATES LENGTH IN INCHES AND HUNDREDTHS.
4. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
6. CUT PIN TO REQUIRED LENGTH PER CHART AND FINISH ENDS AS SHOWN.
7. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
8. FOR USE WITH MS20001 AND MS20257 ALUMINUM ALLOY HINGE, AS REQUIRED.
9. STAKE PINS, AS REQUIRED, PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

FIGURE H-2. HINGE PIN


TYPE Y
HINGE HALF
TYPE X
HINGE HALF
L
(NOTE 4)
A
B
275° MIN
TYPE H HINGE HALF-
LOOP SHALL BE ON RH END
OF HINGE AS SHOWN

EXAMPLE


ANODIZED
SIZE DASH NO.
MS20257 XP4 -2050
BASIC
NO.
HINGE LENGTH (20.50 IN. LONG)
TYPE X
HINGE HALF
(NO TYPE DESIGNATION
MEANS COMPLETE HINGE)

S 79665 (C17)

DASH NO.	A WIDTH OPEN	B THICK-NESS	PIN DIA
1	0.750	0.032	0.063
2	1.062	0.040	0.090
3	1.250	0.040	0.090
4	1.500	0.040	0.090
5	2.000	0.051	0.090

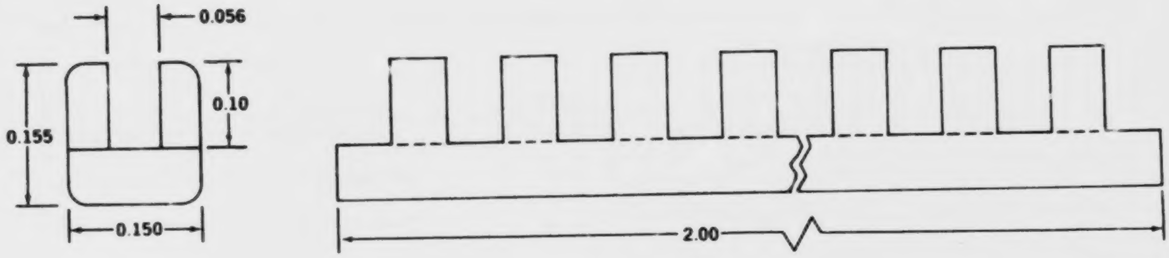
FIGURE H-3. HINGE (SHEET 1 OF 2)

HINGE PART NUMBER	MAKE FROM NSN	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
MS20257HP3-0500	5340-00-051-9132	70205-06053-105
MS20257HP3-0500	5340-00-051-9132	70205-06053-106
MS20257XP4-2050	5340-00-051-9133	–
MS20257YP4-2050	5340-00-051-9133	–
MS20257XP5-2050	5340-00-069-5124	70550-01126-106
MS20257YP5-2050	5340-00-069-5124	70550-01126-107
MS20257-1-0550	5340-00-057-2625	–
MS20257P2-0350	5340-00-250-4970	–
MS20257P2-0400	5340-00-250-4970	–
MS20257P3-250	5340-00-051-9132	–
MS20257P3-0300	5340-00-051-9132	70219-04802-117
MS20257P3-900	5340-00-051-9132	–
MS20257P3-1200	5340-00-051-9132	–
MS20257P3-1462	5340-00-051-9132	–
MS20257P3-1500	5340-00-051-9132	–
MS20257P4-600	5340-00-051-9133	–

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MS20257 ALUMINUM ALLOY HINGE STOCK.
2. TYPE X HINGE HALF MATES WITH TYPE Y HINGE HALF. TYPE H IS INTERCHANGEABLE WITH BOTH TYPES (X AND Y) HINGE HALVES.
3. HINGE PINS ARE PER MS20253. USE CADMIUM PLATED CORROSION RESISTANT STEEL PIN WITH ALUMINUM ALLOY HINGE.
4. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
6. TREAT CUT EDGES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
7. INK STAMP "MS20257-(SIZE DASH NO.)" AT REGULAR INTERVALS ALONG LENGTH OF HINGE SO THAT ANY 3-INCH LENGTH WILL HAVE AT LEAST ONE COMPLETE IDENTIFICATION IN FIGURES NOT LESS THAN 0.060 INCH HIGH.

FIGURE H-3. HINGE (SHEET 2 OF 2)

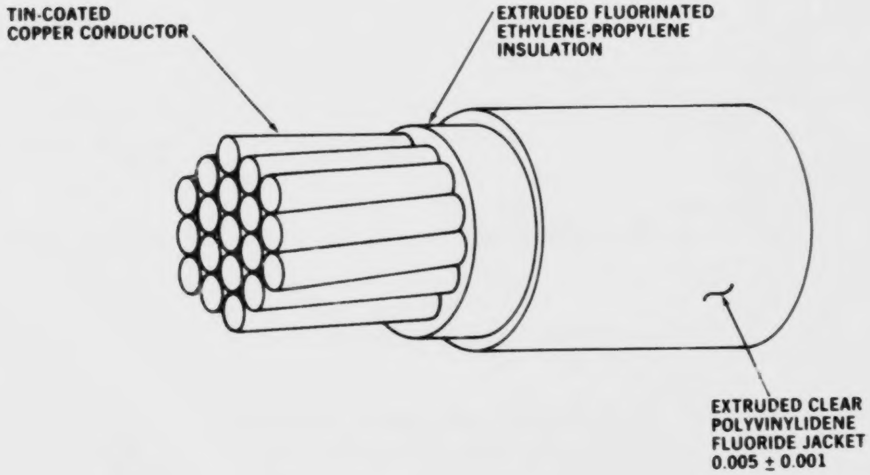

0.056
0.10
0.155
0.150
2.00

S 79666 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MS21266-1N NYLON PLASTIC GROMMET STOCK, NSN 5325-00-960-2410.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM PART TO SIZE ON INSTALLATION.

PART NUMBER: MS21266-1N NYLON PLASTIC EDGING.

FIGURE H-4. EDGING


TIN-COATED COPPER CONDUCTOR
EXTRUDED FLUORINATED ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE INSULATION
EXTRUDED CLEAR POLYVINYLIDENE FLUORIDE JACKET 0.005 ± 0.001

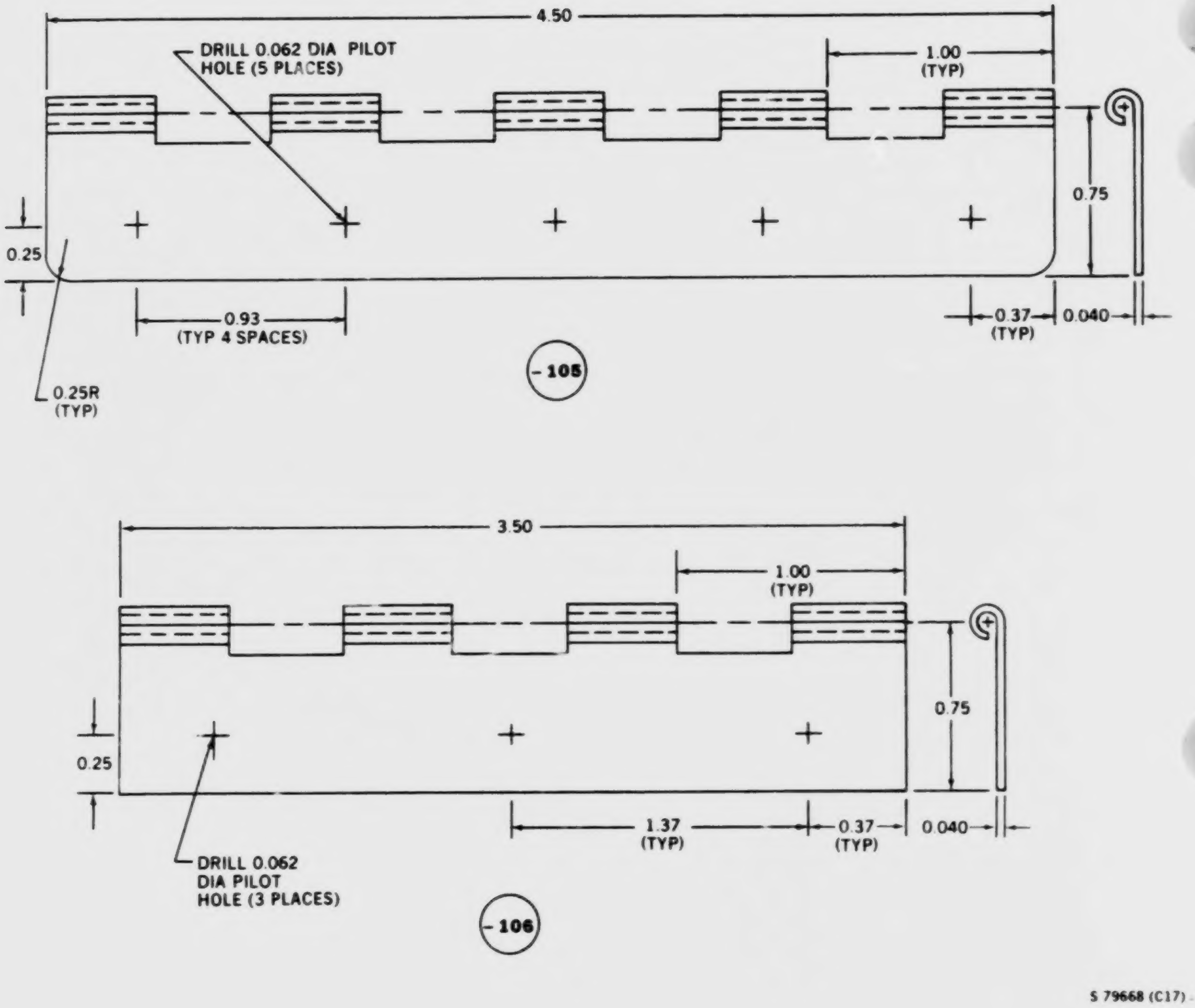
S 79667 (C17)

EXAMPLE: M22759/13-20-9-SIZE 20 WIRE, WHITE WITHOUT STRIPES OR BANDS.

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM M22759/13-20-9 ELECTRICAL WIRE, NSN 6145-00-926-1211.
2. CUT WIRE TO REQUIRED LENGTH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER M22759/13-20-9 ELECTRICAL WIRE.

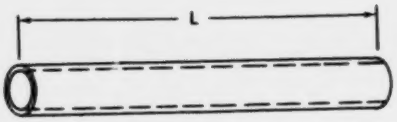
FIGURE H-5. ELECTRICAL WIRING


4.50
DRILL 0.062 DIA PILOT HOLE (5 PLACES)
1.00 (TYP)
0.75
0.25
0.93 (TYP 4 SPACES)
0.37 (TYP)
0.040
-105
0.25R (TYP)
3.50
1.00 (TYP)
0.75
0.25
1.37 (TYP)
0.37 (TYP)
0.040
DRILL 0.062 DIA PILOT HOLE (3 PLACES)
-106
S 79668 (C17)

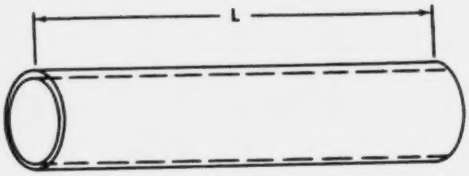
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MS35822-11A HINGE STOCK, NSN 5340-01-054-4936.
2. CUT HINGE TO SIZE AND FINISH ENDS AS SHOWN IN FIGURE.
3. DRILL PILOT HOLES, AS INDICATED, PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70219-02315-105, -106 HINGE HALF.

FIGURE H-6. HINGE HALF



PM 21700



PM 21703

S 79669 (C17)

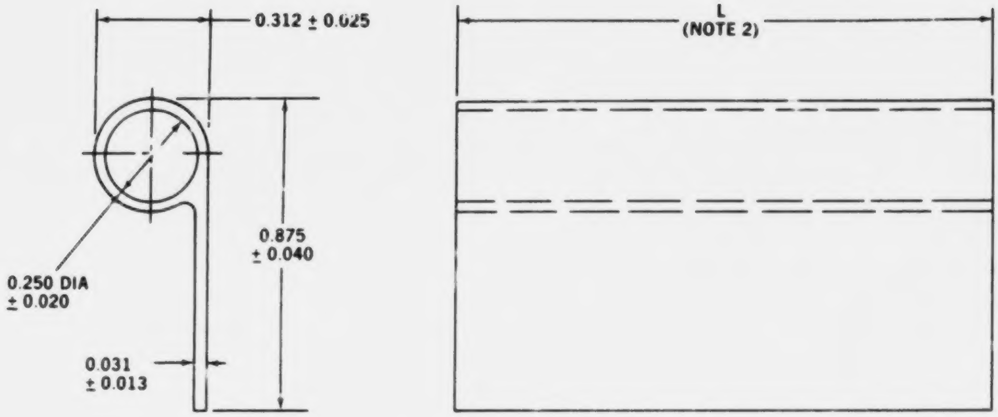
PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION	LENGTH (L) IN INCHES	MAKE FROM	NSN
PM21700 – CLEAR TUBING, 3/8 IN. ID MIL-I-7444, TY 1, CL 1	8.0	M23053/1-207-0	5970-01-085-2844
PM21703 – CLEAR TUBING, 3/4 IN. ID 3002 TRANSFLEX, MIL-I-631	40.5 ±0.5	M23053/8-011-C	5970-01-079-1999

NOTES:

1. MAKE TUBING PER CHART.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: PM21700, PM21703 COLLECTIVE STICK GRIP ASSEMBLY TUBING.

FIGURE H-7. TUBING



S 79671 (C17)

SEAL PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SS2942-2	2.00	—
SS2942-3	3.00	—
SS2942-4.75	4.75	
SS2942-15	15.00	70302-02142-104
SS2942-15	15.00	70302-02142-108
*SS2942-35	35.00	70216-02401-107
*SS2942-38	38.00	70216-02402-124

*ALTERNATE PART.

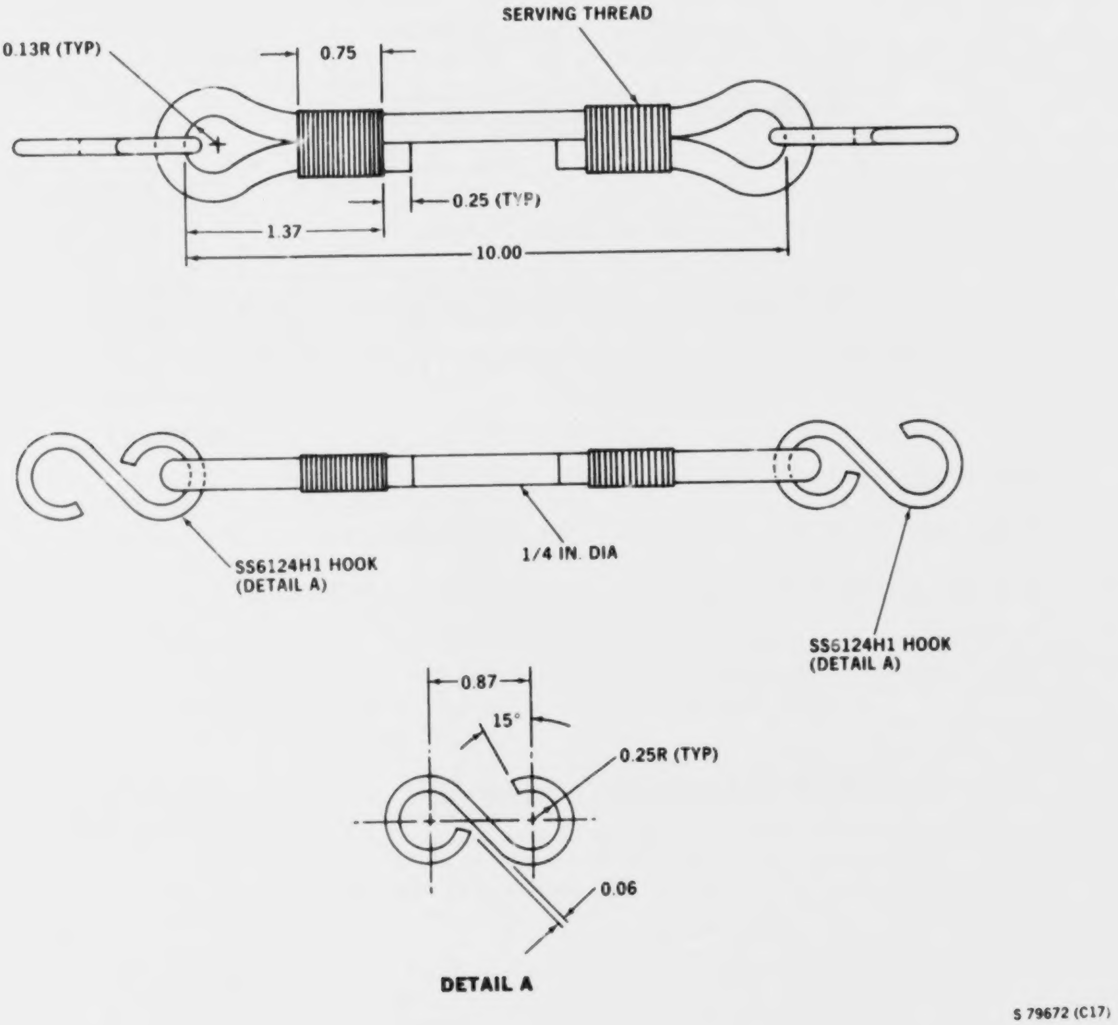
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SS2942 FORMED NEOPRENE, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855 SEAL STOCK, NSN 5330-01-136-1781.
2. DASH NUMBER IN SEAL PART NUMBER DESIGNATES LENGTH OF SEAL IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: SS2942-2, SS2942-3, SS2942-4.75, SS2942-15, SS2942-35, SS2942-38; 70216-02401-107, 70216-02402-124, 70302-02142-104, 70302-02142-108 SEAL

FIGURE H-8. SEAL

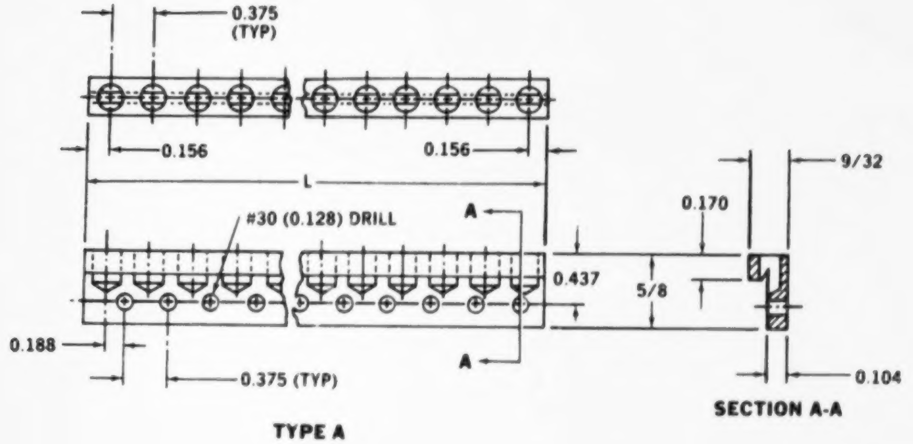

SERVING THREAD
0.13R (TYP)
0.75
0.25 (TYP)
1.37
10.00
SS6124H1 HOOK
(DETAIL A)
1/4 IN. DIA
SS6124H1 HOOK
(DETAIL A)
0.87
15°
0.25R (TYP)
0.06
DETAIL A
S 79672 (C17)

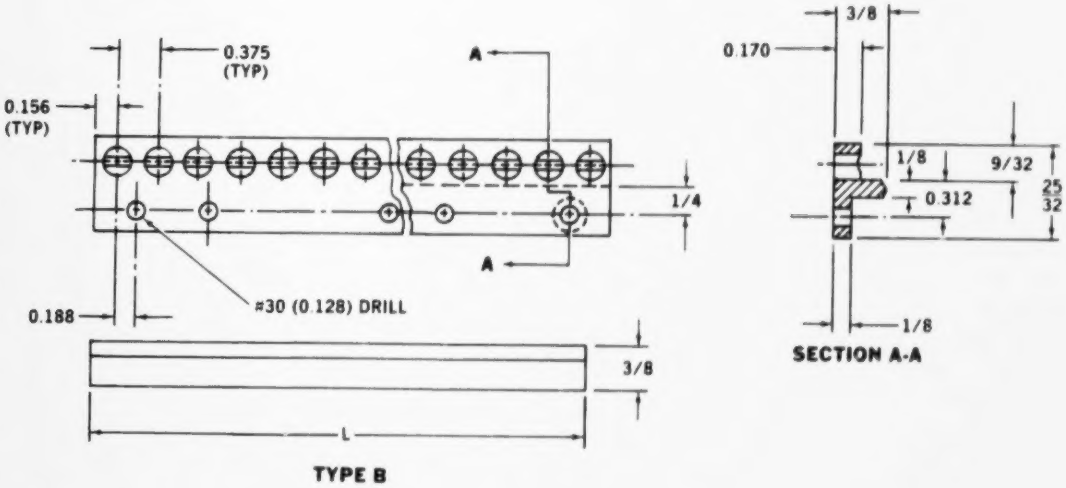
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM:
    - A. CORD — 1/4-INCH-DIAMETER SHOCK ABSORBING, MIL-C-5651, NSN 8305-00-276-7575.
    - B. HOOK — 0.125-INCH-DIAMETER PASSIVATED CRES STEEL ROD, 302 COND. B, QQ-W-423, NSN 9505-00-684-0972.
    - C. THREAD — STYLE A, TYPE II, MIL-T-5660, NSN 8310-00-194-4065.
2. FABRICATE HOOKS AS SHOWN IN DETAIL A OF FIGURE.
3. CUT CORD TO REQUIRED LENGTH AND ASSEMBLE HOOKS. WRAP SERVING THREAD AS SHOWN, AND PER INSTRUCTIONS IN TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. COAT FINISHED SERVING THREAD WITH CLEAR SHELLAC, A-A-8, NSN 8010-00-160-6911.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: SS6124-09-100 CORD ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-9. CORD ASSEMBLY


0.375
(TYP)
0.156
0.156
L
#30 (0.128) DRILL
A
A
0.437
5/8
0.170
9/32
0.104
0.188
0.375 (TYP)
SECTION A-A
TYPE A


0.375
(TYP)
0.156
(TYP)
A
A
1/4
#30 (0.128) DRILL
0.188
3/8
L
TYPE B
3/8
0.170
1/8
9/32
0.312
25/32
1/8
SECTION A-A

S 79673 (C17)

FIGURE H-10. PANEL FASTENER STRIP (SHEET 1 OF 2)

STRIP PART NUMBER	NUMBER OF HOLES	(L) LENGTH	MAKE FROM NSN
SS7001-7A	9	3.312	5325-00-036-9305
SS7001-61C	63	23.562	5325-00-036-9305
SS7001-15B	17	6.312	5325-00-036-9306
SS7001-21B	23	8.562	5325-00-036-9306
SS7001-24B	26	9.687	5325-00-036-9306

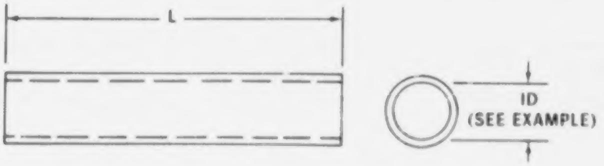
EXAMPLE: SS7001-7A — ANGLE TYPE STRIP 3.312 IN. LONG, WITH PROVISIONS FOR NINE FASTENERS.
EXAMPLE: SS7001-15B — FLAT TYPE STRIP 6.312 IN. LONG, WITH PROVISIONS FOR SEVENTEEN FASTENERS.

NOTES:

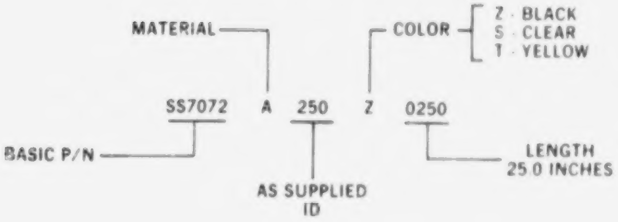
1. MAKE FROM STRIP PANEL STOCK, 6061-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY, QQ-A-200/8 PER CHART.
2. DASH NUMBER DESIGNATES NUMBER OF FASTENER CONNECTION HOLES (CHART).
3. LETTER A IN DASH NUMBER DESIGNATES ANGLE TYPE STRIP. LETTER B IN DASH NUMBER DESIGNATES FLAT TYPE STRIP.
4. CUT STRIP TO REQUIRED LENGTH (CHART) AND FINISH ENDS AS SHOWN.
5. TREAT CUT EDGES AND DRILLED HOLES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, CLASS 3, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: SS7001-7A, SS7001-61C, SS7001-15B, SS7001-21B, SS7001-24B, PANEL FASTENER STRIP.

FIGURE H-10. PANEL FASTENER STRIP (SHEET 2 OF 2)



EXAMPLE



S 79674 (C17)

SLEEVE PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L) IN INCHES	MAKE FROM	
		PART NUMBER	NSN
*SS7072A0187ZXXX	*	M23053/5-105-0	5970-00-954-1622
SS7072A0250Z180	18.0	M23053/5-106-0	5970-00-815-1295
SS7072A0250Z250	25.0	M23053/5-106-0	5970-00-815-1295
*SS7072A0375ZXXX	*	M23053/5-107-0	5970-00-954-1624
SS7072A0375Z050	5.0	M23053/5-107-0	5970-00-954-1624
SS7072A0500Z010	1.0	M23053/5-108-0	5970-00-812-2967
SS7072A0500Z150	15.0	M23053/5-108-0	5970-00-812-2967
SS7072A0500Z350	35.0	M23053/5-108-0	5970-00-812-2967
*SS7072A0750ZXXX	*	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z014	1.4	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z021	2.1	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z022	2.2	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z028	2.8	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z029	2.9	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z030	3.0	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z045	4.5	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z053	5.3	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z055	5.5	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z063	6.3	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z073	7.3	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z098	9.8	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A0750Z860	86.0	M23053/5-109-0	5970-00-914-3118
SS7072A1000Z012	1.2	M23053/5-110-0	5970-00-815-1300
SS7072A1000Z023	2.3	M23053/5-110-0	5970-00-815-1300
SS7072B0125S015	1.5	M23053/8-004-C	5970-00-905-2068
SS7072B0187S015	1.5	+M23053/8-005-C	5970-00-761-1795

FIGURE H-11. INSULATION SLEEVE (SHEET 1 OF 2)

SLEEVE PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L) IN INCHES	MAKE FROM	
		PART NUMBER	NSN
SS7072B0250S015	1.5	M23053/8-006-C	5970-00-935-0082
SS7072E0250Z720	72.0	M23053/1-101-0	5970-00-063-1500
SS7072E0375Z600	60.0	M23053/1-102-0	5970-00-063-1499
SS7072E0375Z720	72.0	M23053/1-102-0	5970-00-063-1499
SS7072E0500T600	60.0	+ M23053/1-103-0	5970-00-063-1495
SS7072E0500Z008	0.8	M23053/1-103-0	5970-00-063-1495
SS7072E0500Z480	48.0	M23053/1-103-0	5970-00-063-1495
*SS7072E0625ZXXX	*	M23053/1-104-0	5970-01-044-4531
SS7072E0625Z260	26.0	M23053/1-104-0	5970-01-044-4531
SS7072E0625Z300	30.0	M23053/1-104-0	5970-01-044-4531
SS7072E0625Z360	36.0	M23053/1-104-0	5970-01-044-4531
SS7072E0750Z720	72.0	M23053/1-105-0	5970-00-063-1496
SS7072E1000T500	50.0	+ M23053/1-107-0	5970-01-044-4532
SS7072E1000T570	57.0	+ M23053/1-107-0	5970-01-044-4532
*SS7072E1000ZXXX	*	M23053/1-107-0	5970-01-044-4532
SS7072G02500020	2.0	M23053/1-101-0	5970-00-063-1500
SS7072L0125Z015	1.5	M23053/4-101-0	5970-01-057-0992

*LENGTH IS GREATER THAN 99.9 INCHES. DETERMINE LENGTH ON INSTALLATION.
+ ACCEPTABLE COLOR ALTERNATE.

NOTES:

1. MAKE SLEEVING PER CHART.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

FIGURE H-11. INSULATION SLEEVE (SHEET 2 OF 2)

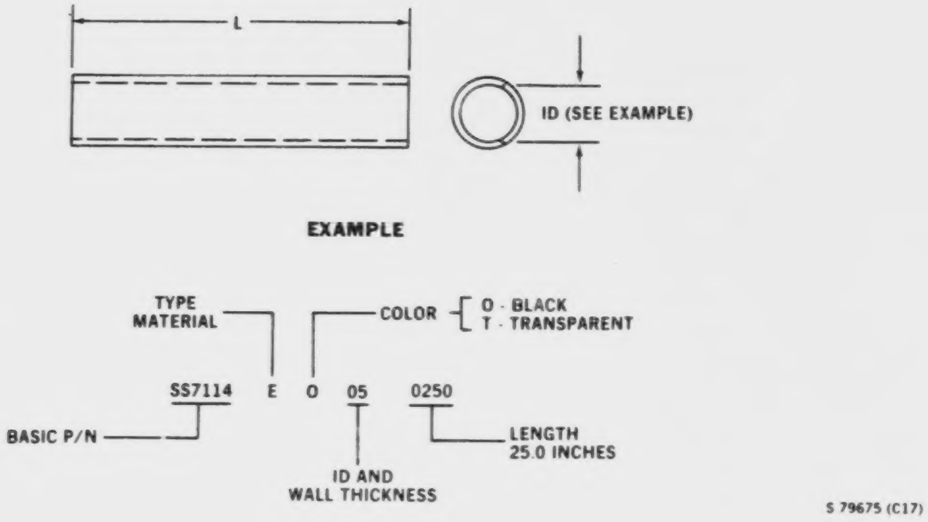

L
ID (SEE EXAMPLE)
EXAMPLE
TYPE MATERIAL
COLOR
O - BLACK
T - TRANSPARENT
SS7114 E O 05 0250
BASIC P/N
LENGTH 25.0 INCHES
ID AND WALL THICKNESS
S 79675 (C17)

CHART A

CODE	INSIDE DIA.		WALL THICK.		CODE	INSIDE DIA.		WALL THICK.	
	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX		MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
05	0.182	0.198	0.017	0.023	C	0.438	0.462	0.022	0.028
08	0.129	0.141	0.017	0.023	D	0.500	0.524	0.022	0.028
A	0.313	0.334	0.022	0.028	G	0.875	0.911	0.030	0.040
B	0.375	0.399	0.022	0.028					

FIGURE H-12. INSULATION TUBING (SHEET 1 OF 2)

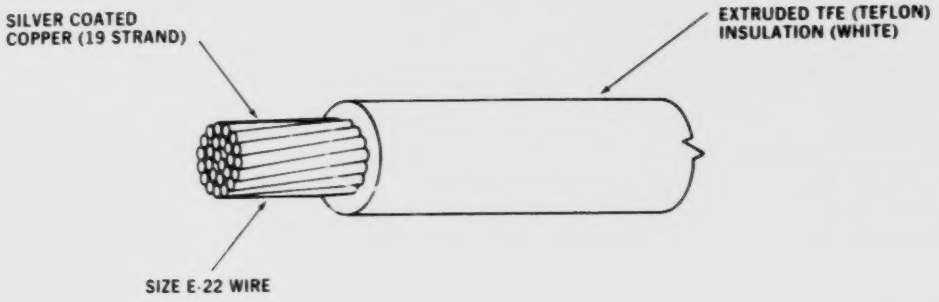
CHART B

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	MAKE FROM	NSN
SS7114E005-0250	25.0	TEMFLEX 105C (75037)	5970-00-845-4910
SS7114E005-0300	30.0	TEMFLEX 105C (75037)	5970-00-845-4910
SS7114ETA-0720	72.0	TEMFLEX 105C 6 AW O CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-189-5850
SS7114ETB-0600	60.0	TEMFLEX 105C 3/8 INCH CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-889-3844
SS7114ETC-0480	48.0	TEMFLEX 105C 7/16 INCH CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-990-9142
SS7114ETC-0840	84.0	TEMFLEX 105C 7/16 INCH CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-990-9142
SS7114ETD-0565	56.5	TEMFLEX 105C 1/2 INCH CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-685-9057
SS7114ETG-0840	84.0	TEMFLEX 105C 7/8 INCH CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-958-6760
SS7114ET05-0840	84.0	TEMFLEX 105C 5 AW 6 CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-078-5977
SS7114ET08-1610	161.0	8034668-145 (18876)	5970-00-553-7120

NOTES:

1. MAKE TUBING PER CHART B.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

FIGURE H-12. INSULATION TUBING (SHEET 2 OF 2)


SILVER COATED COPPER (19 STRAND)
EXTRUDED TFE (TEFLON) INSULATION (WHITE)
SIZE E-22 WIRE

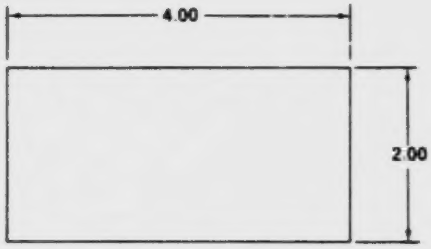
S 79676 (C17)

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	SIZE	MAKE FROM PART NUMBER	MAKE FROM NSN
SS7311-22-9	E-22	M22759/11-229	6145-01-080-8298
SS7311-16-9	E-16	M22759/11-16-9 M16878/4 BJE9	6145-01-108-6907

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM TYPE E, SIZE (SEE CHART), SILVER COATED COPPER WIRE WITH WHITE INSULATION.
2. CUT WIRE TO REQUIRED LENGTH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-681.

PART NUMBER: SS7311-16-9, SS7311-22-9 ELECTRICAL WIRE.

FIGURE H-13. HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTRICAL WIRE

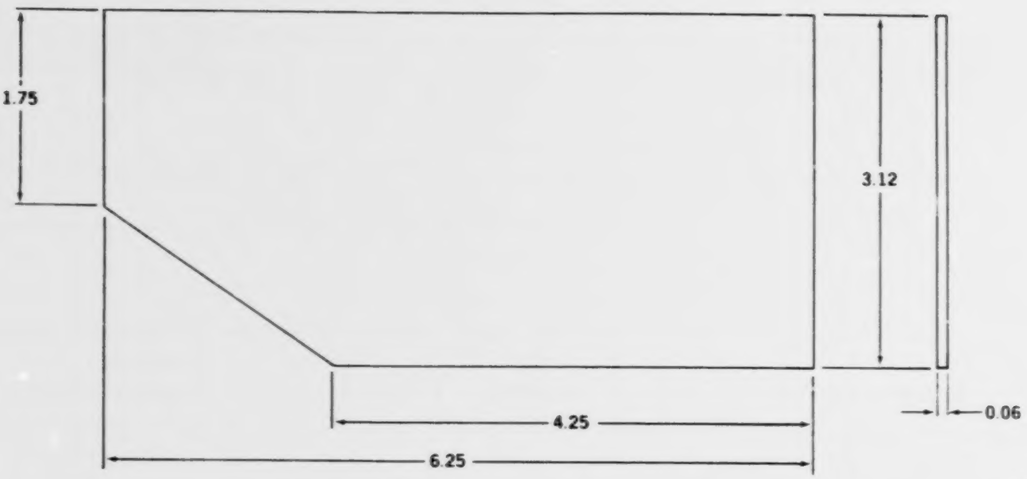


S 79677 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.032 INCH THICK RUBBER SHEET, CLASS I, GRADE 60, MIL-R-5847, NSN 1560-01-096-5342.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190.

PART NUMBER: S6120-61188-016 SEAL RETAINER STRIP.

FIGURE H-14. SEAL RETAINER STRIP



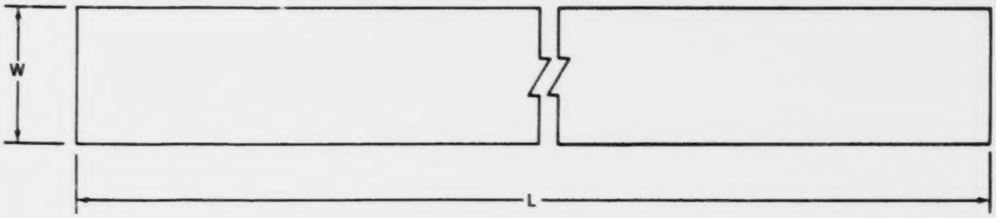
S 79777 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-C-3133, GRADE SBE 11L, 0.063-INCH THICK RUBBER SHEET, NSN 9320-00-580-6756.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-165 REAR BULKHEAD SEAL.

FIGURE H-15. AFT BULKHEAD SEAL



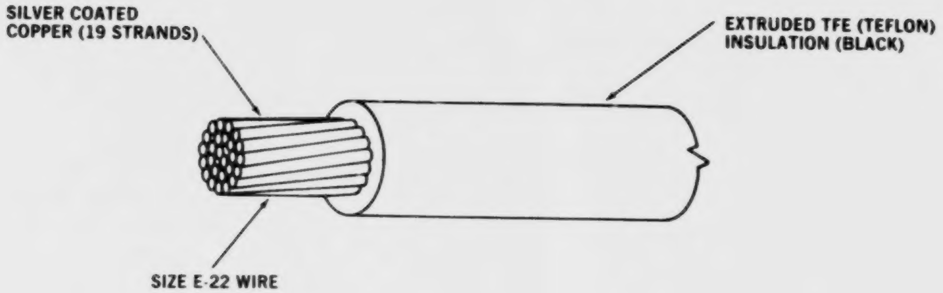
S 79770 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FLAP CEILING CENTER PANEL	1.19	3.90	70500-02061-121
		13.56	70500-02061-122
		6.36	70500-02061-123
FLAP, CEILING PANEL	1.50	15.59	70500-02062-124

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM VINYL COATED NYLON; COLOR, AN 620 LIGHT GULL GRAY SPECIFICATION MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-205-1163.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02061-121, -122 -123, -124 CEILING CENTER PANEL FLAP.

FIGURE H-16. CEILING CENTER PANEL FLAP


SILVER COATED COPPER (19 STRANDS)
EXTRUDED TFE (TEFLON) INSULATION (BLACK)
SIZE E-22 WIRE

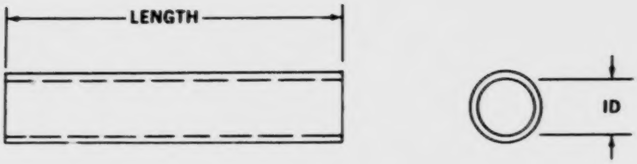
S 79680 (C17)

WIRE PART NUMBER	LENGTH IN INCHES	MAKE FROM	
		PART NUMBER	NSN
S8935FOS200	20.0	M16878/4 BFE0	6145-01-017-9693
S8935FOS60	6.0	M16878/4 BFE0	6145-01-017-9693

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM TYPE E, SIZE E-22, SILVER COATED COPPER WIRE WITH BLACK TFE INSULATION, PER TABLE.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: S8935FOS60, S8935FOS200 ELECTRICAL WIRE.

FIGURE H-17. HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTRICAL WIRE



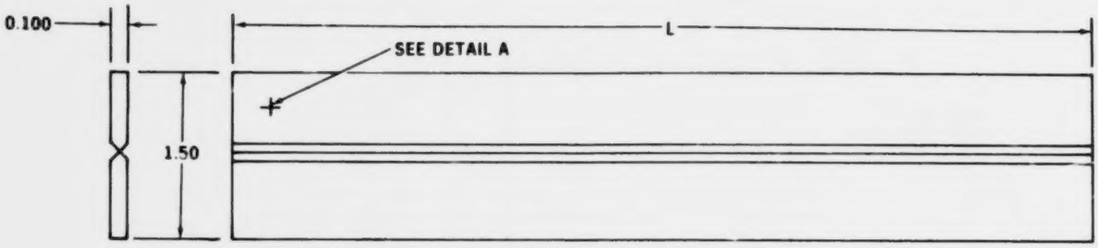
S 79681 (C17)

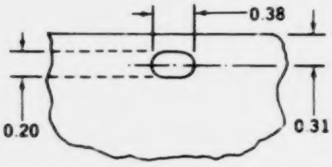
SLEEVE PART NUMBER	AS SUPPLIED ID	LENGTH IN INCHES	MAKE FROM	
			PART NUMBER	NSN
S9352-8-9-100	0.250	1.00	M23053/6-106-9	5970-01-147-3596
S9352-10-9-600	0.187	6.00	M23053/6-105-9	5970-00-067-9373
S9352-10-9-2000	0.187	20.00	M23053/6-105-9	5970-00-067-9373

NOTES:
1. MAKE SLEEVE FROM WHITE, HEAT SHRINKABLE, POLYOLEFIN TUBING PER CHART.
2. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: S9352-8-9-100, S9352-10-9-600, S9352-10-9-2000 INSULATION SLEEVE.

FIGURE H-18. INSULATION





DETAIL A
SLOTS (8 PLACES)
FOR 70500-62062-107 ONLY

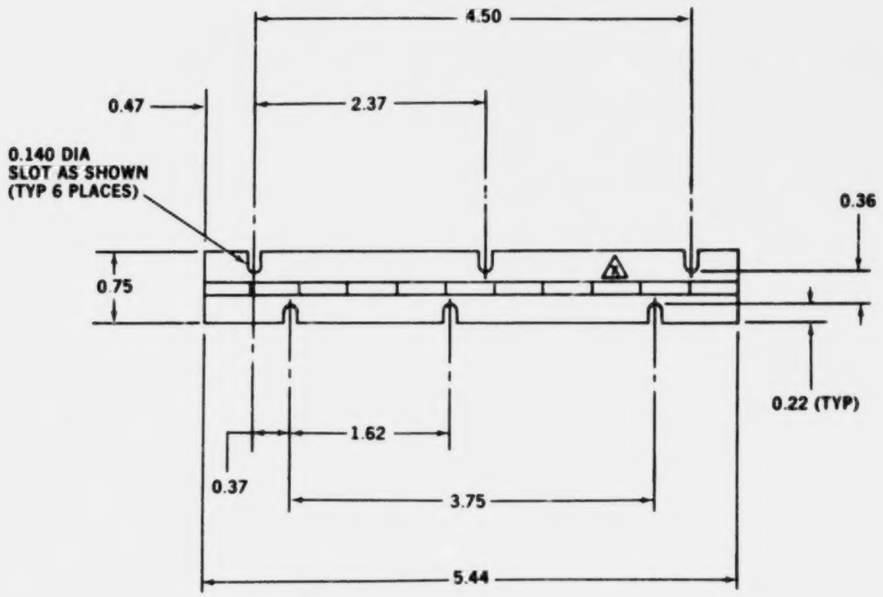
S 79682 (C17)

PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)
70500-02060-120	26.562
70500-02060-121	7.812
70500-02062-107	47.187
70500-02062-137	12.500
70500-02062-146	47.187
70500-02063-149	41.500
70500-02063-179	4.687
70500-02063-184	5.000
70500-02064-136	60.000

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM GRAY THERMOPLASTIC POLYHINGE, NSN 9390-01-171-5986 PER CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. PICK UP FASTENER HOLE LOCATION ON INSTALLATION AND DRILL PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-120, 70500-02060-121, 70500-02062-107, 70500-02062-137, 70500-02062-146, 70500-02063-149, 70500-02063-179, 70500-02063-184, 70500-02064-136 POLYHINGE.

FIGURE H-19. POLYHINGE

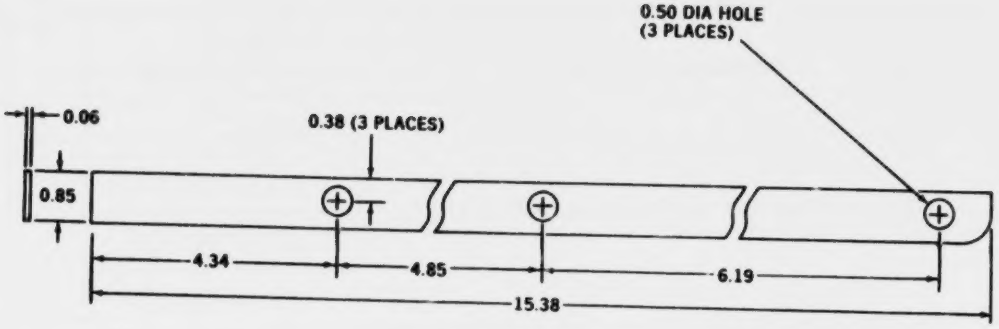

4.50
0.47
2.37
0.140 DIA
SLOT AS SHOWN
(TYP 6 PLACES)
0.36
0.75
0.22 (TYP)
1.62
0.37
3.75
5.44

S 79683 (C17)

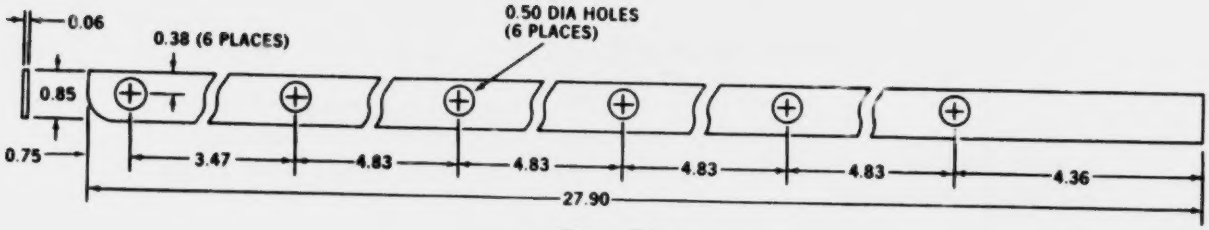
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MS20257-1 UNANODIZED HINGE STOCK, NSN 5340-00-057-2625.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. REMOVE ALL BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
4. TREAT CUT EDGES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130 IN LOCATION SHOWN BY △X IN F/D.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20680-108 TEST BOX ASSEMBLY HINGE.

FIGURE H-20. TEST BOX ASSEMBLY HINGE


0.50 DIA HOLE
(3 PLACES)
0.06
0.38 (3 PLACES)
0.85
4.34
4.85
6.19
15.38

(-132) (-138)


0.06
0.38 (6 PLACES)
0.50 DIA HOLES
(6 PLACES)
0.85
0.75
3.47
4.83
4.83
4.83
4.83
4.36
27.90

(-135) (-139)

S 79684.1 (C17)

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 6)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEALS	70219-03002-132
	70219-03002-138
	70219-03002-135
	70219-03002-139

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, SCE 7L, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-929-5316.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70219-03002-132, -135, -138, -139 FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEALS.

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 6)

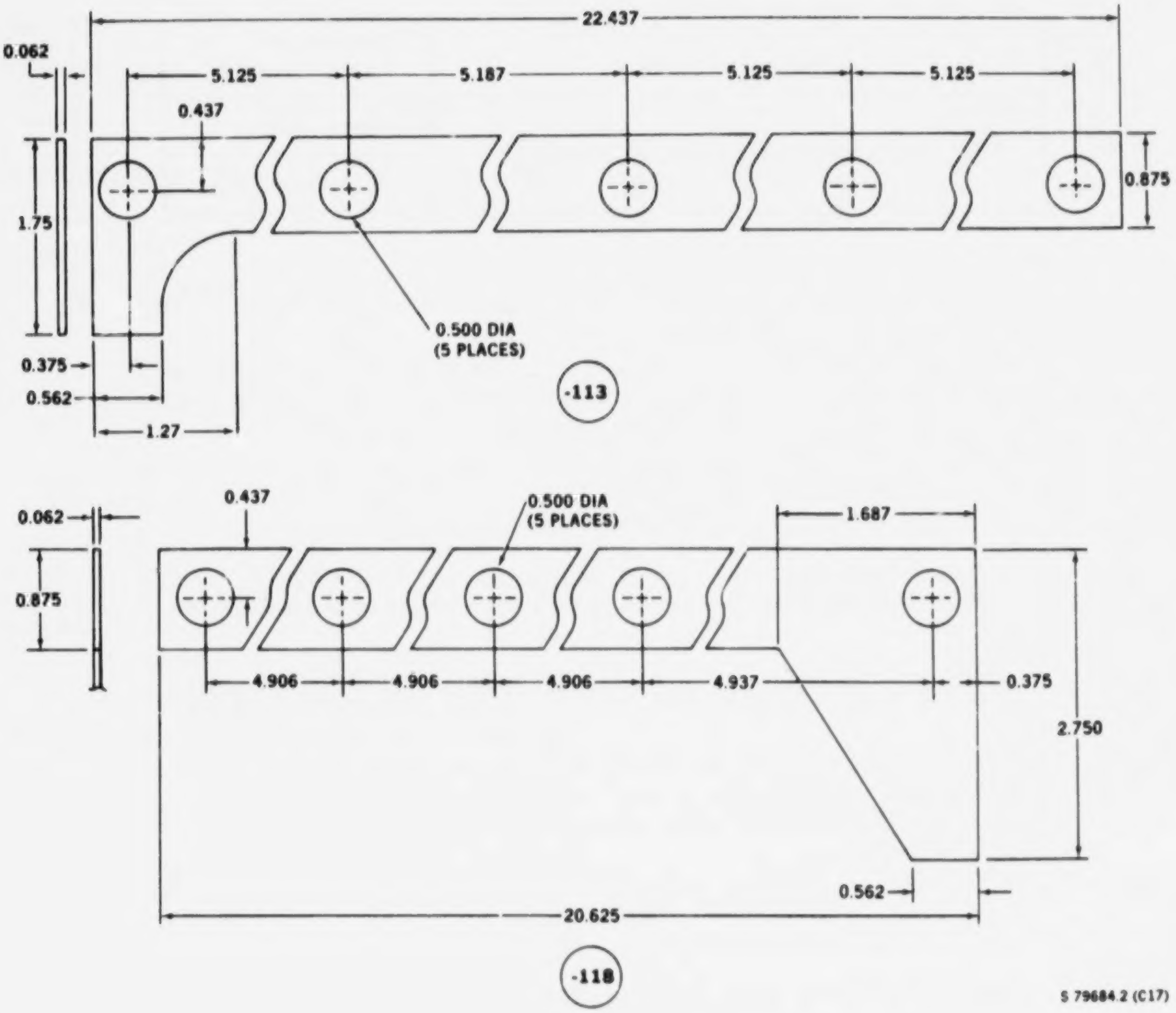

22.437
0.062
5.125
5.187
5.125
5.125
0.437
1.75
0.875
0.500 DIA
(5 PLACES)
0.375
0.562
1.27
-113
0.062
0.437
0.500 DIA
(5 PLACES)
1.687
0.875
4.906
4.906
4.906
4.937
0.375
2.750
0.562
20.625
-118
S 79684.2 (C17)

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 3 OF 6)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEALS	70219-03002-113
	70219-03002-118

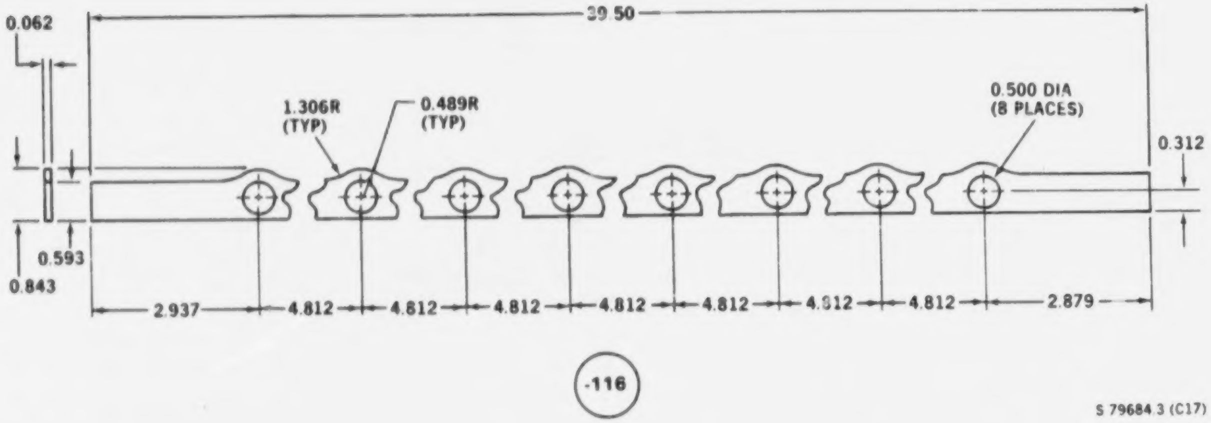
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, SCE 7L, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-929-5316.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: $\underbrace{\text{P/N 70216-02401-107}}_{\text{PART NUMBER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{3Q}}_{\text{THIRD QUARTER}}\ \underbrace{\text{86}}_{\text{1986}}$

PART NUMBER: 70219-03002-113, -118 FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEALS.

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 4 OF 6)


0.062
39.50
1.306R
(TYP)
0.489R
(TYP)
0.500 DIA
(8 PLACES)
0.312
0.593
0.843
2.937
4.812
4.812
4.812
4.812
4.812
4.812
4.812
2.879
-116

S 79684.3 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL	70219-03002-116

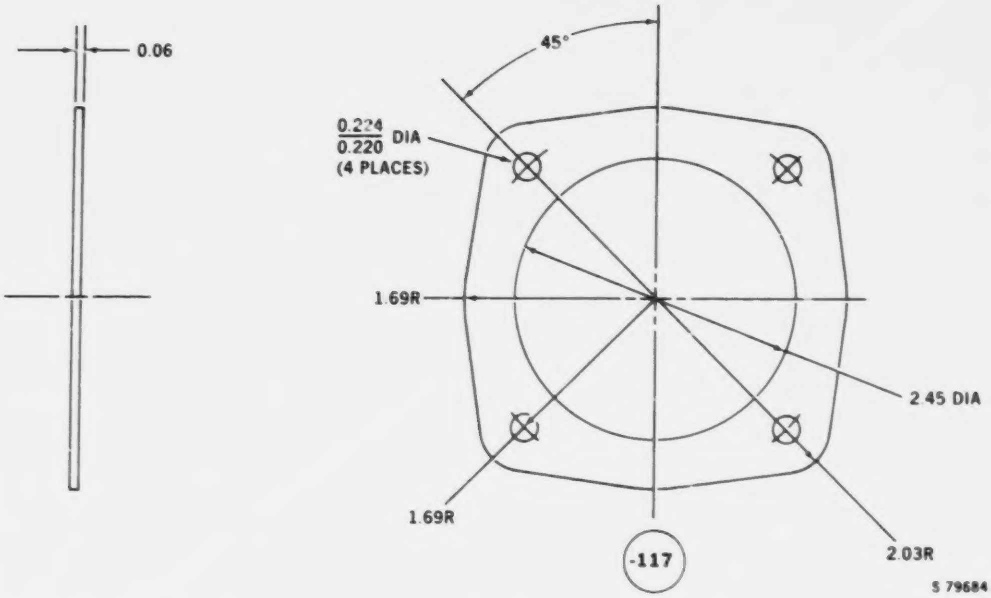
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, SCE 7L, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-929-5316.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70219-03002-116 FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEALS.

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 5 OF 6)



S 79684 4 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL	70219-03002-117

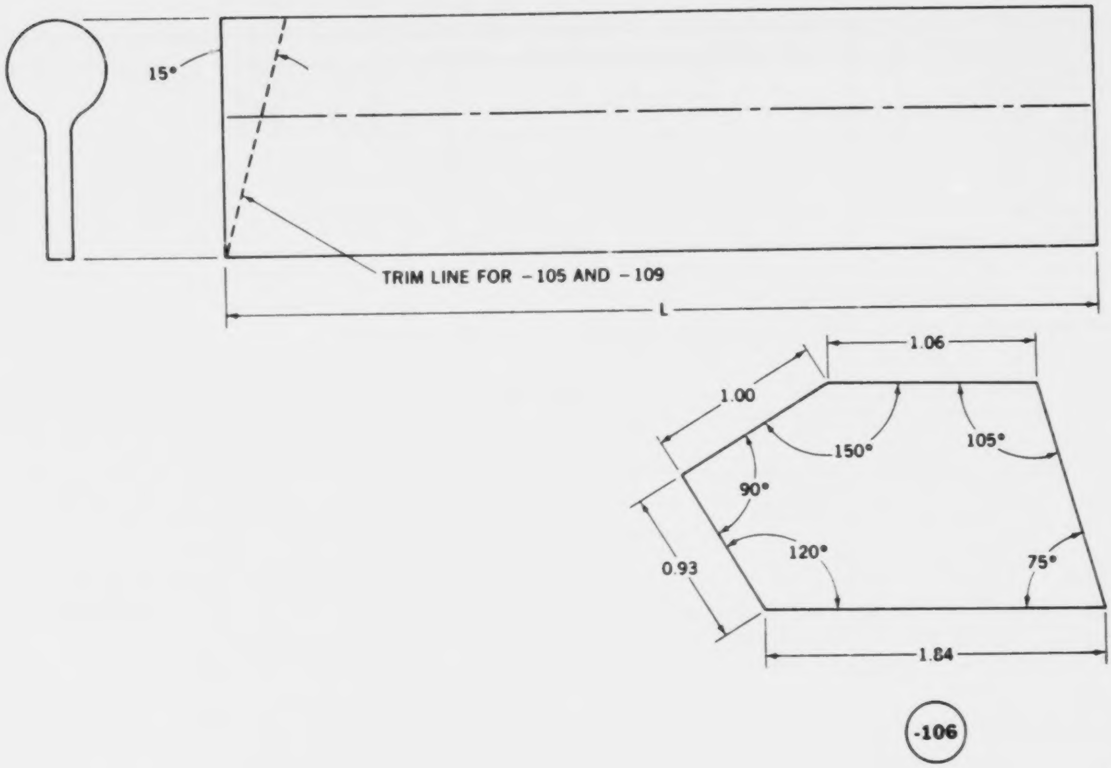
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, SCE 7L, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-929-5316.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70219-03002-117 FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL.

FIGURE H-21. FUEL LINES AND PUMP ENCLOSURE SEAL (SHEET 6 OF 6)


15°
TRIM LINE FOR − 105 AND − 109
L
1.06
1.00
150°
105°
90°
0.93
120°
75°
1.84
-106

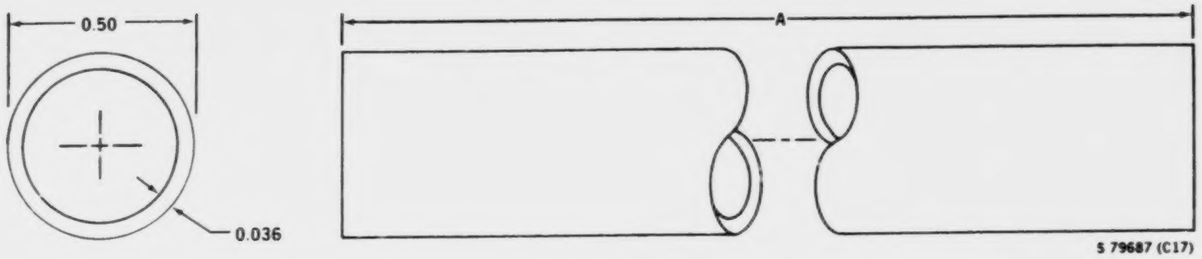
S 79685 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	LENGTH "L"	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SEAL, APU FIREWALL	17.53	70303-03023-105
SEAL, APU FIREWALL	AS SHOWN	70303-03023-106
SEAL, APU FIREWALL	18.12	70303-03023-109
SEAL, APU FIREWALL	12.50	70303-03023-113

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SEAL TAPE, STYLE JM150-13A, NSN 5330-00-849-7083.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM SEALS AS REQUIRED TO BUTT JOIN WITH NO GAP.

PART NUMBER: 70303-03023-105, -106, -109, -113 AUXILIARY POWER UNIT FIREWALL SEAL.

FIGURE H-22. AUXILIARY POWER UNIT FIREWALL SEAL


0.50
0.036
A
S 79687 (C17)

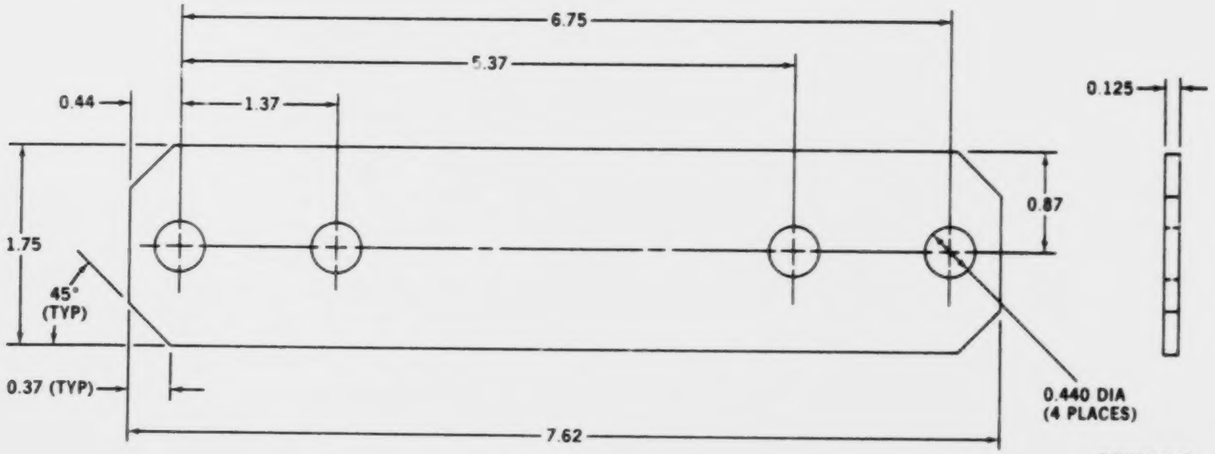
NOMENCLATURE	DIMENSION "A"	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
TAIL ROTOR CABLE CONDUIT	95.00	70400-00510-101
	35.00	70400-00510-102

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NYLON TUBING, L-P-410A TYPE LF, NSN 4720-01-008-9453.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70400-00510-101, -102 TAIL ROTOR CABLE CONDUIT.

FIGURE H-23. AUXILIARY POWER UNIT FIREWALL SEAL

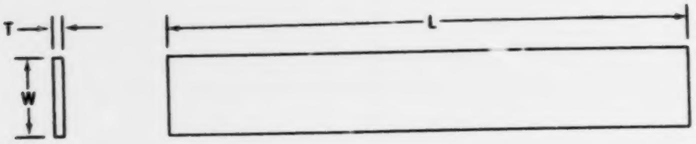

6.75
5.37
0.44
1.37
0.125
0.87
1.75
45° (TYP)
0.37 (TYP)
0.440 DIA (4 PLACES)
7.62
S 79819 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK NYLON 6/6 L-P-410, NSN 9330-01-028-9334.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. PICK UP HOLES ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER 70700-20509-104 PLATE.

FIGURE H-24. PLATE



S 79689 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
BATTERY BOX SEALS	0.062	0.32	21.50	70209-02532-102
			8.67	70209-02532-103
				70209-02532-104
ACCUMULATOR BRACKET CUSHIONS		0.75	8.50	70209-03018-110
				70209-03018-111
				70209-03018-121
				70209-03018-122
CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEALS		0.67	62.0	70214-02556-111
			19.20	70214-02556-112
		0.41		70214-02556-116

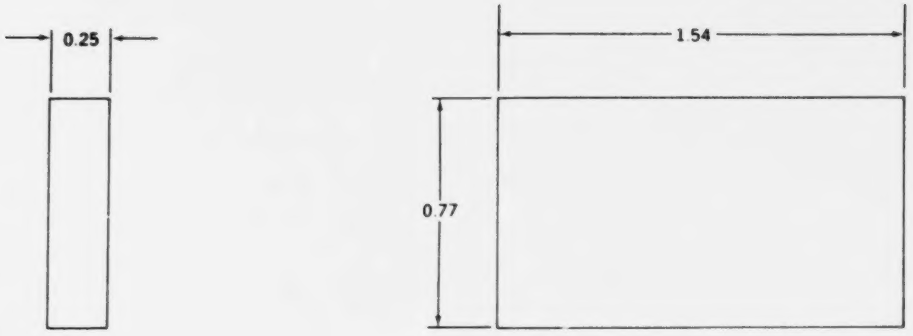
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, TYPE B, GRADE 60 RUBBER 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-157-9070.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70209-02532-102, -103, -104, 70209-03018-110, -111, -121, -122, 70214-02556-111, -112, -116 BATTERY BOX, CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEALS, AND ACCUMULATOR BRACKET CUSHIONS.

FIGURE H-25. BATTERY BOX, CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL AND ACCUMULATOR BRACKET CUSHION



S 79690 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
FORMER INSTALLATION GASKET	70212-02139-108

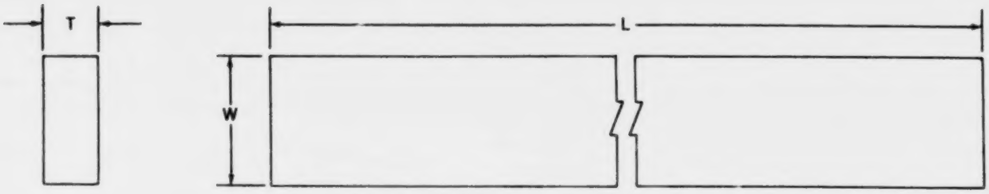
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS II, GRADE 60, NSN 9320-01-241-9763.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70212-02139-108 FORMER INSTALLATION GASKET.

FIGURE H-26. FORMER INSTALLATION GASKET



S 79691 (C17)

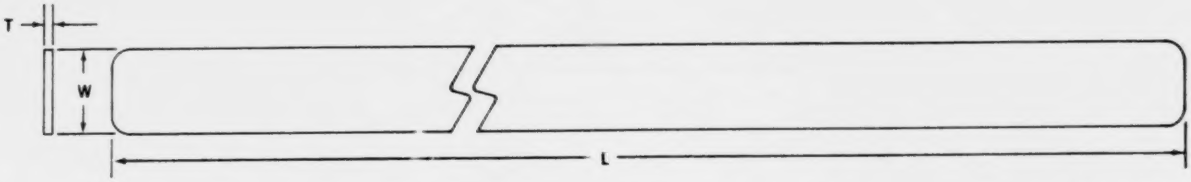
NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SUPPORT INSTALLATION SEAL	0.375	0.75	6.86	70212-02137-145

NOTES:
1. MAKE RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, TYPE 2, GRADE A, NSN 9320-00-108-6500.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70212-02137-145 SUPPORT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-27. SUPPORT INSTALLATION SEAL



S 79692.1 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
PYLON DOOR CHAFING STRIP	0.062	0.84	14.53	70219-04500-102
		0.50	13.69	70219-04500-103
		0.75	22.50	70219-04500-104
		0.50	21.00	70219-04704-106
		0.71	37.00	70219-04704-107
		0.50	18.75	70219-04704-108
		0.50	16.87	70219-04704-111

NOTES:

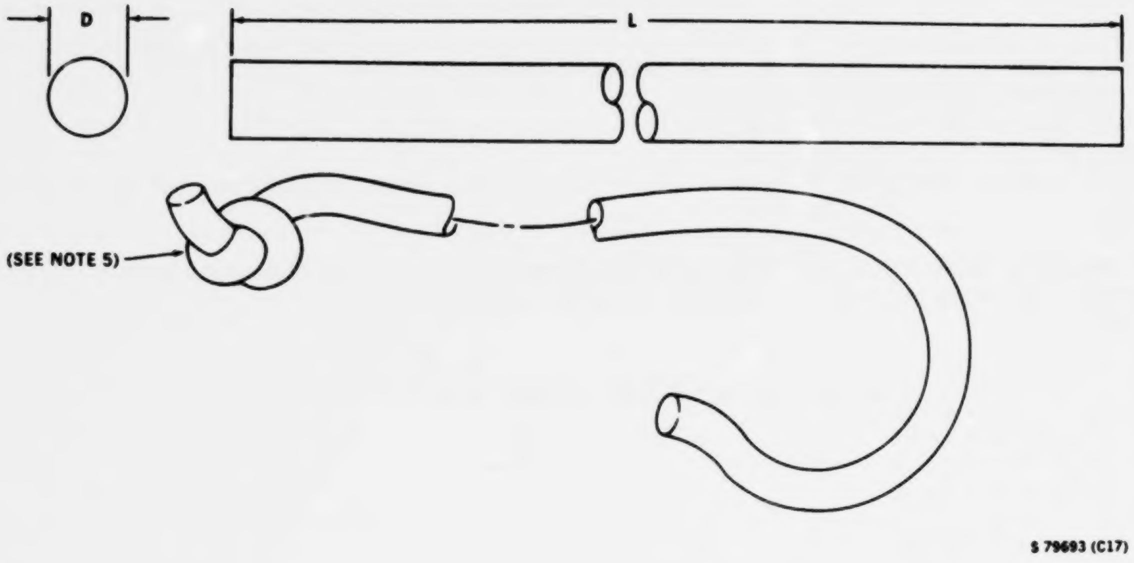
1. MAKE FROM RUBBER, MIL-C-3133, MIL-STD-670, GRADE SCE 3L, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-269-2863. ALTERNATE, RUBBER, MIL-C-3133, MIL-STD-670, GRADE SBE 11L 0.062-INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-580-6756.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. TRIM TO FIT AS REQUIRED.

PART NUMBER: 70219-04500-102, -103, -104, 70219-04704-106, -107, -108, -111, PYLON DOOR CHAFING STRIP.

FIGURE H-28. PYLON DOOR CHAFING STRIP



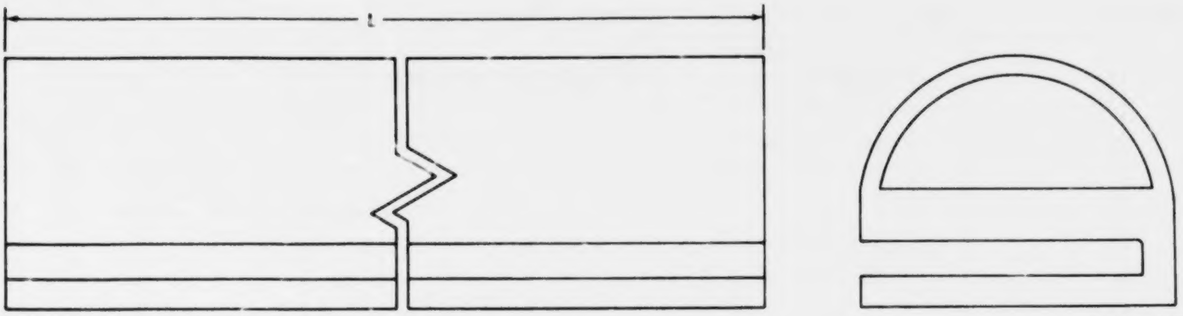
NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	D DIAMETER	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
PLUG HANDLE ROPE	264.0	0.375	70700-20369-102
	108.0		70700-20507-104
	46.0		70700-20508-102
	31.0		70700-20509-103
	48.0		70700-20512-103
	36.0		70700-20512-106
	24.0		70700-20514-103
	48.0		70700-20515-102
	53.0		70700-20515-104

FIGURE H-29. ROPE PLUG HANDLE (SHEET 1 OF 2)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM NYLON ROPE, MIL-R-17343, NSN 4020-00-641-8899.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. SINGE ENDS TO PREVENT UNRAVELING.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
5. INSTALL ROPE THROUGH 70700-20507-105 WASHER AND INLET PLUG. TIE AND HEAT-SEAL KNOT.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20369-102, 70700-20507-104, 70700-20508-102, 70700-20509-103, 70700-20512-103, 70700-20512-106, 70700-20514-103, 70700-20515-104 PLUG HANDLE ROPE.

FIGURE H-29. ROPE PLUG HANDLE (SHEET 2 OF 2)



S 79694 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CREW DOOR SEAL	1890.0	S6122-82279-003
GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL	36.75	70216-02401-104
	36.75	70216-02402-110
	38.34	70216-02402-124
CARGO DOOR, WINDOW SEAL	106.00	70217-02701-101
	106.00	70217-02701-107
MAIN ROTOR PYLON SEAL	36.00	70219-04200-135

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM AMS 3240 RUBBER EXTRUSION, PART NUMBER S6122-82279-001, NSN 5330-00-938-7097.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: S6122-82279-003, 70216-02401-104, 70216-02402-110, 70216-02402-124, 70217-02701-101, 70217-02701-107, 70219-04200-135 CREW DOOR, GUNNER'S WINDOW, CARGO DOOR, AND ROTOR PYLON SEALS.

FIGURE H-30. CREW DOOR AND GUNNERS WINDOW, CARGO DOOR AND ROTOR PYLON SEAL

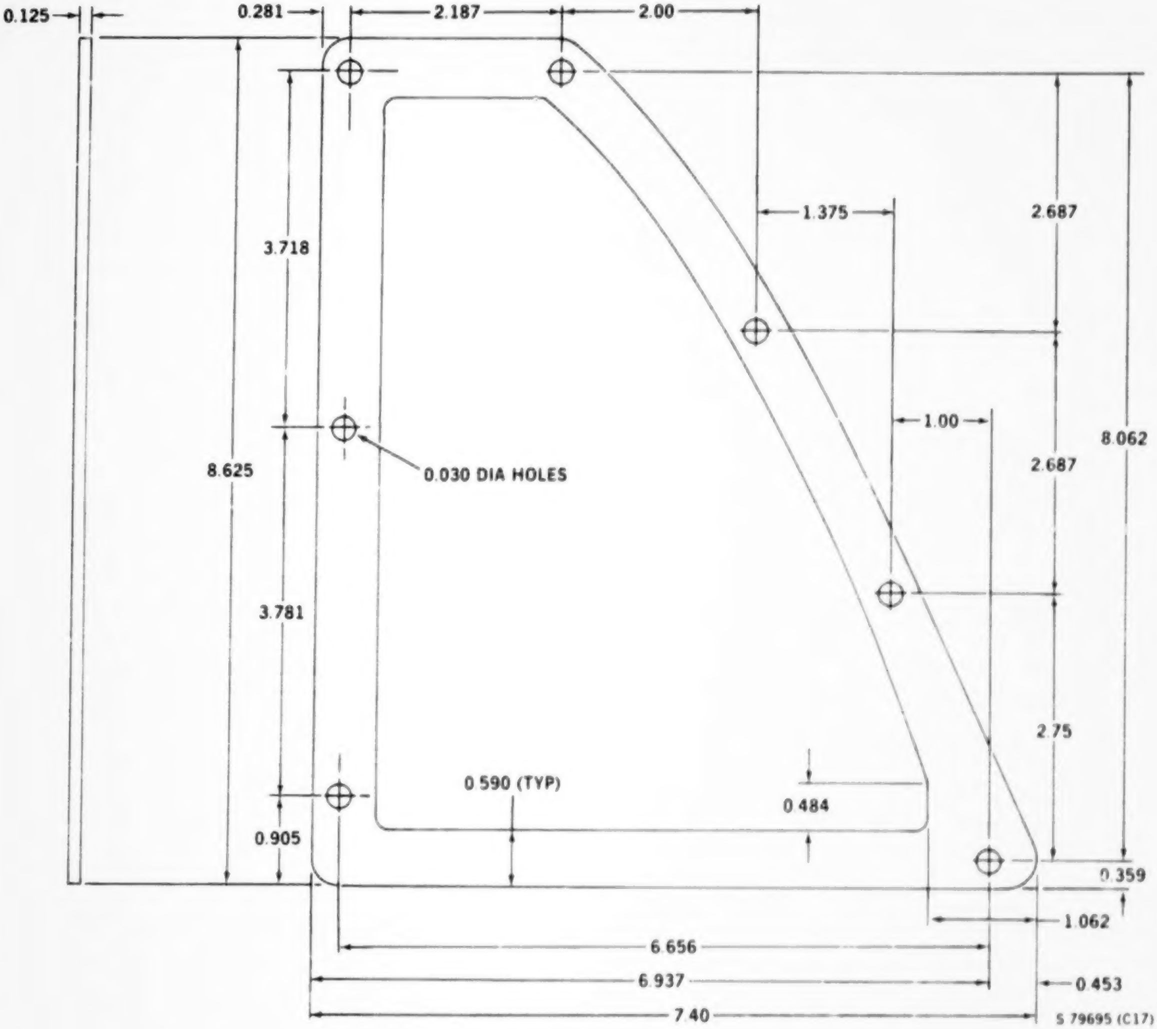

0.125
0.281
2.187
2.00
1.375
2.687
3.718
1.00
8.062
8.625
0.030 DIA HOLES
2.687
3.781
2.75
0.590 (TYP)
0.484
0.905
0.359
1.062
6.656
6.937
0.453
7.40
S 79695 (C17)

FIGURE H-31. CABIN DUCT SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)

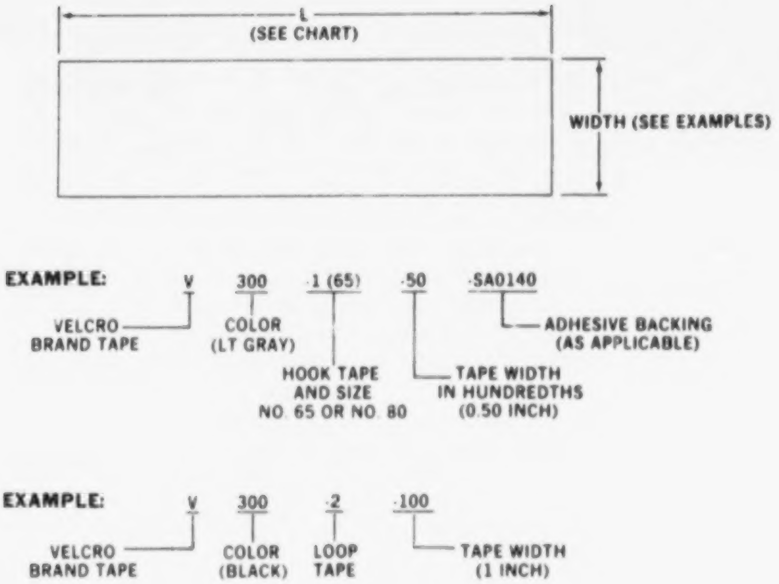
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CABIN DUCT SEAL	70500-02057-102

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, TYPE A, CLASS 2, GRADE 40, 0.125 THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9759.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02057-102, CABIN DUCT SEAL.

FIGURE H-31. CABIN DUCT SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)


L
(SEE CHART)
WIDTH (SEE EXAMPLES)
EXAMPLE:
V
300
-1 (65)
-50
-SA0140
VELCRO BRAND TAPE
COLOR (LT GRAY)
HOOK TAPE AND SIZE NO. 65 OR NO. 80
TAPE WIDTH IN HUNDREDTHS (0.50 INCH)
ADHESIVE BACKING (AS APPLICABLE)
EXAMPLE:
V
300
-2
-100
VELCRO BRAND TAPE
COLOR (BLACK)
LOOP TAPE
TAPE WIDTH (1 INCH)

S 79696 (C17)

VELCRO TAPE PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	NSN
V300-1(65)-50 (NOTE 3)	–	–	8315-00-168-3280
V300-1(65)-63	43.68	70500-02053-119	8315-00-935-6762
	34.50	70500-02053-120	
	12.75	70500-02053-121	
	3.12	70500-02061-127	
	10.87	70500-02061-128	
	6.37	70500-02061-129	
	16.00	70500-02062-125	
V300-1(65)-75	–	–	8315-00-901-9717
V300-1(65)-100	–	–	8315-00-168-3280
V300-1(65)-150 (NOTE 4)	0.81	70500-02063-124	8315-00-901-9717
	1.75	70500-02063-126	
	0.75	70500-02063-152	
	3.50	70500-02063-212	
	4.00	70500-02063-214	
	4.12	70500-02063-216	
V300-1(65)-150	2.25	70500-02063-218	8315-00-901-9717
	5.00	70500-02063-220	
	2.00	70500-02063-222	
	2.00	70500-02064-135	

FIGURE H-32. VELCRO TAPE (SHEET 1 OF 4)

VELCRO TAPE PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	NSN
	0.75	70500-02064-143	
	5.00	70500-02064-212	
	5.00	70500-02064-214	
	5.50	70500-02064-216	
	9.62	70500-02064-221	
V300-2-63	57.31	70500-02053-122	8315-00-935-6723
	48.12	70500-02053-123	
	10.87	70500-02061-125	
	6.37	70500-02061-126	
	16.00	70500-02062-126	
V300-2-75		–	8315-01-133-9781
V300-2-150 (NOTE 5)	0.81	70500-02063-125	8315-01-133-9781
	3.50	70500-02063-211	
	4.00	70500-02063-213	
	4.12	70500-02063-215	
	2.25	70500-02063-217	
	5.00	70500-02063-219	
	2.00	70500-02063-221	
	0.75	70500-02064-142	
	4.00	70500-02064-210	
	2.50	70500-02064-211	
	5.00	70500-02064-213	
	5.00	70500-02064-215	
	5.50	70500-02064-217	
V300-1(65)-50-SA0140 (NOTE 7)	95.00	70070-20014-102	NOTE 6
	70.00	70070-20014-105	
	70.00	70070-20014-108	
V300-2-50-SA0140 (NOTES 7 AND 9)	72.00	70216-02401-126	NOTE 6
	72.00	70216-02402-129	
	98.00	70217-02705-107	
V300-2-100-SA0140 (NOTE 7)	0.75	70500-02063-153	NOTE 6
V300-1(80)-75-SA0145 (NOTE 8)	3.81	70217-01003-159	NOTE 6
	14.28	70217-01003-161	
V300-2-75-SA0145 (NOTE 8)	3.81	70217-01003-158	NOTE 6
	14.28	70217-01003-160	
V300-1(65)-50 (NOTE 10)	13.0	70070-20013-108	NOTE 6
	23.0	70070-20013-110	

FIGURE H-32. VELCRO TAPE (SHEET 2 OF 4)

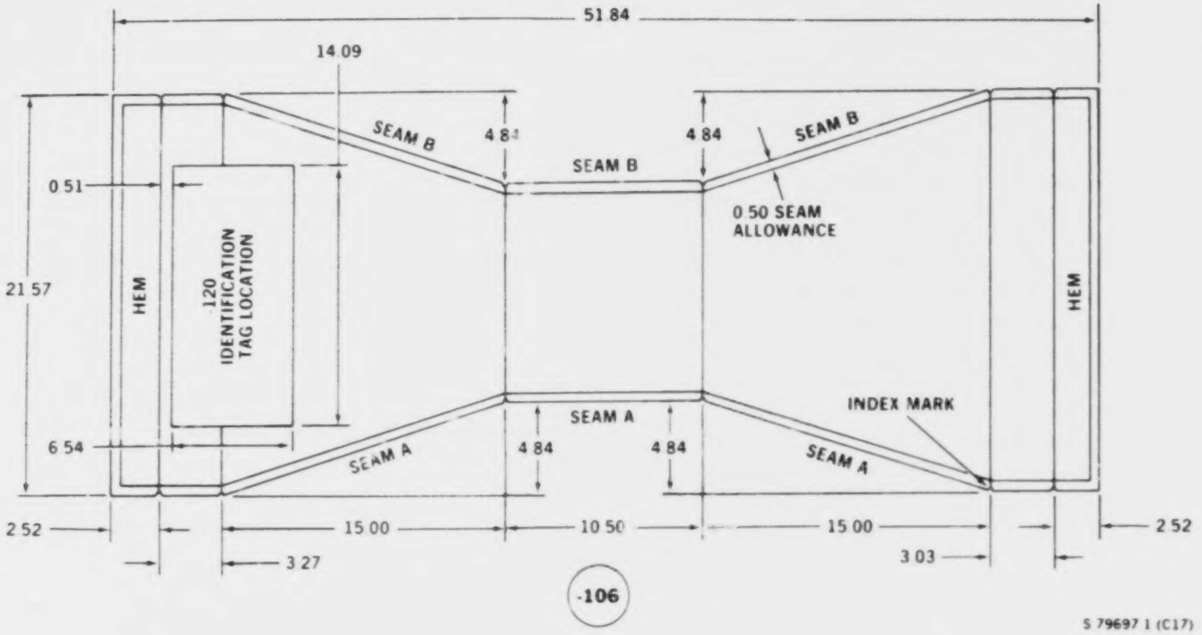
VELCRO TAPE PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	NSN
	19.0	70070-20013-112	
	19.0	70070-20013-114	
	6.5	70070-20013-116	
	3.0	70070-20013-118	
	9.5	70070-20013-120	
	6.0	70070-20013-122	
	8.0	70070-20013-124	
	35.0	70070-20013-126	
	1.75	70070-20013-134	
	3.0	70070-20013-151	
V330-1(65)-100	4.0	70215-02312-105	NOTE 6
V330-1(80)-50 (NOTE 11)	–	–	8315-00-935-6761
V330-1(80)-100	–	–	8315-00-935-6761
V330-1(80)-200	–	–	8315-00-926-4931
V330-2-50 (NOTE 12)	13.0	70070-20013-107	8315-00-978-0113
	23.0	70070-20013-109	
	19.0	70070-20013-111	
	19.0	70070-20013-113	
	6.5	70070-20013-115	
	3.0	70070-20013-117	
	9.5	70070-20013-119	
	6.0	70070-20013-121	
	8.0	70070-20013-123	
	35.0	70070-20013-125	
	1.75	70070-20013-133	
	44.0	70070-20013-137	
	36.0	70070-20013-138	
	5.0	70070-20013-139	
	3.5	70070-20013-140	
	21.0	70070-20013-141	
	3.0	70070-20013-150	
V330-2-63	–	–	8315-00-935-6763
V330-2-75	–	–	8315-00-066-5054
V330-2-200 (NOTE 13)	4.0	70215-02312-104	8315-00-978-0113

FIGURE H-32. VELCRO TAPE (SHEET 3 OF 4)

NOTES:

1. MAKE VELCRO TAPE STRIPS, AS REQUIRED, USING MATERIAL AND DIMENSIONS LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. MAKE FROM V300-1(65)-100.
4. MAKE FROM TWO STRIPS OF V300-1(65)-75.
5. MAKE FROM TWO STRIPS OF V300-2-75.
6. MADE BY HARTWELL CO., FSCM 83014.
7. SOLVENT-ACTIVATED ADHESIVE-BACKED TAPE FOR BONDING TO POROUS SURFACES.
8. SOLVENT-ACTIVATED ADHESIVE-BACKED TAPE FOR BONDING TO METAL SURFACES.
9. MAKE FROM V300-2-100-SA0140.
10. MAKE FROM V330-1(65)-100.
11. MAKE FROM V330-1(80)-100.
12. MAKE FROM V330-2-100.
13. MAKE FROM TWO STRIPS OF V330-2-100.
14. ATTACH VELCRO STRIPS, AS SPECIFIED. BOND OR SEW TAPE IN PLACE PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1 AND FED-STD-751.
15. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

FIGURE H-32. VELCRO TAPE (SHEET 4 OF 4)


51.84
14.09
SEAM B
4.84
SEAM B
4.84
SEAM B
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
0.51
21.57
HEM
-120 IDENTIFICATION TAG LOCATION
HEM
INDEX MARK
SEAM A
6.54
SEAM A
4.84
4.84
SEAM A
2.52
15.00
10.50
15.00
2.52
3.27
3.03
-106
S 79697 1 (C17)

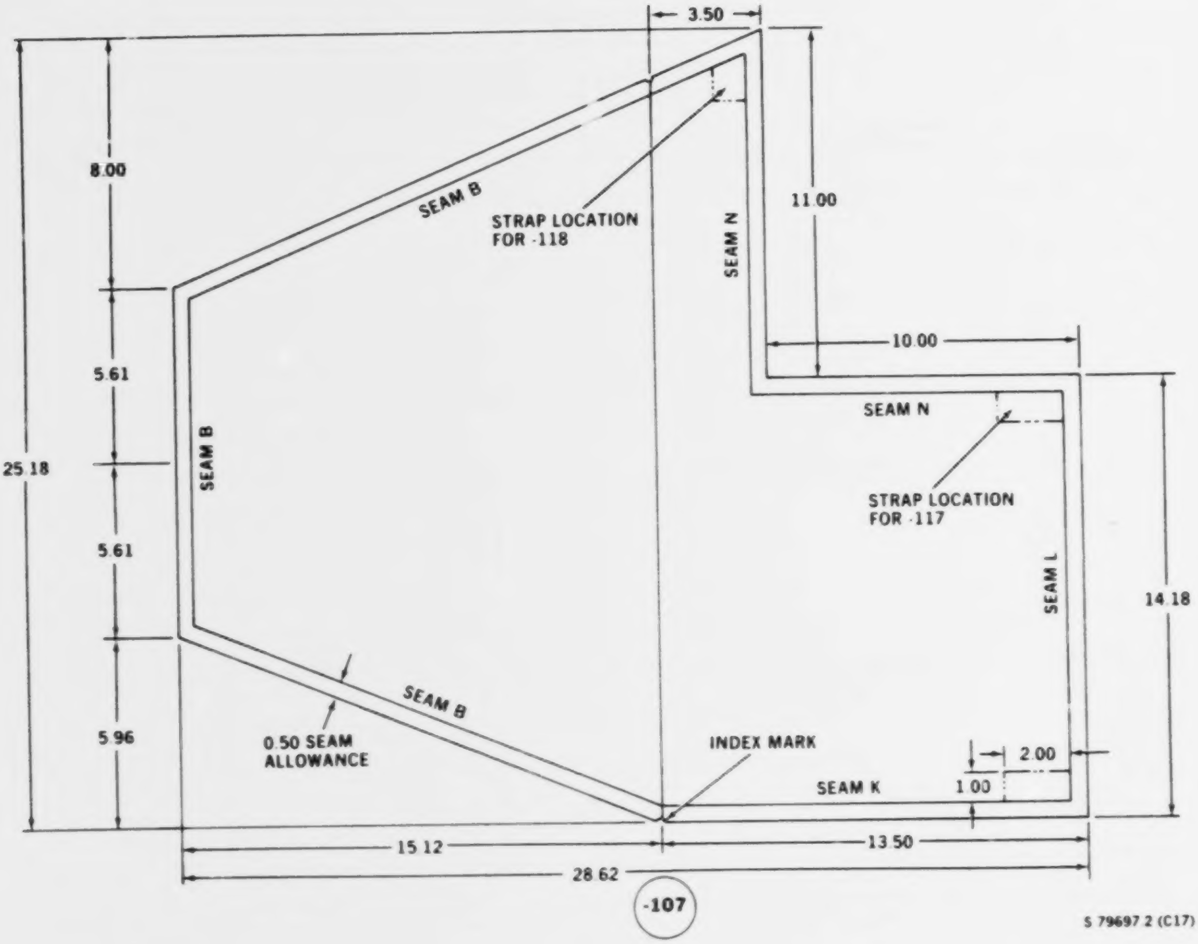
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-106

NOTES

1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1

PART NUMBER 70700-20511-106 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 1 OF 13)


3.50
8.00
SEAM B
STRAP LOCATION
FOR -118
SEAM N
11.00
10.00
5.61
25.18
SEAM B
SEAM N
STRAP LOCATION
FOR -117
5.61
SEAM L
14.18
SEAM B
5.96
0.50 SEAM
ALLOWANCE
INDEX MARK
2.00
SEAM K
1.00
15.12
13.50
28.62
-107
S 79697.2 (C17)

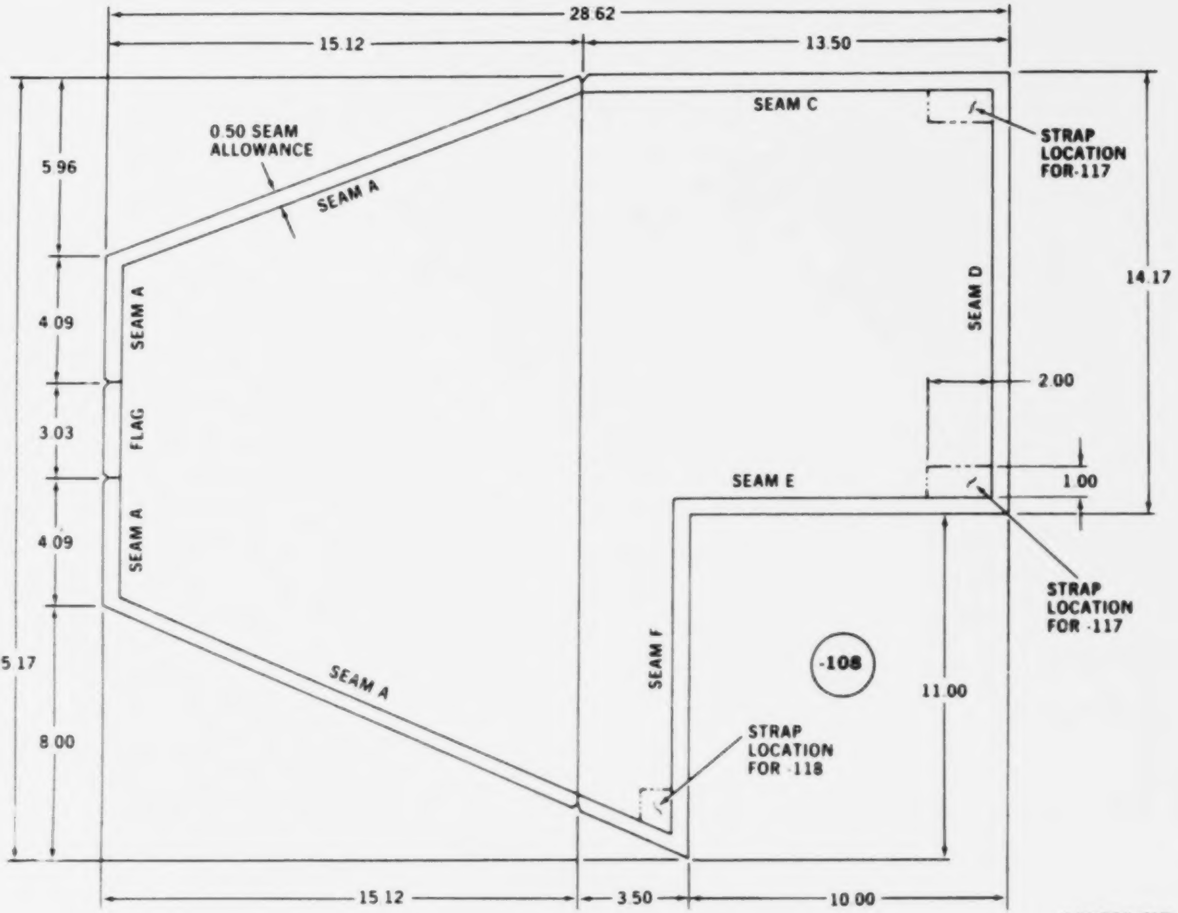
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-107

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ± 0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-107 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 2 OF 13)


28.62
15.12
13.50
5.96
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
SEAM A
SEAM C
STRAP LOCATION FOR-117
SEAM D
14.17
4.09
SEAM A
2.00
3.03
FLAG
1.00
SEAM E
4.09
SEAM A
STRAP LOCATION FOR -117
25.17
SEAM F
-108
SEAM A
11.00
8.00
STRAP LOCATION FOR -118
15.12
3.50
10.00

S 79697 3 (C17)

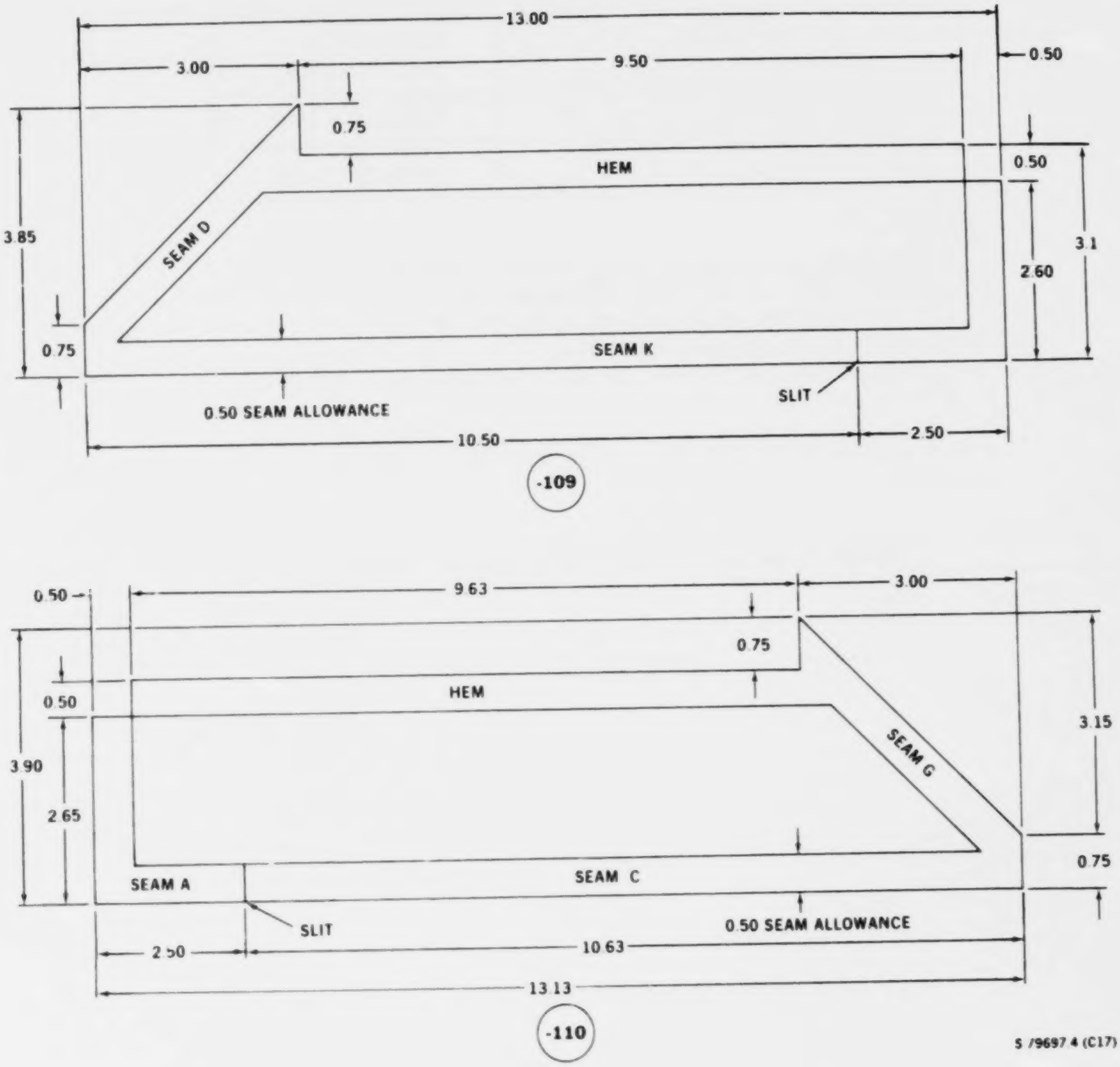
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-108

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-108 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 3 OF 13)


13.00
3.00
9.50
0.50
0.75
0.50
HEM
3.85
SEAM D
3.1
2.60
0.75
SEAM K
SLIT
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
10.50
2.50
-109
0.50
9.63
3.00
0.75
0.50
HEM
3.15
3.90
2.65
SEAM G
0.75
SEAM A
SEAM C
SLIT
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
2.50
10.63
13.13
-110

S /9697.4 (C17)

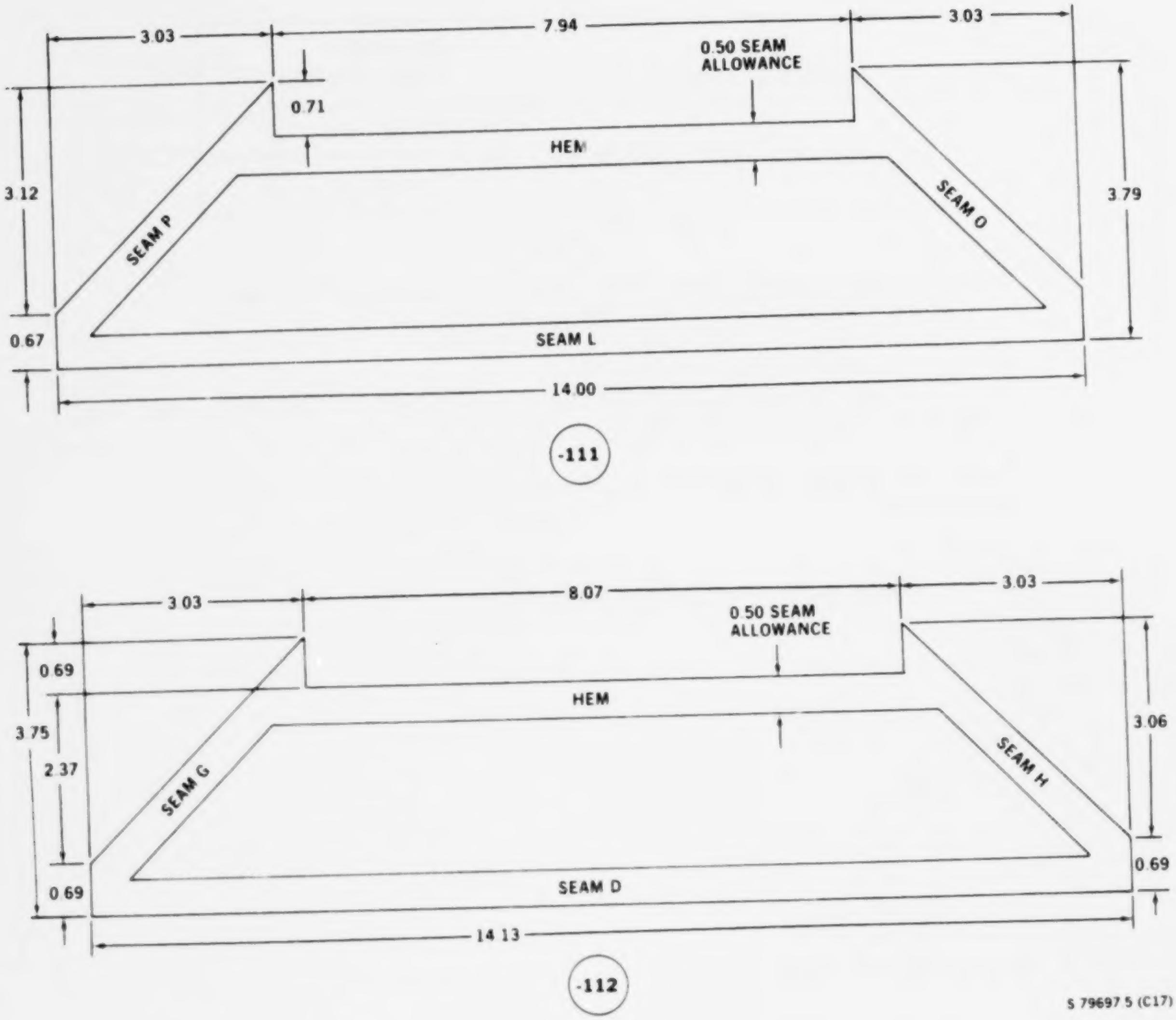
FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 4 OF 13)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-109
	70700-20511-110

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-109, -110 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 5 OF 13)


3.03
7.94
3.03
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
0.71
HEM
3.12
3.79
SEAM P
SEAM O
0.67
SEAM L
14.00
-111
3.03
8.07
3.03
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
0.69
HEM
3.75
2.37
3.06
SEAM G
SEAM H
0.69
0.69
SEAM D
14.13
-112

S 79697.5 (C17)

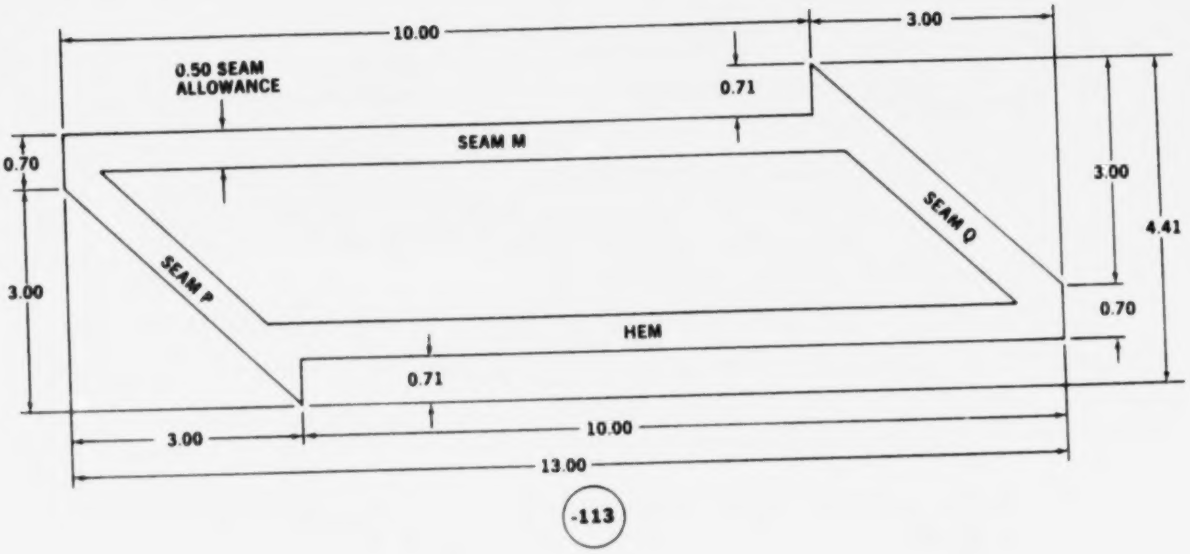
FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 6 OF 13)

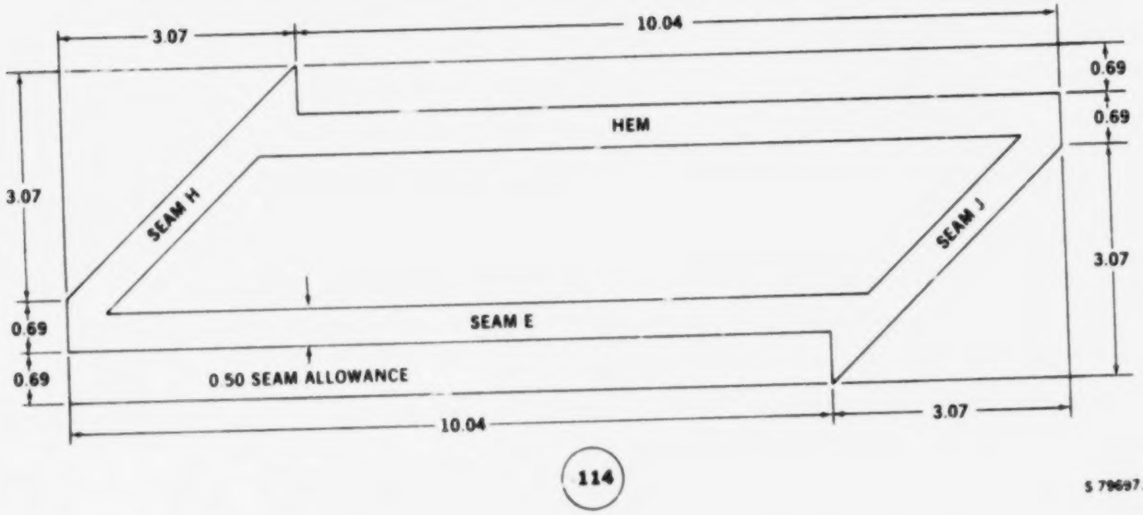
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-111
	70700-20511-112

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-111, -112 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 7 OF 13)


10.00
3.00
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
0.71
0.70
SEAM M
SEAM Q
3.00
4.41
SEAM P
3.00
0.70
HEM
0.71
3.00
10.00
13.00
-113


3.07
10.04
0.69
0.69
HEM
3.07
SEAM H
SEAM J
3.07
0.69
SEAM E
0.69
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
10.04
3.07
114

S 79697.6 (C17)

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 8 OF 13)

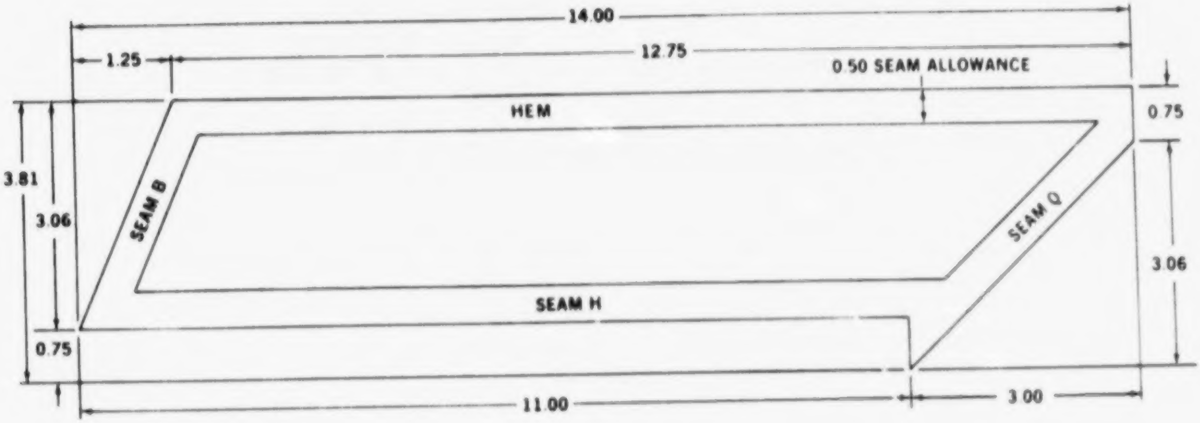
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-113
	70700-20511-114

NOTES:

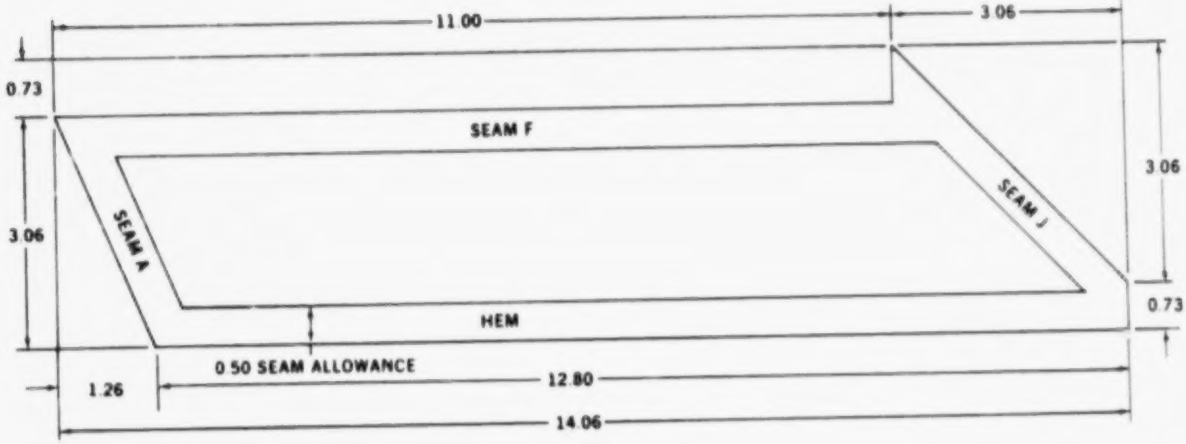
1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ± 0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-113, -114 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 9 OF 13)


14.00
1.25
12.75
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
HEM
0.75
3.81
3.06
SEAM B
SEAM Q
3.06
SEAM H
0.75
11.00
3.00

-115


11.00
3.06
0.73
SEAM F
3.06
SEAM J
3.06
SEAM A
HEM
0.73
0.50 SEAM ALLOWANCE
1.26
12.80
14.06

-116

S 79697 7 (C17)

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 10 OF 13)

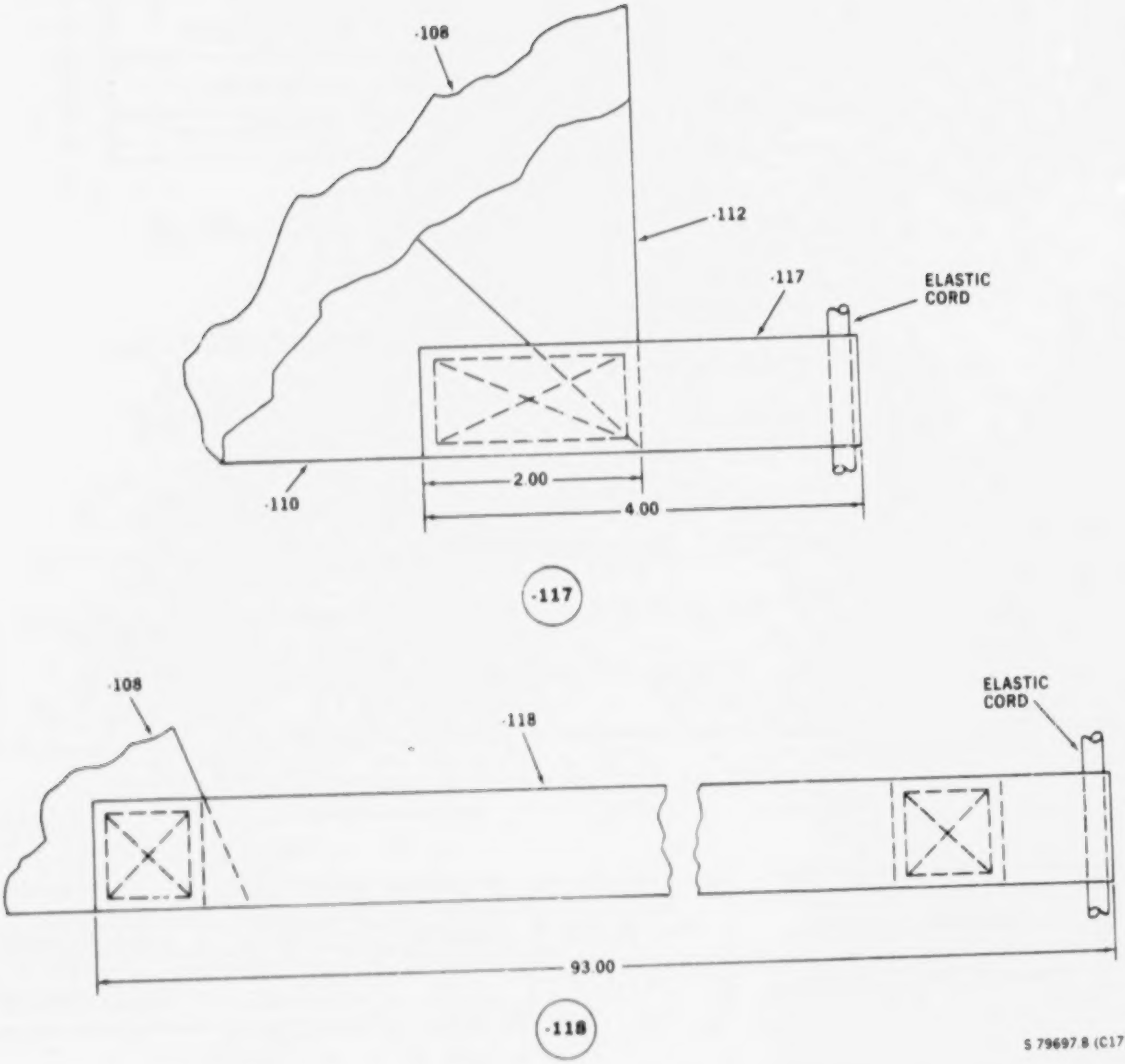
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-115
	70700-20511-116

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE I, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-115, -116 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 11 OF 13)


-108
-112
-117
ELASTIC CORD
-110
2.00
4.00
-117
-108
-118
ELASTIC CORD
93.00
-118

S 79697.8 (C17)

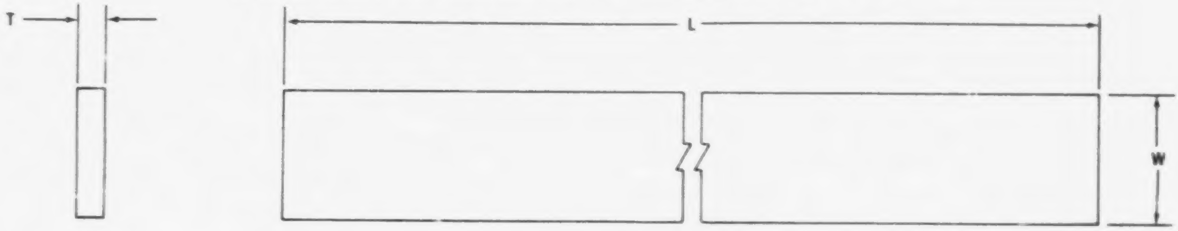
FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 12 OF 13)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY	70700-20511-117
	70700-20511-118

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM OLIVE DRAB VINYL COATED NYLON CLOTH, MIL-C-20696, TYPE 1, CLASS 2, NSN 8305-00-286-7034.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES, ±0.010 INCH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ALL SEAMS AND STITCHING TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-751 AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20511-117, -118 OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY STRAP.

FIGURE H-33. OIL COOLER COVER ASSEMBLY (SHEET 13 OF 13)



S 79698 (C17)

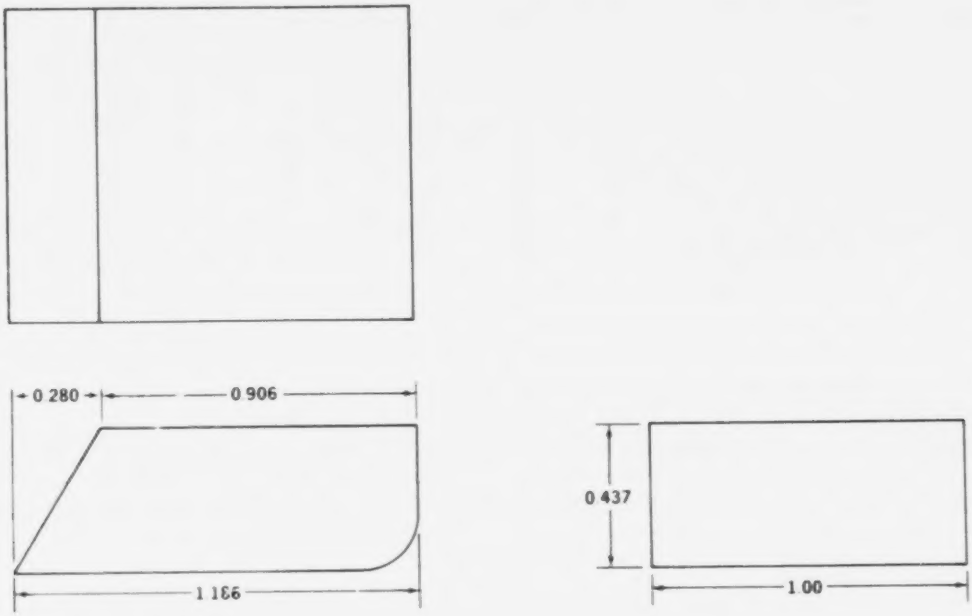
NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL	0.125	0.69	36.44	70216-02402-139

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, GRADE A, TYPE 1, 0.125 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-291-0416.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-02402-139 GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-34. GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL



S 79699 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL	70216-02401-122

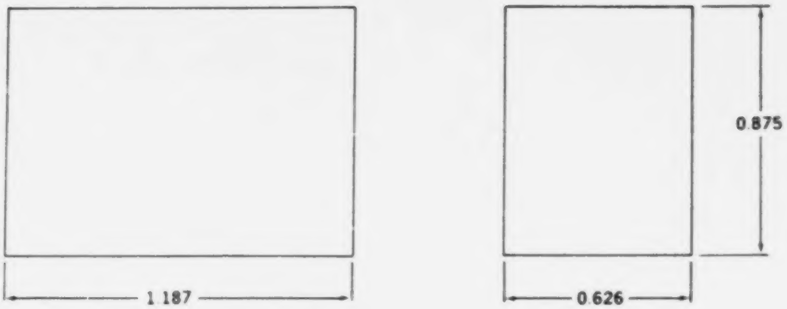
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NEOPRENE, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.437 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-800-1819.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-02401-122 GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-35. GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL



S 79700 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL	70216-02401-121

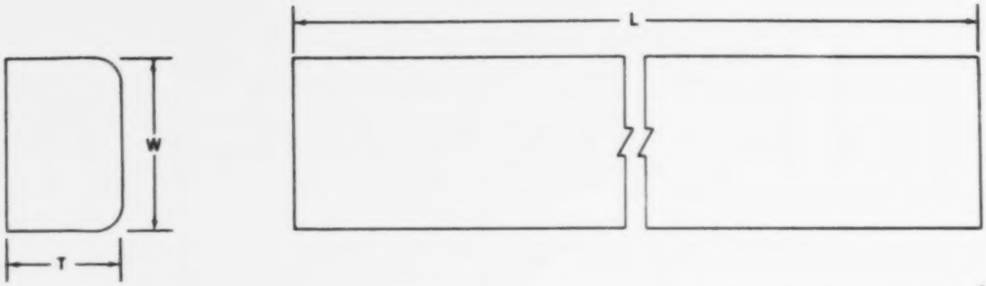
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NEOPRENE, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.626 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9766.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-02401-121 GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-36. GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL



S 79701 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL	0.250	0.375	35.04	70216-02401-110

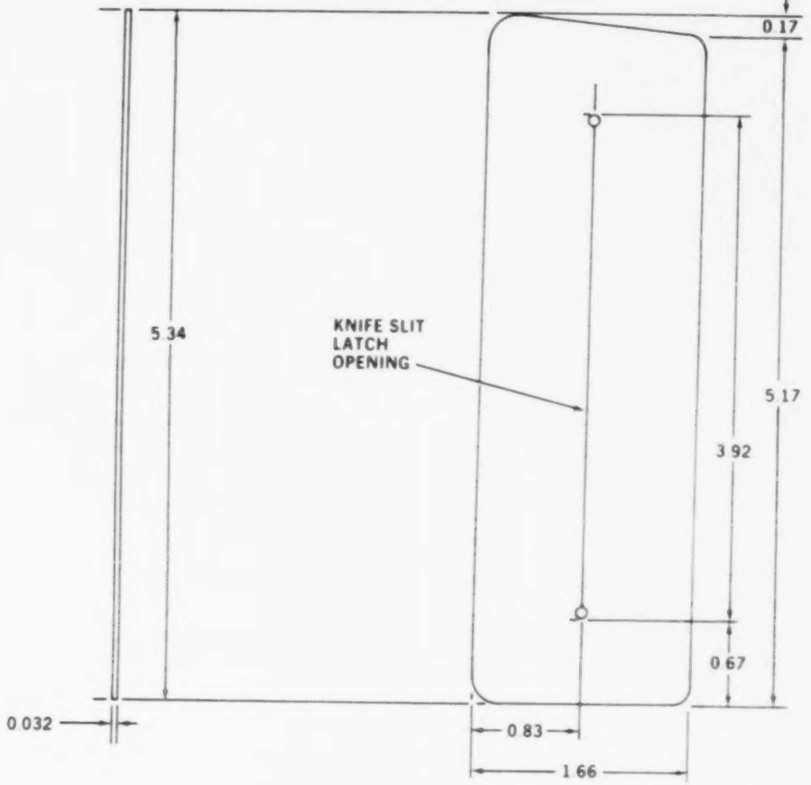
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SILICONE SPONGE RUBBER, S6105-2108-2, NSN 5330-00-804-6813.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: $\underbrace{\text{P/N 70216-02401-107}}_{\text{PART NUMBER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{3Q}}_{\text{THIRD QUARTER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{86}}_{\text{1986}}$

PART NUMBER: 70216-02401-110 GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-37. GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL


0.17
5.34
KNIFE SLIT
LATCH
OPENING
5.17
3.92
0.67
0.032
0.83
1.66

S 79703 (C17)

FIGURE H-38. GUNNER'S WINDOW LATCH SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
GUNNER'S WINDOW LATCH SEAL	70216-02402-122

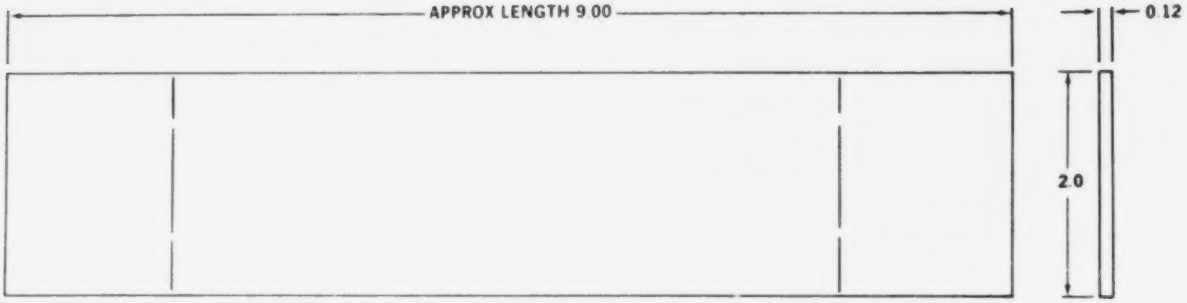
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NEOPRENE, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.032 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-157-9069.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-02402-122 GUNNER'S WINDOW LATCH SEAL.

FIGURE H-38. GUNNER'S WINDOW LATCH SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)



S 79705 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CABIN DUCT INSTALLATION GASKETS	70500-02057-159
	70500-02057-160

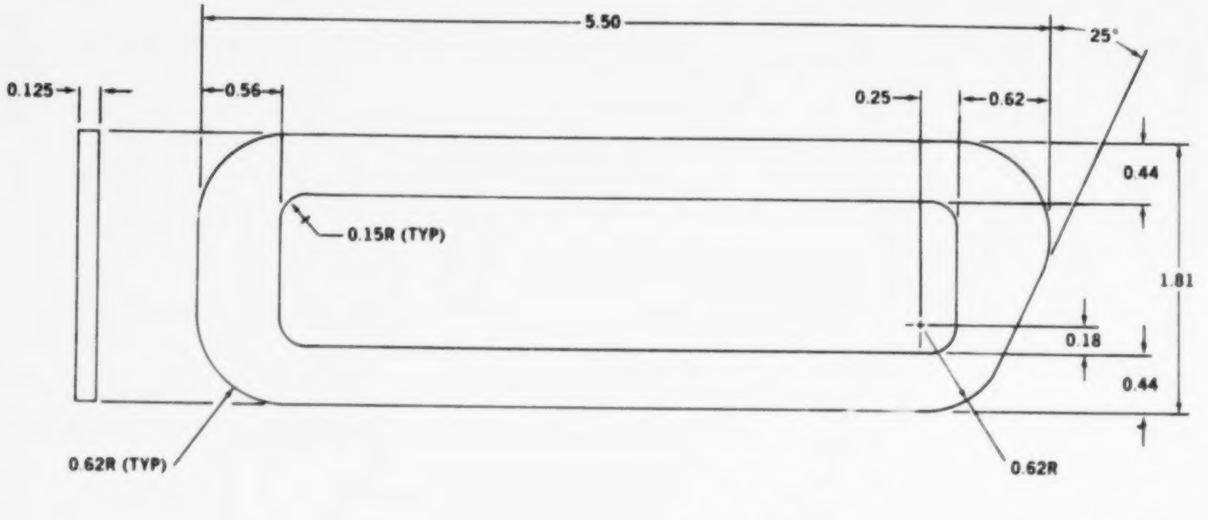
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, GRADE A, TYPE 2, SOFT, NSN 9320-00-814-4583.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. TRIM SEAL ON INSTALLATION.

PART NUMBERS: 70500-02057-159, -160 CABIN DUCT INSTALLATION GASKETS.

FIGURE H-39. DUCT INSTALLATION GASKET



S 79706 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SIDE WALL DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL	70500-02058-123

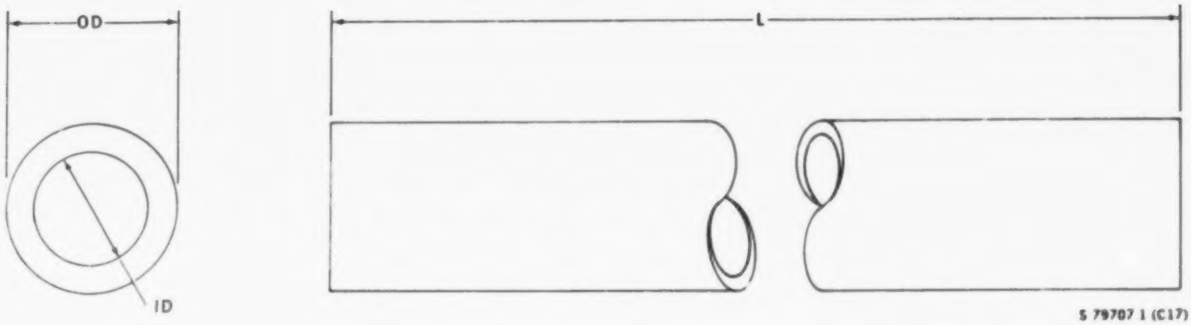
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM RUBBER SHEET, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, NSN 9320-00-059-6504.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02058-123 SIDE WALL DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-40. SIDEWALL DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL



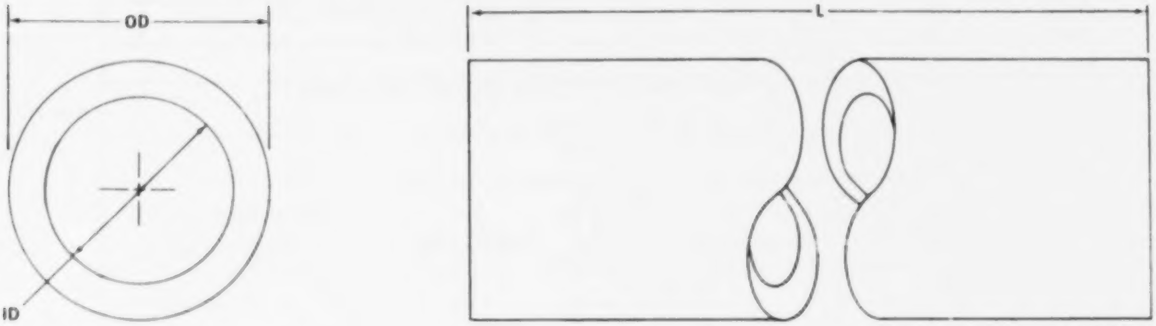
S 79707 1 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	OD OUTSIDE DIAMETER	ID INSIDE DIAMETER	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
URETHANE TUBING	28.00	0.375	0.250	70651-03102-180
	34.00			70651-03102-181
	72.00			70651-03102-182
	40.00			70652-02251-173
	66.00			70652-02251-174
	20.00			70652-02251-175

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM URETHANE TUBING, NSN 4720-01-004-8081.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT ENDS STRAIGHT.
4. DO NOT PAINT.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1 (HYDRAULIC DRAIN).

FIGURE H-41. SIDEWALL DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)

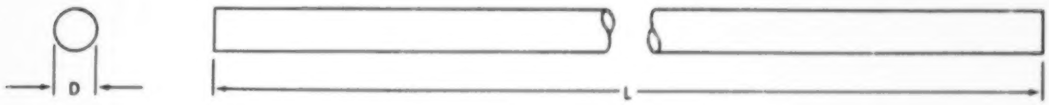


S 79707 2 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	OD OUTSIDE DIAMETER	ID INSIDE DIAMETER	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
URETHANE TUBING	40.00	0.50	0.375	70652-02251-170
	72.00			70652-02251-171
	24.00			70652-02251-172
	2.50			70652-02251-177
	14.0			70652-02251-178
	14.0			70652-02251-179
	76.0			70652-02251-180

NOTES
1. MAKE FROM URETHANE TUBING, NSN 4720-01-145-6685.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT ENDS STRAIGHT.
4. DO NOT PAINT.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1 (HYDRAULIC DRAIN).

FIGURE H-41. SIDEWALL DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)



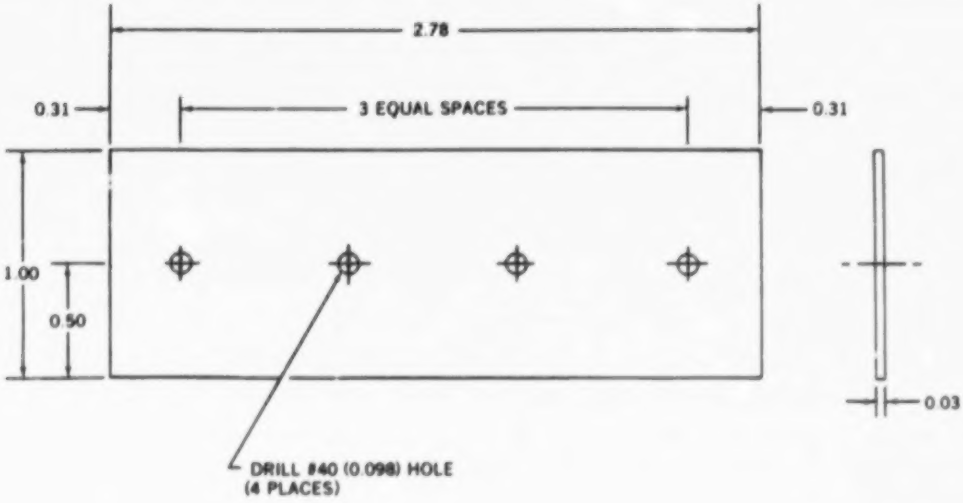
S 79708 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	D DIAMETER	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
ELASTIC CORD	0.187	8.00	70700-20460-103
		25.32	70700-20511-119
		37.29	70700-20511-121

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM ELASTIC CORD, MIL-C-5651, TYPE 3, NSN 8305-00-267-3116.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES

PART NUMBER: 70700-20460-103, 70700-20511-119, -121 ELASTIC CORD

FIGURE H-42. ELASTIC CORD


2.78
0.31
3 EQUAL SPACES
0.31
1.00
0.50
0.03
DRILL #40 (0.098) HOLE
(4 PLACES)

S 79709 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.032 THICK 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-232-7535.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DRILL HOLES, AS SHOWN IN FIGURE, PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. BREAK SHARP EDGES AND DEBURR HOLES.
5. CHEMICAL SURFACE TREAT DRILLED HOLES AND CUT EDGES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01003-194 CREW DOOR STRAP.

FIGURE H-43. STRAP

	NOMENCLATURE	LENGTH	TYPE		OD	GAGE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	NSN
			END A	END B				
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, APU RESERVOIR RETURN	54.50	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-02252-149	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, APU RECHARGE	25.00	4	6	0.250	0.020	70652-02252-172	4710-01-102-6413
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, APU RESERVOIR RETURN	25.00	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-02252-174	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, APU RESERVOIR RETURN	25.00	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-02252-175	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, APU RECHARGE PRESSURE	50.00	4	6	0.250	0.016	70652-02252-176	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS PRESSURE	49.625	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-143	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, RETURN 1ST STAGE TRS	49.437	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-146	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS PRESSURE	89.375	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-149	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 2ND STAGE TRS RETURN	86.063	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-153	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 2ND STAGE TRS RETURN	49.125	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-158	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 2ND STAGE TRS PRESSURE	46.750	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-159	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC 1ST STAGE TRS RETURN	40.500	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-160	4710-01-105-6616

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 1 OF 9)

	NOMENCLATURE	LENGTH	TYPE		OD	GAGE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	NSN
			END A	END B				
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS PRESSURE	39.125	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-03252-161	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS PRESSURE	85.125	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-141	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS PRESSURE	70.875	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-143	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 1ST STAGE TRS RETURN	71.750	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-144	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 2ND STAGE TRS PRESSURE	87.00	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-145	4710-01-105-6616
**	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, 2ND STAGE TRS RETURN	70.437	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-148	4710-01-105-6616
*	TUBE, HYDRAULIC, TRS RETURN	83.00	4	4	0.250	0.016	70652-05251-149	4710-01-105-6616

*STRAIGHT
**BENT

TUBE ENDS

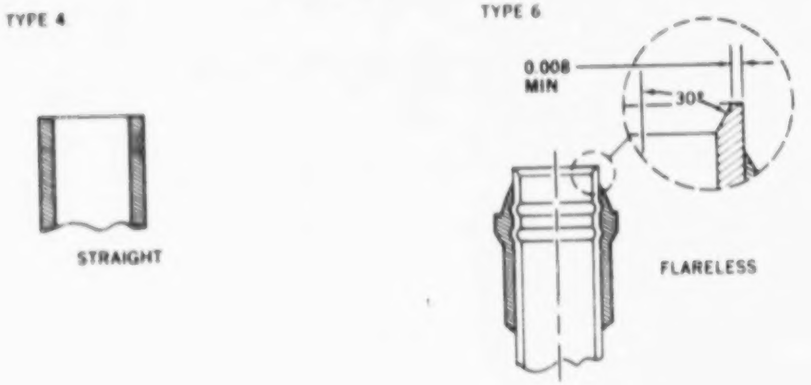


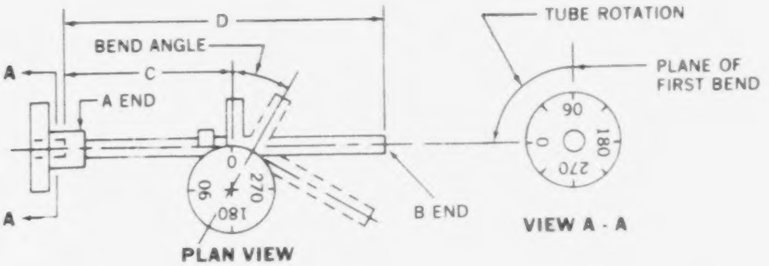
FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 2 OF 9)

TUBE END PARTS

ASSY DASH NO.	TUBE DASH NO.	NSN	END A PART NO.	END A NSN	END B PART NO.	END B NSN	ALT
-072	-172	4710-01-102-6413	—	—	35235VN04 AP2109 MS21921-4J	4730-00-024-4653 4730-00-554-8015 4730-00-919-4651	*
-076	-176	4710-01-105-6616	—	—	35235VN04 AP2109 MS21921-4J	4730-00-024-4653 4730-00-554-8015 4730-00-919-4651	*

*ALTERNATE

BENDS


D
BEND ANGLE
A
C
A END
A
0
270
90
180
B END
PLAN VIEW
TUBE ROTATION
PLANE OF FIRST BEND
90
180
0
270
VIEW A - A

S 79710 2 (C17)

70652-02252-149

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	52.187	0	92				
2	45.125	270	14				
3	22.50	257	30				
4	18.687	80	26				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 3 OF 9)

70652-03252-143

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	31.625	0	46				
2	20.125	180	37				

70652-03252-146

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	27.500	0	44				
2	15.875	180	35				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 4 OF 9)

70652-03252-149

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	79.562	0	19	5	42.625	302	15
2	70.937	135	37	6	31.063	320	12
3	53.812	321	14	7	13.812	320	25
4	47.687	40	94				

70652-03252-153

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	73.500	0	38	5	20.437	175	28
2	58.681	5	8				
3	44.875	3	15				
4	41.562	281	92				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 5 OF 9)

70652-03252-158

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	27.875	0	10				
2	20.000	204	7				
3	10.125	205	14				

70652-03252-159

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	27.125	0	20				
2	19.000	178	15				
3	9.875	209	10				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 6 OF 9)

70652-03252-160

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	14.000	0	13				

70652-03252-161

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	11.063	0	13				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 7 OF 9)

70652-05251-143

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	69.125	0	42	5	8.250	82	72
2	48.063	180	44	6	4.312	267	154
3	44.000	240	53				
4	33.375	62	56				

70652-05251-144

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	68.812	0	154	5	24.250	74	53
2	64.500	180	70	6	3.000	260	38
3	40.875	201	48				
4	28.937	12	42				

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 8 OF 9)

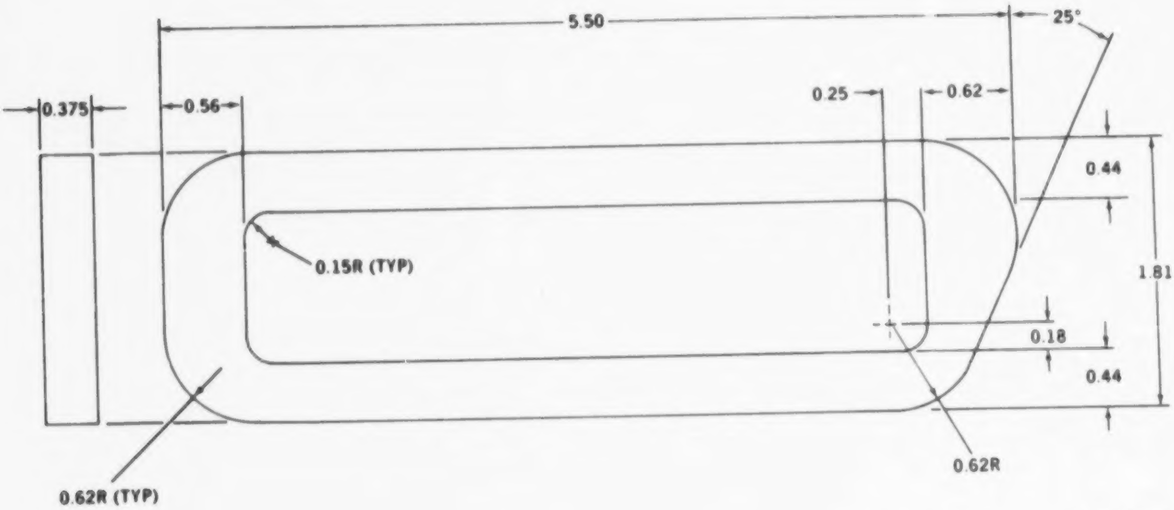
70652-05251-148

BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES	BEND NO.	INCHES C	TUBE ROTATION FROM PLAIN OF FIRST BEND COUNTERCLOCK-WISE VIEWED FROM END B, DEGREES	BEND ANGLE DEGREES
1	66.687	0	150				
2	61.562	180	69				
3	19.500	168	75				
4	13.250	340	80				

NOTES:

1. MAKE 0.250-INCH OD, 0.016 GAGE TUBE ASSEMBLIES FROM AMS5561, 21-6-9 STAINLESS STEEL, NSN 4710-01-105-6616. MAKE 0.250-INCH OD, 0.020 GAGE TUBE ASSEMBLIES FROM AMS5561, 21-6-9 STAINLESS STEEL, NSN 4710-01-102-6413.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. ASSEMBLE END PARTS, BEND AND COLOR CODE TUBE ASSEMBLIES PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. FLUSH TUBES WITH DRY-CLEANING SOLVENT, FED. SPEC P-D-680 TYPE 2, NSN 6850-00-285-8011.
5. CAP BOTH ENDS BEFORE TRANSPORTING OR STORING.

FIGURE H-44. HYDRAULIC TUBING (SHEET 9 OF 9)


5.50
25°
0.375
0.56
0.25
0.62
0.44
0.15R (TYP)
1.81
0.18
0.44
0.62R (TYP)
0.62R

S 79711 (C17)

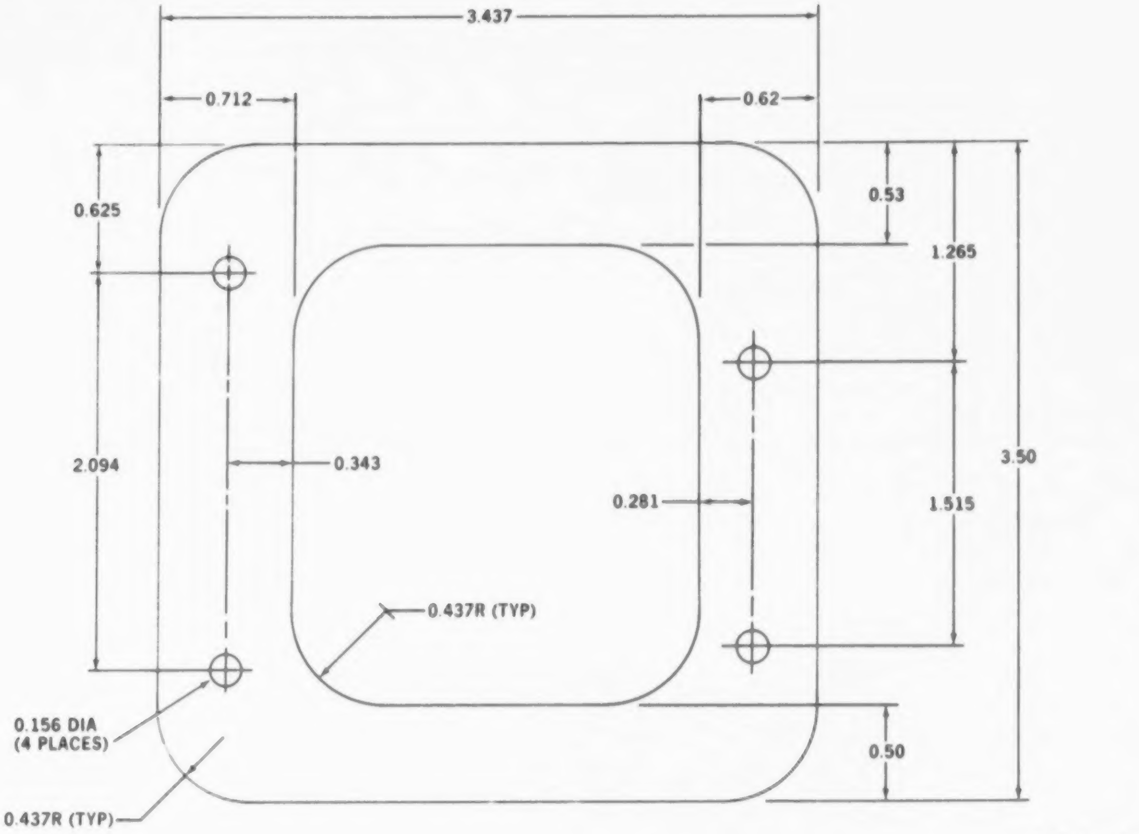
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, TYPE 2, GRADE A, SOFT, 0.375 INCH THICK, NSN 5330-00-232-2420.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02058-150 DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-45. DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL


3.437
0.712
0.62
0.625
0.53
1.265
2.094
0.343
0.281
1.515
3.50
0.437R (TYP)
0.156 DIA
(4 PLACES)
0.50
0.437R (TYP)

S 79712 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL	70500-02058-151

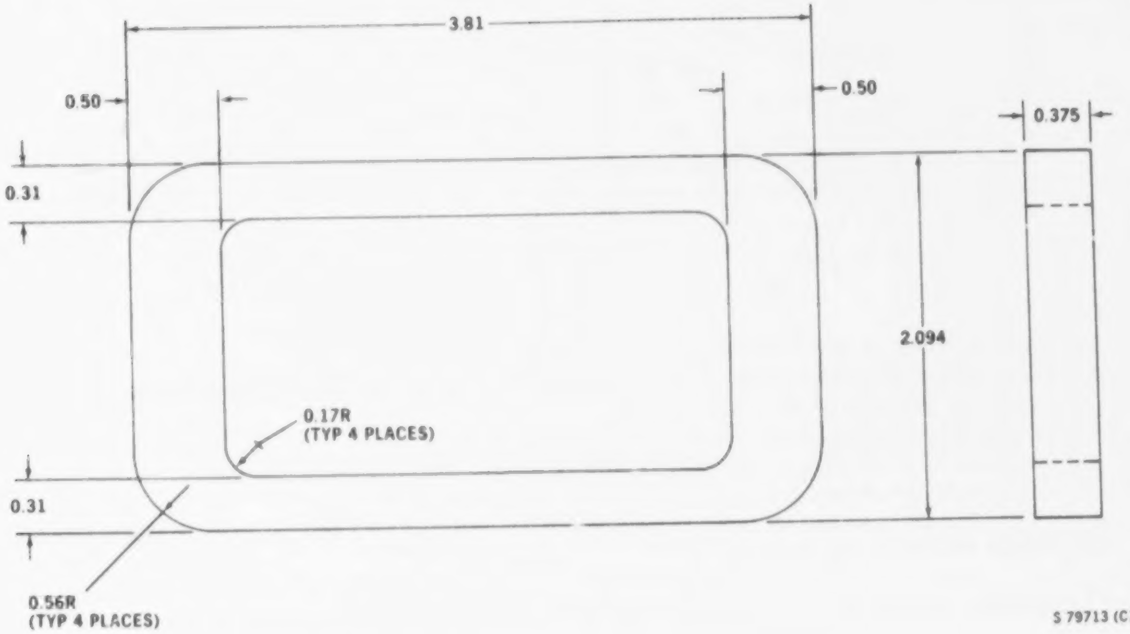
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, TYPE A, GRADE 40, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-057-9820.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: $\underbrace{\text{P/N 70216-02401-107}}_{\text{PART NUMBER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{3Q}}_{\text{THIRD QUARTER}}\underbrace{\text{86}}_{\text{1986}}$

PART NUMBER: 70500-02058-151 DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-46. DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL


3.81
0.50
0.50
0.375
0.31
2.094
0.17R
(TYP 4 PLACES)
0.31
0.56R
(TYP 4 PLACES)
S 79713 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL	70500-02058-161

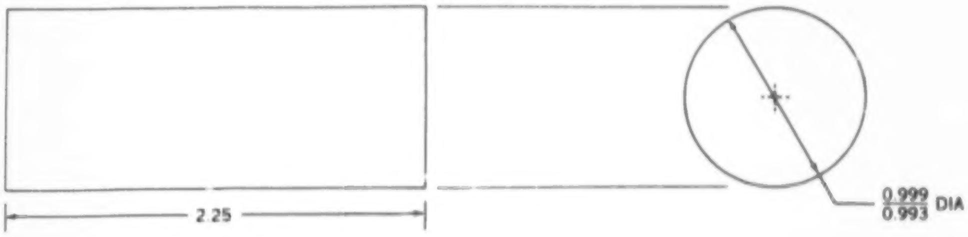
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SHEET RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, TYPE 2, GRADE A, SOFT, 0.375 INCH THICK, NSN 5330-00-232-2420.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02058-161 DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-47. DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL

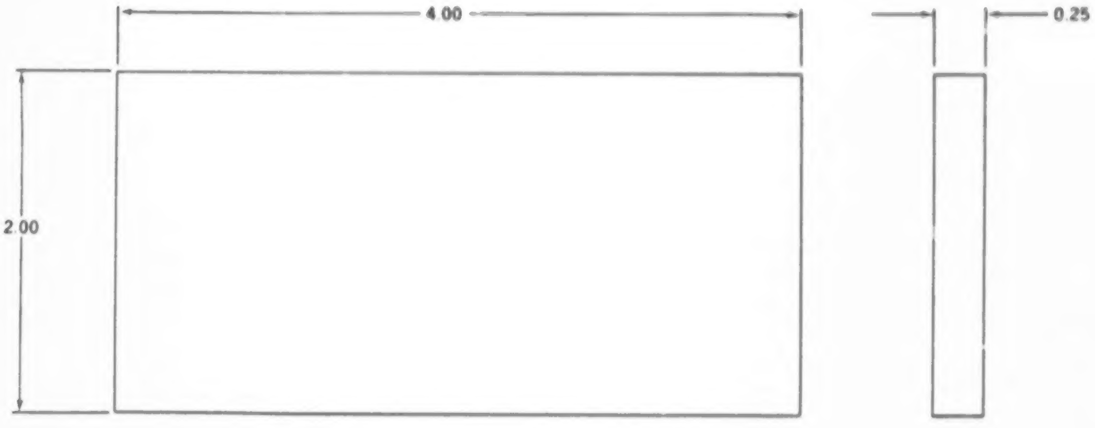


S 79716 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM AN16-33 BOLT, NSN 5306-00-145-6790.
2. CUT THREADED PORTION AND HEAD FROM BOLT TO REQUIRED SIZE, AS SHOWN.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. BREAK ALL SHARP EDGES TO 0.005 - 0.015 RADIUS.
5. CADMIUM-PLATE ENDS, AS REQUIRED, PER QQ-P-416, TYPE II, CLASS 3.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
7. FOR ALTERNATE MATERIAL, USE NONCORROSION RESISTANT STEEL ROD, 1-INCH DIAMETER, MIL-S-5626, NSN 9510-00-596-3933.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-001, SPINDLE BONDED WASHER REPAIR LOCATING TOOL.

FIGURE H-48. LOCATING TOOL

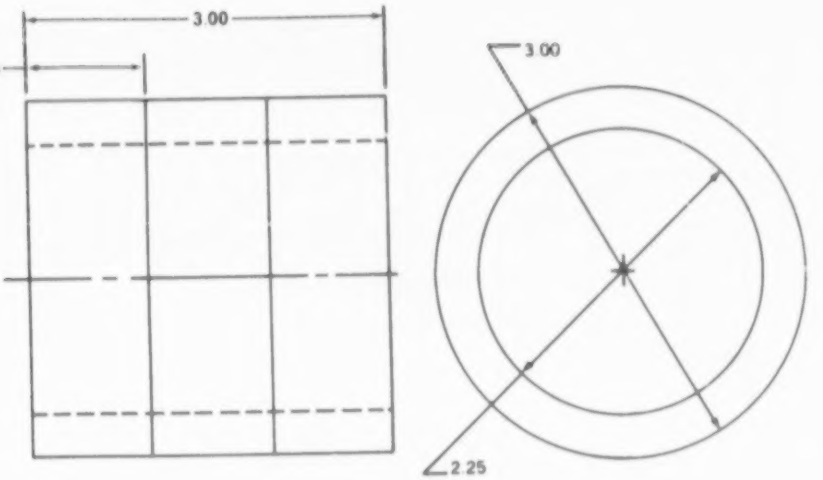


S 79717 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.25 THICK STEEL STOCK, MIL-S-5626, NSN 9510-00-596-2176.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. BREAK ALL SHARP EDGES TO 0.005 - 0.015 RADIUS.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-002, SPINDLE BONDED WASHER REPAIR COMPRESSION PLATE.

FIGURE H-49. SIZING BLOCK

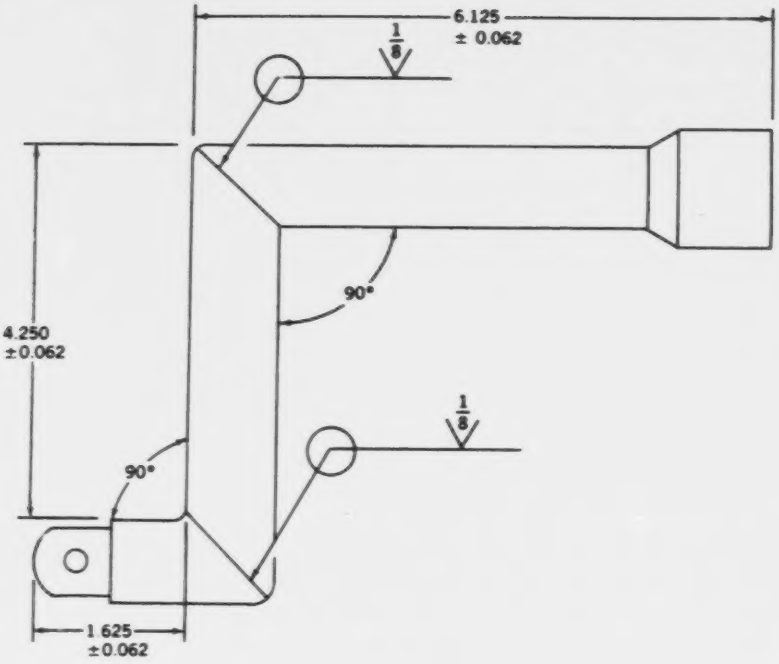


S 79719 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 1-INCH THICK PHENOLIC SHEET, MIL-P-15035, NSN 9330-00-585-8678.
2. CUT THREE RINGS FROM PHENOLIC SHEET AS SHOWN IN FIGURE.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. SURFACE FINISH $125\sqrt{}$ ALL MACHINED SURFACES.
5. BREAK ALL SHARP EDGES TO 0.005 - 0.015 RADIUS.
6. ASSEMBLE AND BOND RINGS, AS SHOWN, USING GENERAL PURPOSE CEMENT EC847, NSN 8040-00-262-9011.
7. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-007, MAIN TRANSMISSION OIL PUMP INSTALLATION TOOL.

FIGURE H-50. OIL PUMP INSTALLATION TOOL



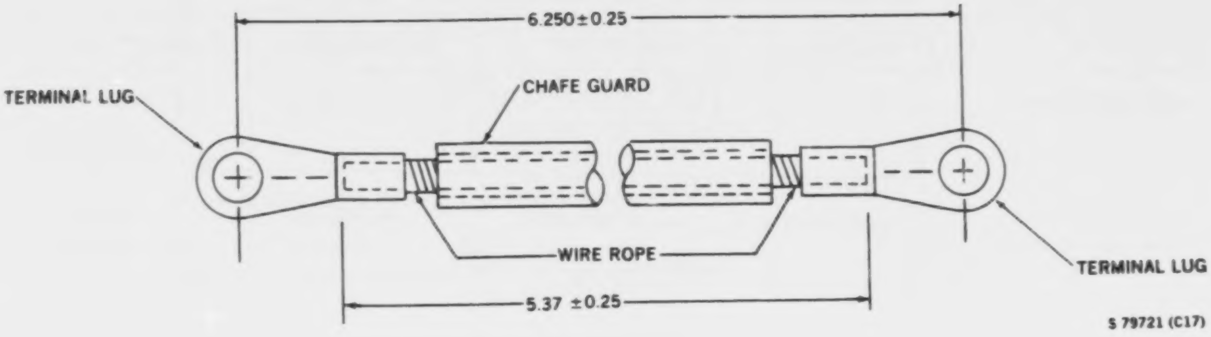
S 79720 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 16 INCH LONG, 3/4-INCH DRIVE EXTENSION, GGG-W-641, TYPE IV, CLASS 4, STYLE A, NSN 5120-00-227-8079.
2. CUT DRIVE EXTENSION AND WELD AS SHOWN, PER INSTRUCTIONS IN TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. GRIND WELDS TO A SMOOTH CONTOUR.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-008, MAIN TRANSMISSION MOUNTING BOLT ADAPTER.

FIGURE H-51. MOUNTING BOLT ADAPTER

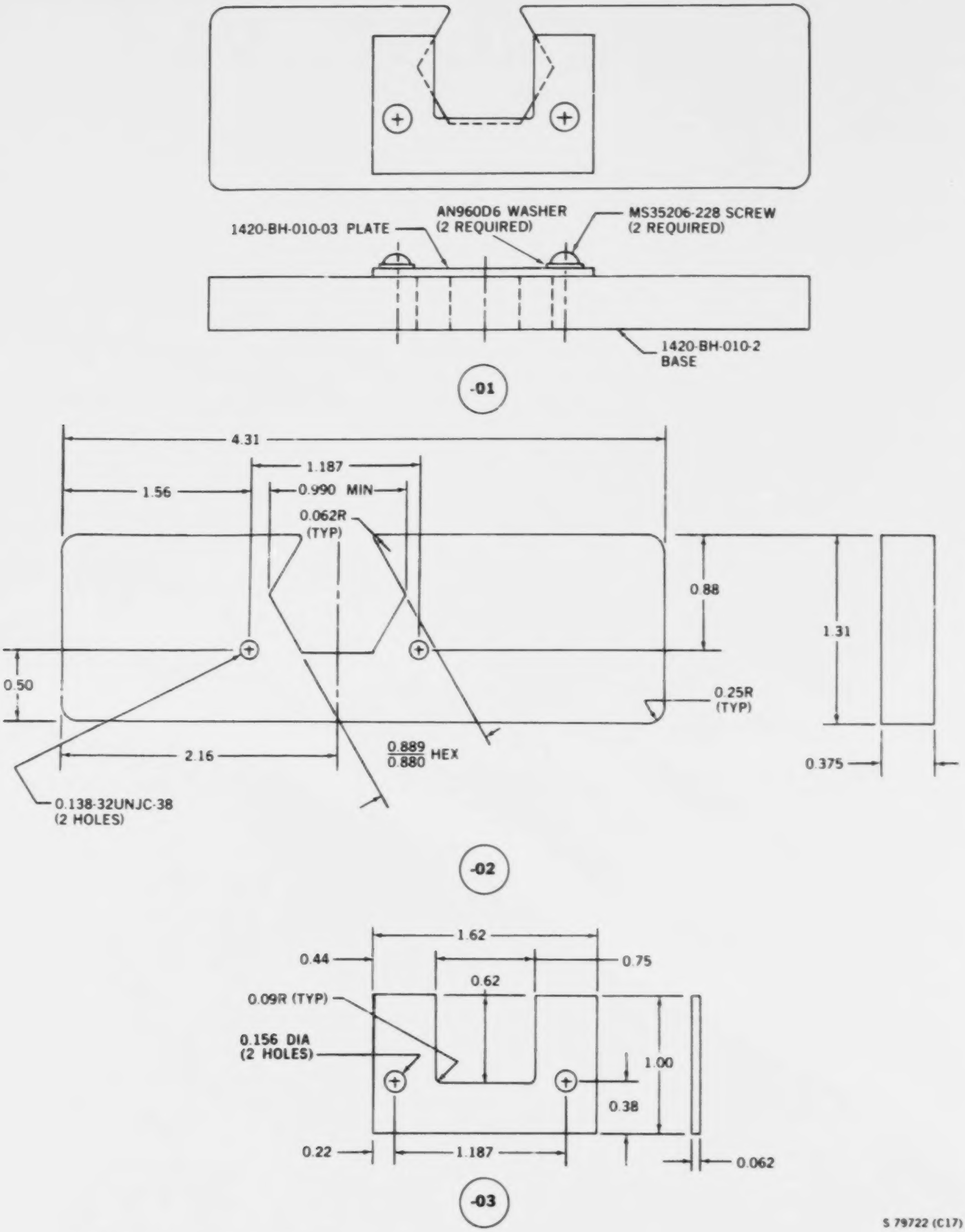

6.250±0.25
TERMINAL LUG
CHAFE GUARD
WIRE ROPE
TERMINAL LUG
5.37 ±0.25
S 79721 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM:
   A. WIRE ROPE, FLEXIBLE, MIL-W-83420, TYPE I, COMPOSITION A OR B, NSN 4010-01-005-4775.
   B. TERMINAL LUG, MS25036-113, NSN 5940-00-113-8183.
   C. CHAFE GUARD (INSULATION SLEEVE) MIL-I-7444, TYPE I, NSN 5970-00-846-3165.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT WIRE ROPE AND CHAFE GUARD TO REQUIRED LENGTH, AS SHOWN. SLIDE CHAFE GUARD OVER WIRE ROPE AND ASSEMBLE TERMINAL LUGS TO EACH END. CRIMP LUGS TO WIRE ROPE PER MS3316.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-009, CELL PULLER.

FIGURE H-52. CELL PULLER

best copy available


1420-BH-010-03 PLATE
AN960D6 WASHER
(2 REQUIRED)
MS35206-228 SCREW
(2 REQUIRED)
1420-BH-010-2
BASE
-01
4.31
1.187
1.56
0.990 MIN
0.062R
(TYP)
0.88
1.31
0.50
0.25R
(TYP)
2.16
0.889
0.880
HEX
0.375
0.138-32UNJC-38
(2 HOLES)
-02
1.62
0.44
0.75
0.62
0.09R (TYP)
0.156 DIA
(2 HOLES)
1.00
0.38
0.22
1.187
0.062
-03

S 79722 (C17)

FIGURE H-53. FLIGHT CONTROL QUICK DISCONNECT WRENCH (SHEET 1 OF 2)

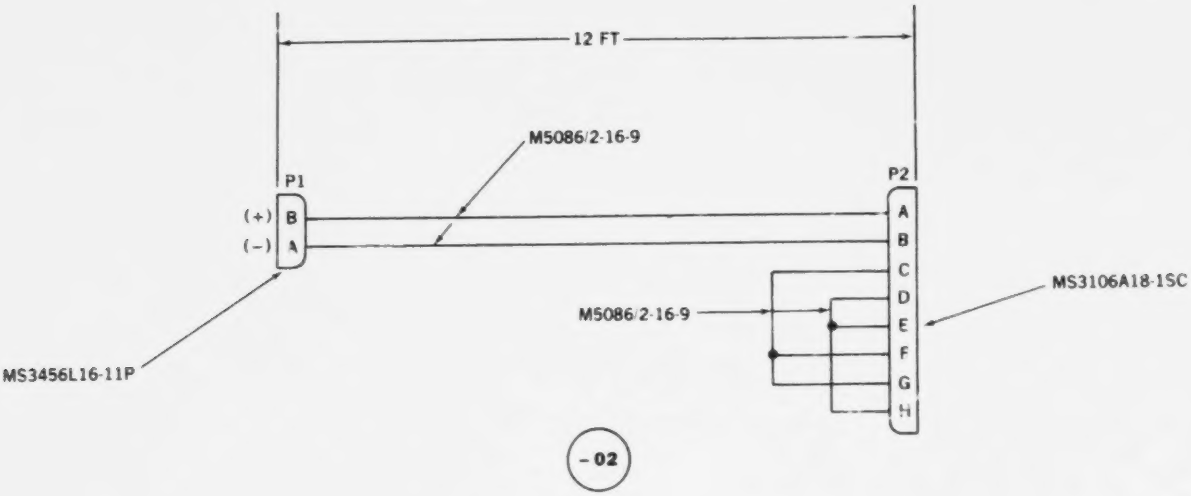
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	QUANTITY	NSN
1420-BH-010-02	BASE	0.375 6061-T6 AL. ALLOY, QQ-A-250/11	1	9535-01-029-8266
1420-BH-010-03	PLATE	0.062 6061-T6 AL. ALLOY, QQ-A-250/11	1	9535-00-084-4448
AN960D6	WASHER	—	2	5310-00-167-0738
MS35206-228	SCREW	—	2	5305-00-984-4988

NOTES:

1. MAKE 1420-BH-010-02 BASE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. DRILL AND TAP TWO HOLES, AS SHOWN. USE MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART.
2. MAKE 1420-BH-010-03 PLATE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. DRILL TWO HOLES AS INDICATED. USE MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. TOLERANCE: ANGULAR, ±0° 30'.
   LINEAR (EXCEPT HOLES), .XX = ±0.03, .XXX = ±0.010.
5. SURFACE FINISH 125√ ALL MACHINED SURFACES.
6. BREAK SHARP EDGES TO 0.005 - 0.015 RADIUS.
7. ATTACH PLATE TO BASE USING AN960D6 WASHER (2) AND MS35206-228 SCREW (2) TO MAKE 1420-BH-010-01 WRENCH.
8. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-010-01 FLIGHT CONTROL QUICK DISCONNECT WRENCH.

FIGURE H-53. FLIGHT CONTROL QUICK DISCONNECT WRENCH (SHEET 2 OF 2)


12 FT
M5086/2-16-9
P1
P2
(+)
(−)
B
A
A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
M5086/2-16-9
MS3106A18-1SC
MS3456L16-11P
−02

POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY

S 79723 1 (C17)

CHART A

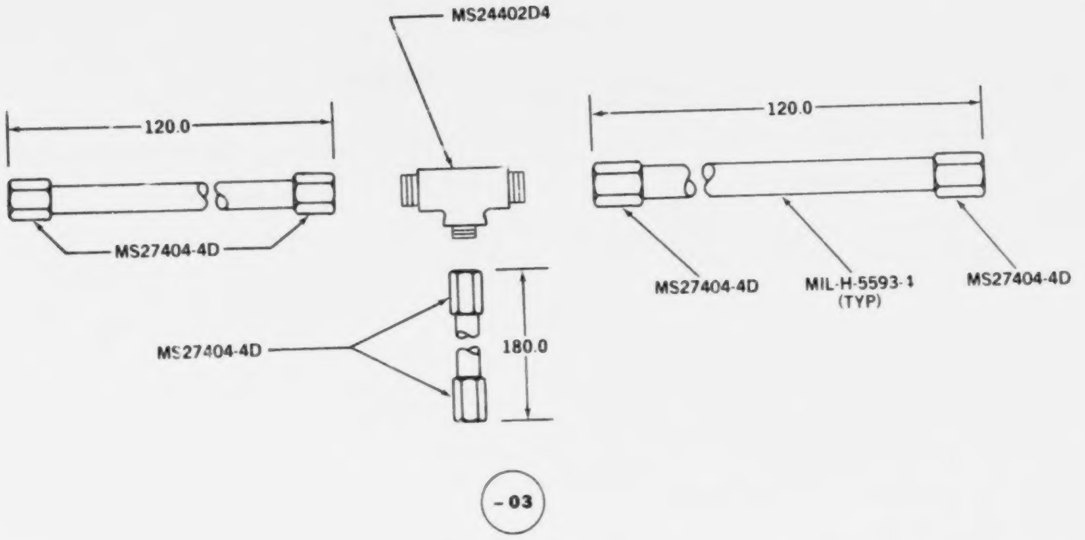
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
MS3456L16-11P	CONNECTOR, P1	1	5935-01-PAC-6669
MS3106A18-1SC	CONNECTOR, P2	1	5935-00-284-3967
M5086/2-16-9	WIRE, ELECTRICAL, 16 GAGE	16 FT	6145-00-578-6605

NOTES:

1. MAKE 1420-BH-011-02 POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY PER FIGURE, USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART A, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
2. IDENTIFY P1 AND P2 CONNECTORS PER FIGURE AND MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-011-02 POWER CABLE ASSEMBLY, PITOT-STATIC TEST SET.

FIGURE H-54. PITOT-STATIC TEST SET (SHEET 1 OF 3)


MS24402D4
120.0
120.0
MS27404-4D
MS27404-4D
MIL-H-5593-1
(TYP)
MS27404-4D
MS27404-4D
180.0
-03

TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (AFCS)

S 79723.2 (C17)

CHART B

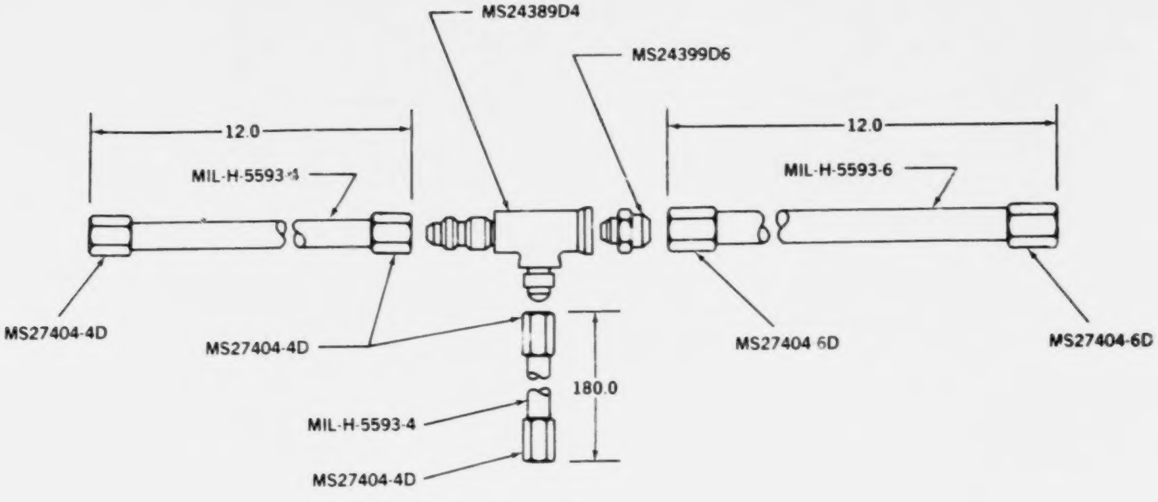
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
MS24402D4	TEE, TUBE, 1/4-INCH TUBE OD	1	4730-00-722-1207
MS27404-4D	ADAPTER, 1/4-INCH TUBE OD	6	4730-00-497-4281
MIL-H-5593-4	HOSE, FLEXIBLE, 1/4-INCH ID	35 FT	4720-00-540-1962

NOTES:

1. MAKE 1420-BH-011-03 TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (AFCS) PER FIGURE, USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART B, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
2. IDENTIFY ASSEMBLY WITH PART NUMBER AND NOMENCLATURE, 1420-BH-011-03, TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (AFCS), PER MIL-STD-130.
3. CAP ENDS OF HOSE WHEN NOT IN USE.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-011-03 TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (AFCS), PITOT-STATIC TEST SET.

FIGURE H-54. PITOT-STATIC TEST SET (SHEET 2 OF 3)


MS24389D4
MS24399D6
12.0
12.0
MIL-H-5593-4
MIL-H-5593-6
MS27404-4D
MS27404-4D
MS27404-6D
MS27404-6D
180.0
MIL-H-5593-4
MS27404-4D

-04

TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (PITOT-STATIC/IFF)

S 79723 3 (C17)

CHART C

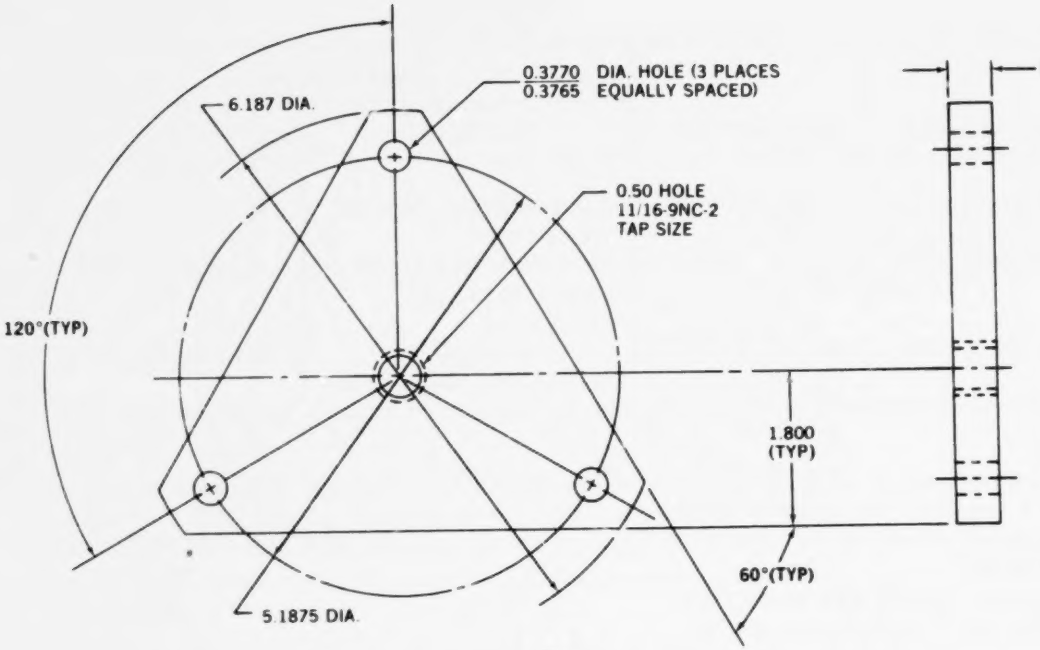
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
MS24389D4	TEE, TUBE, 1/4-INCH TUBE OD	1	4730-00-804-8683
MS24399D6	REDUCER, 3/8-INCH TUBE OD	1	4730-00-752-9336
MS27404-4D	ADAPTER, 1/4-INCH TUBE OD	4	4730-00-497-4281
MS27404-6D	ADAPTER, 3/8-INCH TUBE OD	2	4730-00-278-5686
MIL-H-5593-4	HOSE, FLEXIBLE, 1/4-INCH ID	16 FT	4720-00-540-1962
MIL-H-5593-6	HOSE, FLEXIBLE, 3/8-INCH ID	1 FT	4720-00-720-1096

NOTES:

1. MAKE 1420-BH-011-04 TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (PITOT-STATIC/IFF) PER FIGURE, USING MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART C, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT.
2. IDENTIFY ASSEMBLY WITH PART NUMBER AND NOMENCLATURE, 1420-BH-011-04, TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (PITOT-STATIC/IFF), PER MIL-STD-130.
3. ASSEMBLIES 1420-BH-011-02, 1420-BH-011-03, AND 1420-BH-011-04, MAKE UP 1420-BH-011-01 PITOT-STATIC TEST SET.
4. CAP ENDS OF HOSE WHEN NOT IN USE.

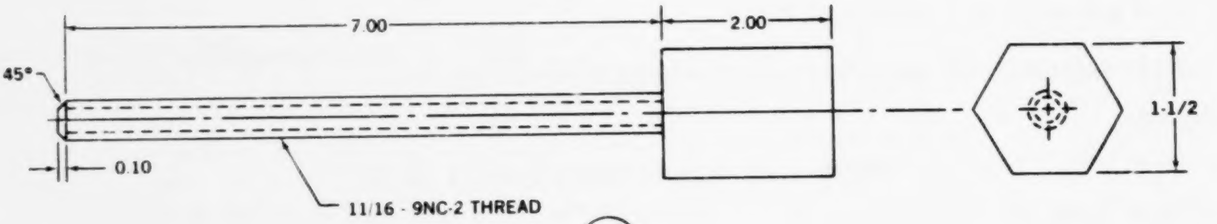
PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-011-04 TEE AIR HOSE ASSEMBLY (PITOT-STATIC/IFF), PITOT-STATIC TEST SET.

FIGURE H-54. PITOT-STATIC TEST SET (SHEET 3 OF 3)


0.3770 DIA. HOLE (3 PLACES
0.3765 EQUALLY SPACED)
6.187 DIA.
0.50
0.50 HOLE
11/16-9NC-2
TAP SIZE
120°(TYP)
1.800
(TYP)
60°(TYP)
5.1875 DIA.

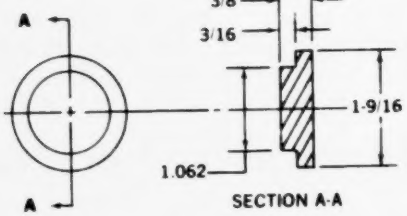
-02

BASEPLATE


7.00
2.00
45°
1-1/2
0.10
11/16 - 9NC-2 THREAD

-03

JACKSCREW


3/8
3/16
A
A
1-9/16
1.062
SECTION A-A

-04

PLUG

S 79724 (C17)

FIGURE H-55. FLANGE PULLER (SHEET 1 OF 2)

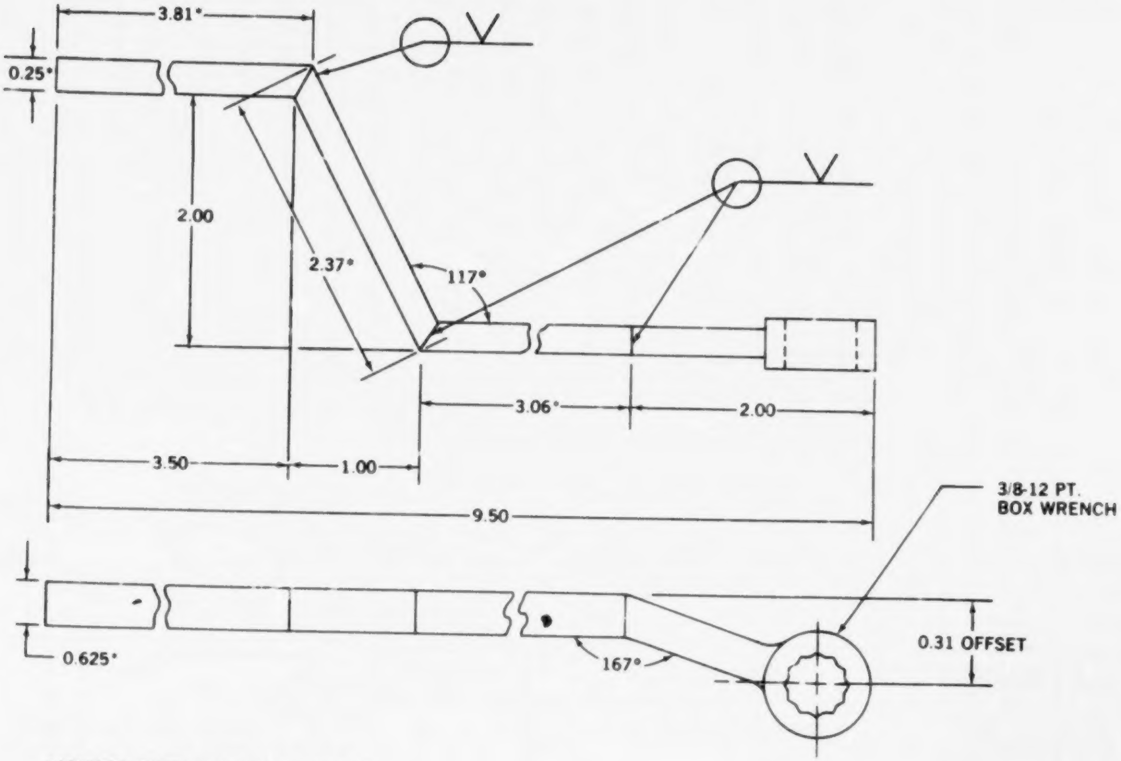
		MAKE FROM	
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	NSN
1420-BH-012-02	BASE PLATE	0.50 4130 STEEL PLATE, MIL-S-18729	9515-00-294-9916
1420-BH-012-03	JACK SCREW	1-1/2 INCH HEXAGON BAR, 4130 STEEL, MIL-S-6758	9510-00-528-5000
1420-BH-012-04	PLUG	1-9/16 DIA ROD, 4130 STEEL, MIL-S-6758	9510-00-993-5836

NOTES:

1. MAKE 1420-BH-012-02 BASE PLATE, 1420-BH-012-03 JACK SCREW AND 1420-BH-012-04 PLUG PER FIGURE, USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART. DRILL AND TAP BASE PLATE AND THREAD JACK SCREW TO 11/16-9NC-2 THREAD SIZE PER INSTRUCTIONS IN FIGURE.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. TOLERANCE: ANGULAR, ±0° 30'.
   LINEAR, .XX = ±0.03, .XXX = ±0.010, X/X = ±1/32.
4. SURFACE FINISH $\overset{125}{\surd}$ ALL MACHINED SURFACES.
5. BREAK SHARP EDGES TO 0.005 - 0.015 RADIUS.
6. ASSEMBLE 1420-BH-012-02, 1420-BH-012-03, AND 1420-BH-012-04 TO MAKE 1420-BH-012-01 FLANGE PULLER.
7. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-012-01 TAIL GEAR BOX FLANGE PULLER.

FIGURE H-55. FLANGE PULLER (SHEET 2 OF 2)



*APPROX. DIMENSIONS (SEE NOTE 2)

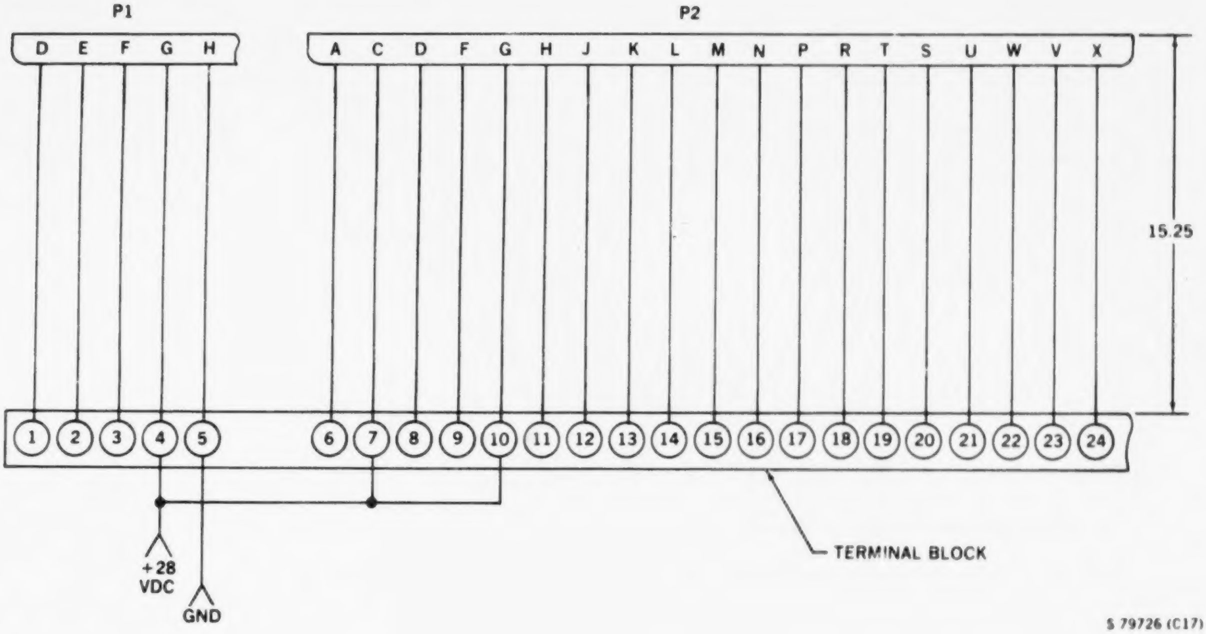
S 79725 (C17)

NOTES:

1. USE HEAD OF 3/8-INCH BOX WRENCH, 12-POINT, PER GGG-W-1437, TYPE III, OR EQUIVALENT, NSN 5120-00-935-7362. CUT WRENCH AS SHOWN IN FIGURE AND STRAIGHTEN ANGULAR OFFSET.
2. MAKE HANDLE FROM 4130 STEEL BAR STOCK, MIL-S-18729, NSN 9510-01-032-3708. WIDTH AND THICKNESS DIMENSIONS OF BAR STOCK, AS SHOWN IN FIGURE, ARE APPROXIMATE. EXACT DIMENSIONS WILL DEPEND UPON CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSIONS OF MATING PART OF BOX END WRENCH USED. MAINTAIN DIMENSIONS NOT MARKED BY ASTERISK (*).
3. TOLERANCE: ±0.05 FOR FABRICATED HANDLE.
4. CUT BAR STOCK TO REQUIRED SIZES AND WELD PARTS PER INFORMATION IN FIGURE.
5. GRIND WELDS TO A SMOOTH CONTOUR.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1420-BH-013, WRENCH FOR TAIL ROTOR PIVOT BEARING REPLACEMENT.

FIGURE H-56. PIVOT BEARING REPLACEMENT WRENCH


P1
D
E
F
G
H
P2
A
C
D
F
G
H
J
K
L
M
N
P
R
T
S
U
W
V
X
15.25
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
TERMINAL BLOCK
+28
VDC
GND
S 79726 (C17)

PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
MS27212-1-28 OR EQUIVALENT	TERMINAL BLOCK	1	5440-00-132-2761 (10 PT) 5440-00-950-1610 (20 PT)
MS3472W12-8P	CONNECTOR, P1	1	5935-01-027-4355
MS3472W16-26P	CONNECTOR, P2	1	5935-00-568-3706
M7078/3-20-7 OR EQUIVALENT	ELECTRICAL WIRE, 20-GAGE, MIL-C-7078/3	15 INCH	6145-01-028-3813

NOTES:

1. MAKE SWITCH PANEL TEST HARNESS AS SHOWN IN FIGURE, USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART, SELECT TERMINAL BLOCK, AS REQUIRED.
2. DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. TIE WIRES TOGETHER OR COVER WITH APPROVED INSULATION TUBING.
4. IDENTIFY TEST HARNESS AND CONNECTORS P1 AND P2 PER FIGURE AND MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1730-BH-001-01, MISCELLANEOUS SWITCH PANEL TEST HARNESS - GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT.

FIGURE H-57. SWITCH PANEL TEST HARNESS

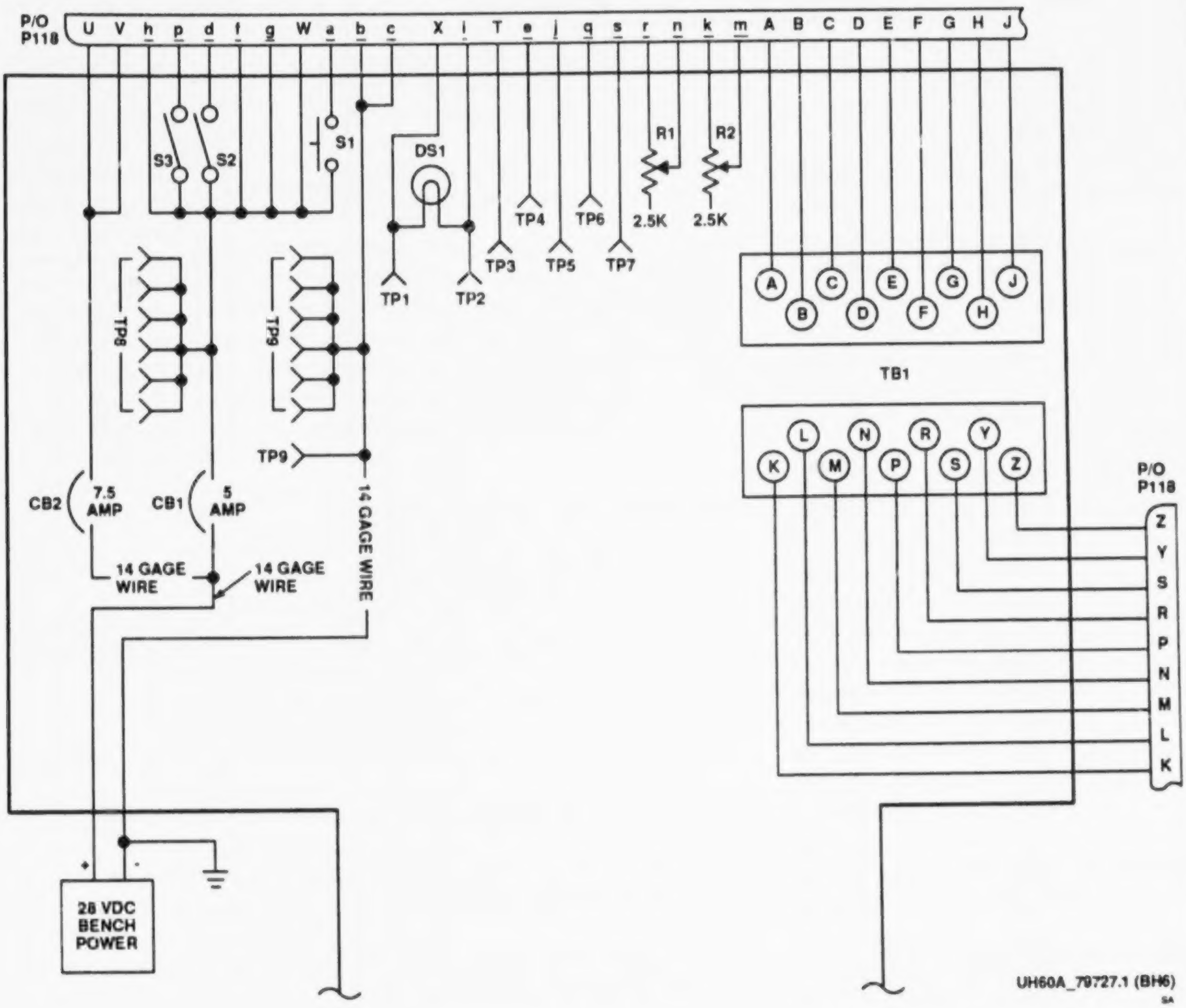

P/O
P118
U V h p d f g W a b c X i T e j q s r n k m A B C D E F G H J
S3
S2
S1
DS1
R1
R2
2.5K
2.5K
TP4
TP6
TP3
TP5
TP7
TP1
TP2
TP8
TP9
TP9
A B C D E F G H J
TB1
L N R Y
K M P S Z
CB2
7.5
AMP
CB1
5
AMP
14 GAGE WIRE
14 GAGE WIRE
14 GAGE WIRE
P/O
P118
Z Y S R P N M L K
+
-
28 VDC
BENCH
POWER
UH60A_79727.1 (BH6)
SA

FIGURE H-58. TEST ADAPTER (SHEET 1 OF 3)

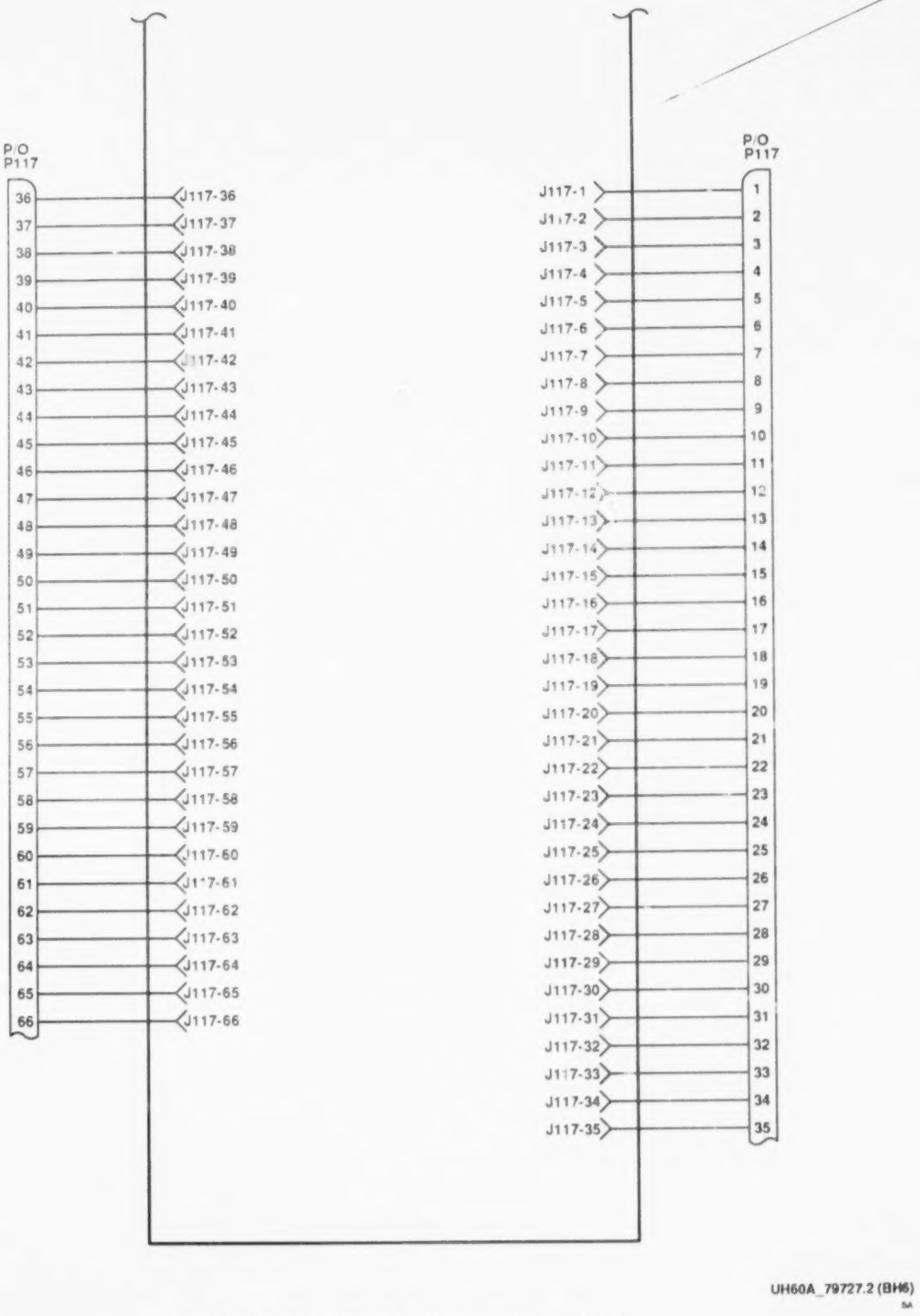

P/O
P117
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
J117-36
J117-37
J117-38
J117-39
J117-40
J117-41
J117-42
J117-43
J117-44
J117-45
J117-46
J117-47
J117-48
J117-49
J117-50
J117-51
J117-52
J117-53
J117-54
J117-55
J117-56
J117-57
J117-58
J117-59
J117-60
J117-61
J117-62
J117-63
J117-64
J117-65
J117-66
J117-1
J117-2
J117-3
J117-4
J117-5
J117-6
J117-7
J117-8
J117-9
J117-10
J117-11
J117-12
J117-13
J117-14
J117-15
J117-16
J117-17
J117-18
J117-19
J117-20
J117-21
J117-22
J117-23
J117-24
J117-25
J117-26
J117-27
J117-28
J117-29
J117-30
J117-31
J117-32
J117-33
J117-34
J117-35
P/O
P117
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
UH60A_79727.2 (BH6)
SA

FIGURE H-58. TEST ADAPTER (SHEET 2 OF 3)

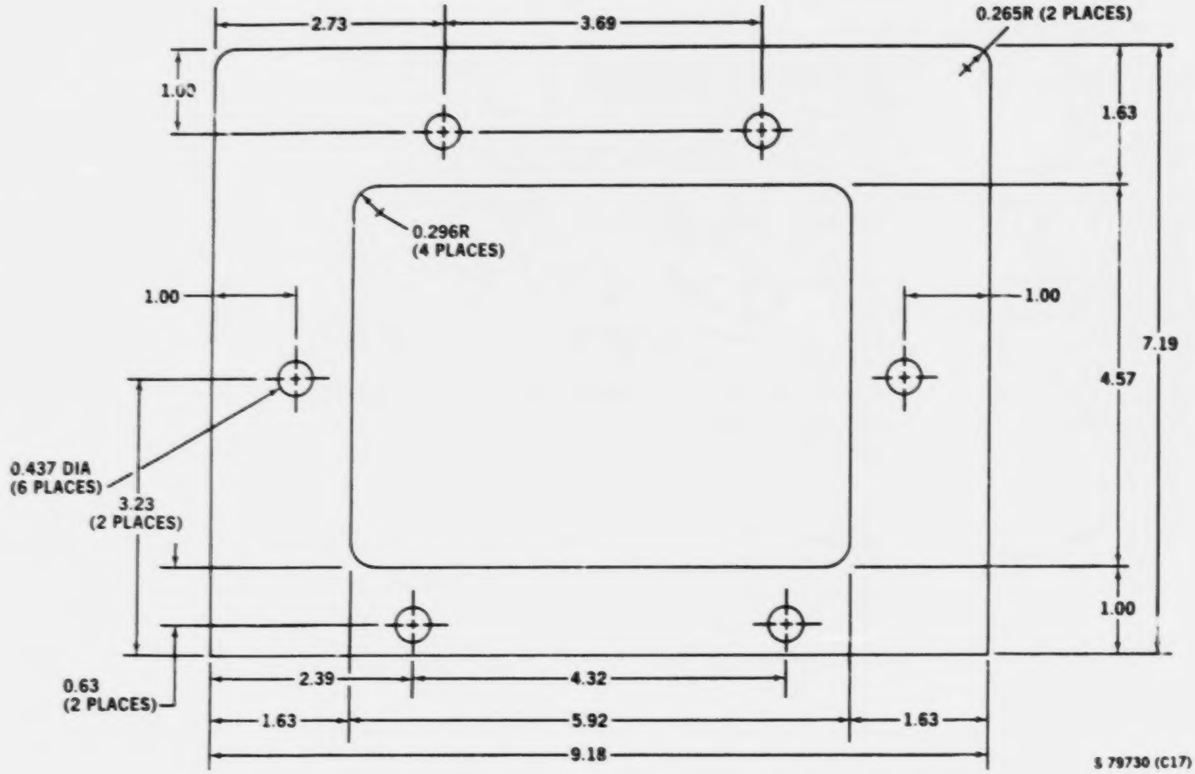
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
MS16108-8A	TEST POINT, TP1 THRU TP9	9	5935-00-768-4232
MS24509-5	CIRCUIT BREAKER, CB1	1	5925-00-850-7244
MS24509-7.5	CIRCUIT BREAKER, CB2	1	5925-01-065-2956
MS25089-5CR	SWITCH, S1	1	5930-00-578-2325
MS25098-22	SWITCH, S2 AND S3	2	5930-00-172-2869
MS27212-2-10	TERMINAL BLOCK, TB1	2	5940-00-544-6306
OR EQUIVALENT	–	–	–
MS27467T9F-35S	CONNECTOR P-117	1	5935-00-521-2548
MS3476L20-41S	CONNECTOR P118	1	5935-00-009-3157
M5086/2-14 OR EQUIVALENT	ELECTRICAL WIRE, 14 GAGE PER MIL-W-5086/2	AS REQ'D	6145-00-815-8505
M5086/2-20-9 OR EQUIVALENT	ELECTRICAL WIRE, 20 GAGE PER MIL-W-5068/2	AS REQ'D	6145-00-952-9290
RV4LAYSA252A	RESISTORS R1 AND R2	2	5905-00-539-2567
OR EQUIVALENT	–	–	–
MS25237-327	LAMP	1	6240-00-155-7836
1010J6-100	SLEEVING, TEXTILE, TUBE INSULATION 3/4 ID YELLOW	AS REQ'D	5970-00-687-0298
–	ALUMINUM BOX, 12.0 X 12.0 X 12.0 INCH (NOTE 3)	1	–
M39024/10-02	TEST JACKS - RED	60	5935-00-687-8090
M39024/10-03	TEST JACKS - BLACK	18	5935-00-169-9437
–	–	–	5935-00-762-0312

NOTES:

1. MAKE TEST ADAPTER PER FIGURE USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART.
2. TEST POINTS - BLACK: J117-13, J117-14, J117-18, J117-26, J117-29, J117-30, J117-34, J117-42, J117-45, J117-53, J117-61, J117-62, TP8 (6 JACKS). ALL OTHER TEST POINTS ARE RED.
3. BOX CAN BE PURCHASED FROM ZERO MFG. CO. 14501 49TH ST., NORTH CLEARWATER, FLORIDA 33520, OR LOCALLY FABRICATE USING 12x12x12, 050-2024-T3 ALCLAD, QQ-A-250/5, NSN 935-00-084-4450.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
5. USE 20-GAGE WIRE FOR ALL CONNECTIONS EXCEPT WHERE NOTED IN FIGURE.
6. COVER WIRES WITH INSULATION TUBING.

FIGURE H-58. TEST ADAPTER (SHEET 3 OF 3)

FIGURE H-59. DELETED


2.73
3.69
0.265R (2 PLACES)
1.00
1.63
0.296R
(4 PLACES)
1.00
1.00
7.19
4.57
0.437 DIA
(6 PLACES)
3.23
(2 PLACES)
1.00
0.63
(2 PLACES)
2.39
4.32
1.63
5.92
1.63
9.18

S 79730 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL	70070-50005-108

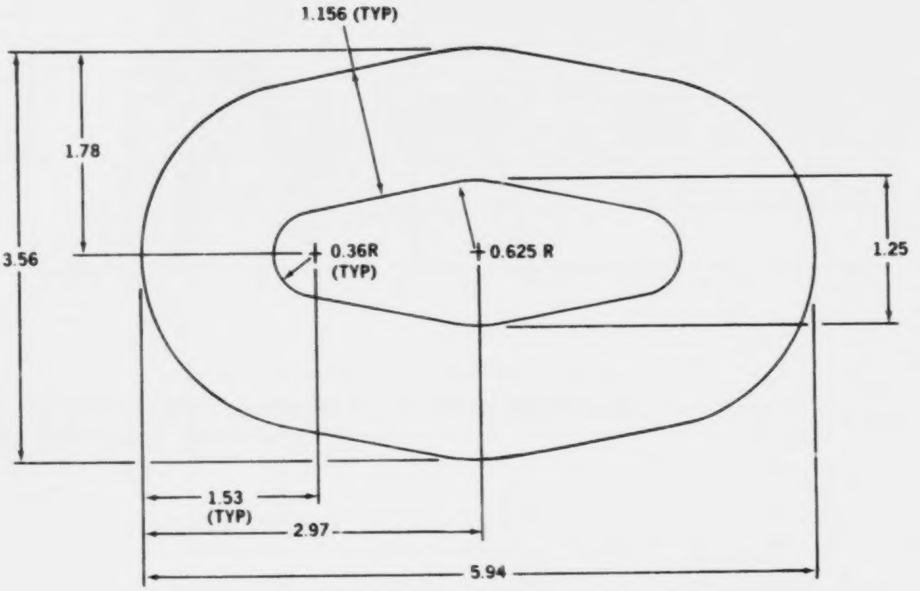
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NITRILE RUBBER MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 60, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9742.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-50005-108 TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-60. TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL



S 79731 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL	70070-50005-113

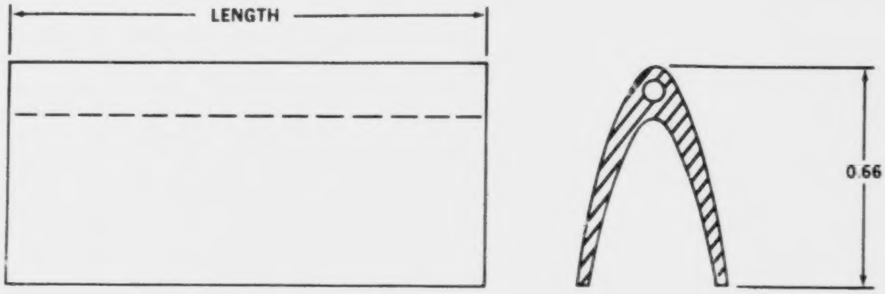
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-STD-670, SCE-3L, CD1079 RUBBER, 0.125 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-50005-113 TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-61. TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL



S 79735 (C17)

DASH NUMBER	LENGTH
-111	3.50
-112	4.50
-113	2.50

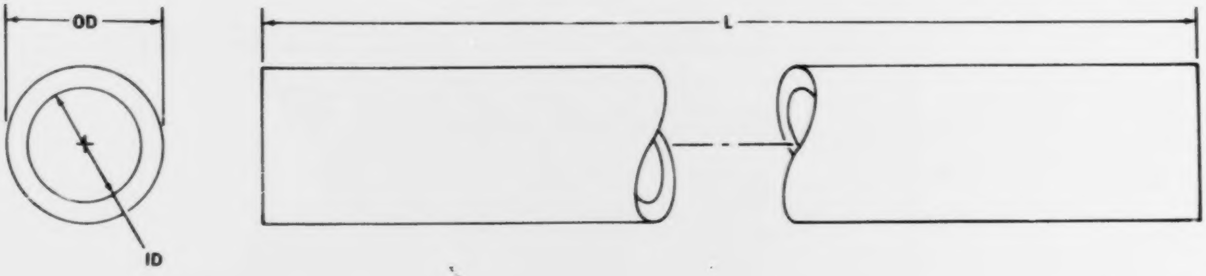
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.015 THICK EXTRUDED NEOPRENE, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855, P/N 11-222106, FSCM 02921.
2. CUT SEAL TO REQUIRED LENGTH AS SHOWN IN CHART.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70205-06052-111, -112, -113 FAIRING INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-62. SEAL

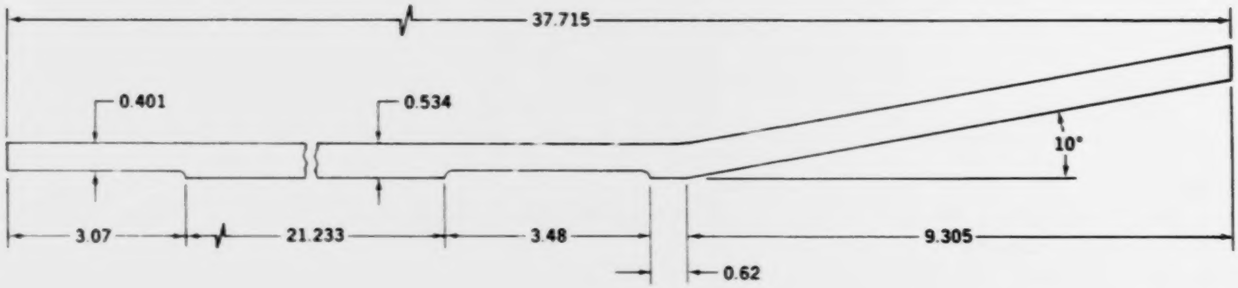


S 79736 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM URETHANE TUBING, (TYGOTHANE) FSCM 34384.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT ENDS STRAIGHT.
4. DO NOT PAINT.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70070-50006-107, -108 URETHANE TUBING.

FIGURE H-63. TRANSMISSION DRAIN TUBING



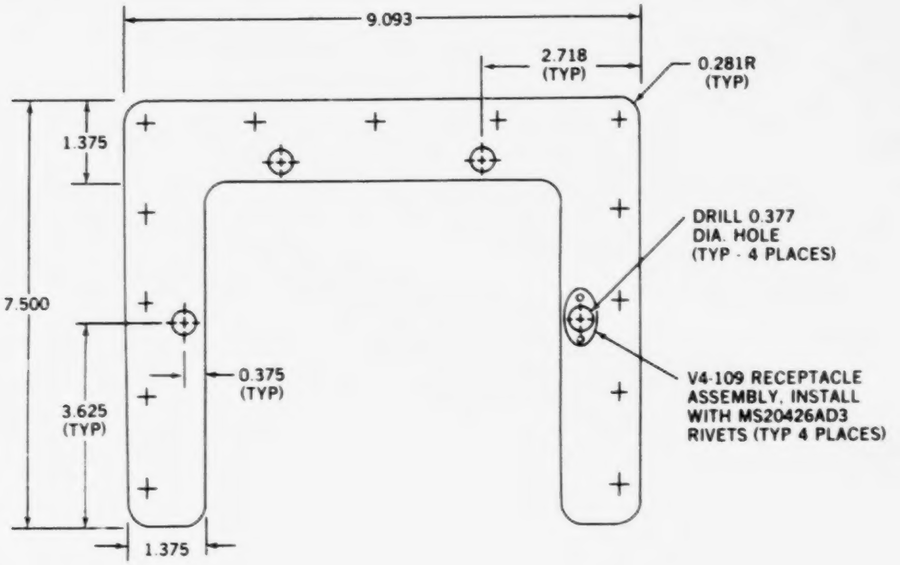
S 79739 (BH1)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.063-INCH THICK RUBBER SHEET, MIL-C-3133, GRADE SBE-11L, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-00-580-6756.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70219-04704-105 MAIN ROTOR PYLON DOOR CHAFING STRIP.

FIGURE H-64. CHAFING STRIP


9.093
2.718 (TYP)
0.281R (TYP)
1.375
DRILL 0.377 DIA. HOLE (TYP - 4 PLACES)
7.500
0.375 (TYP)
V4-109 RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY, INSTALL WITH MS20426AD3 RIVETS (TYP 4 PLACES)
3.625 (TYP)
1.375

S 79740 (C17)

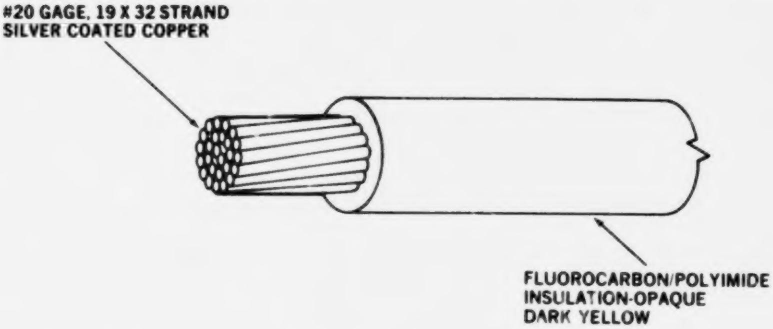
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
–	0.050 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13	AR	9535-00-086-9465
V4-109	RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLY	4	5350-00-947-0160
MS20426AD3	RIVET	8	–

NOTES:

1. MAKE STRAP AS SHOWN IN FIGURE, USING MATERIALS LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DRILL HOLES (4 PLACES) USING LETTER V DRILL.
4. BREAK SHARP EDGES AND DEBURR ALL HOLES.
5. INSTALL RECEPTACLE ASSEMBLIES PER INSTRUCTIONS IN TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-124 STRAP, DRIP PAN INSTALLATION.

FIGURE H-65. STRAP

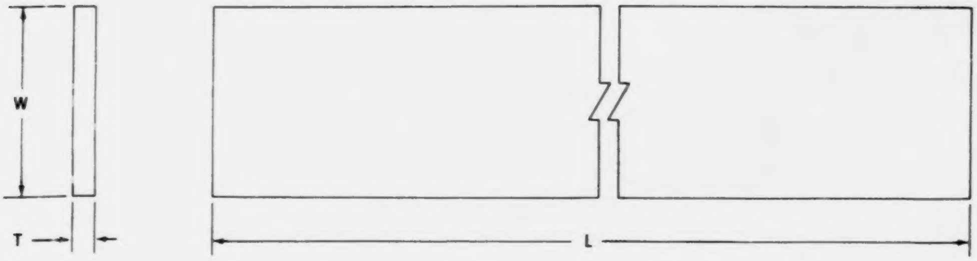

#20 GAGE, 19 X 32 STRAND
SILVER COATED COPPER
FLUOROCARBON/POLYIMIDE
INSULATION-OPAQUE
DARK YELLOW

S 79741 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM M81381/11-20-N, NO. 20 GAGE WIRE, NSN 6145-01-133-2326.
2. CUT WIRE TO REQUIRED SIZE.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-W-5088.

PART NUMBER: 10-615393 ELECTRICAL WIRE, 20 AWG.

FIGURE H-66. ELECTRICAL WIRE



S 79742 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL	0.093	0.84	19.20	70214-02556-110

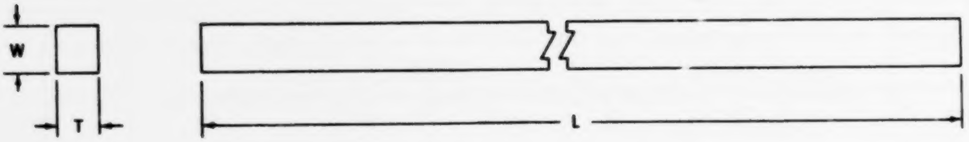
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-STD-670, SCE 7L RUBBER, 0.093 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-154-2224.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70214-02556-110, CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL.

FIGURE H-67. CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL



S 79743 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL	0.188	0.20	19.20	70214-02556-113

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-C-3133, SCE 11L RUBBER, 0.188 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-282-8284. ALTERNATE, MIL-C-3133, SCE 7L RUBBER, 0.188-INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-815-9734.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70214-02556-113 CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL.

FIGURE H-68. CARGO HOOK ACCESS SEAL

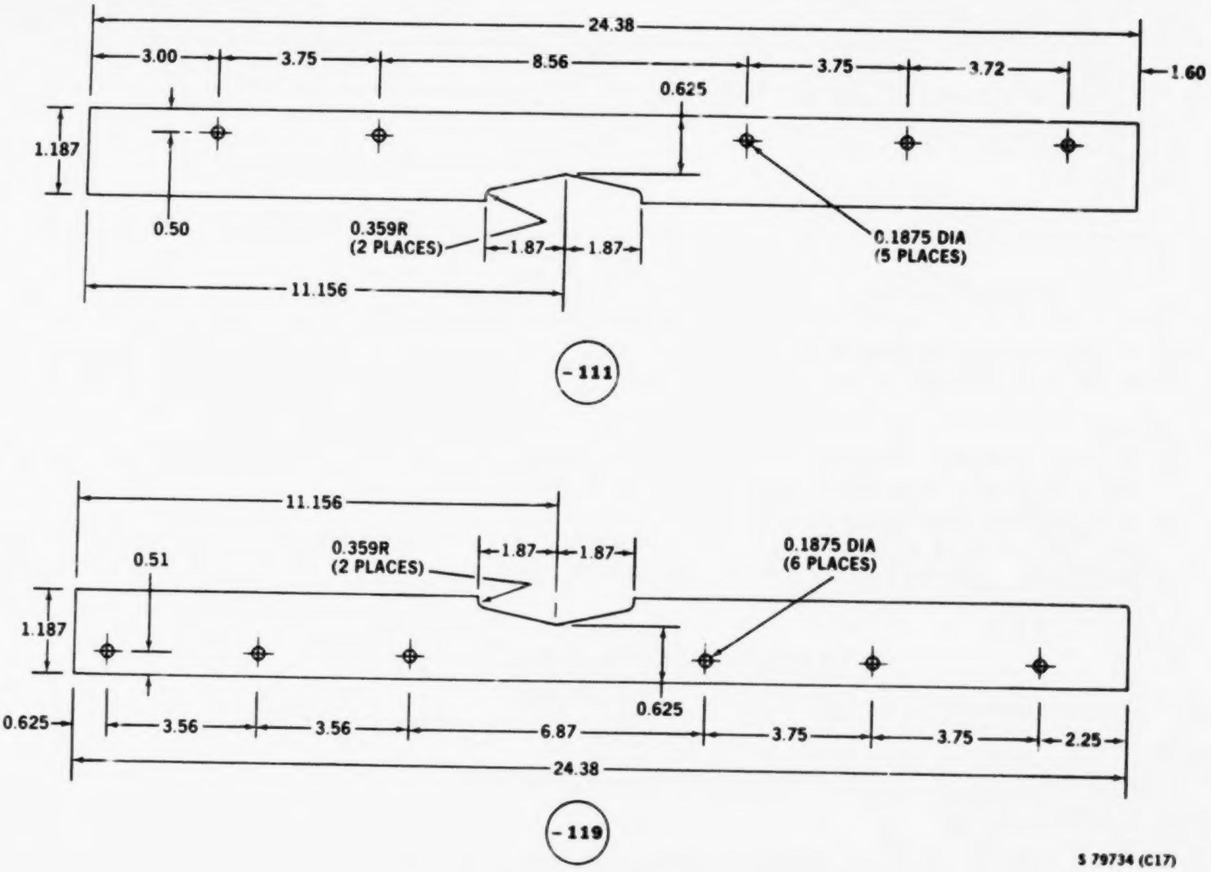

24.38
3.00
3.75
8.56
3.75
3.72
1.60
0.625
1.187
0.50
0.359R
(2 PLACES)
1.87
1.87
0.1875 DIA
(5 PLACES)
11.156
-111
11.156
0.51
0.359R
(2 PLACES)
1.87
1.87
0.1875 DIA
(6 PLACES)
1.187
0.625
0.625
3.56
3.56
6.87
3.75
3.75
2.25
24.38
-119
S 79734 (C17)

FIGURE H-69. TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)

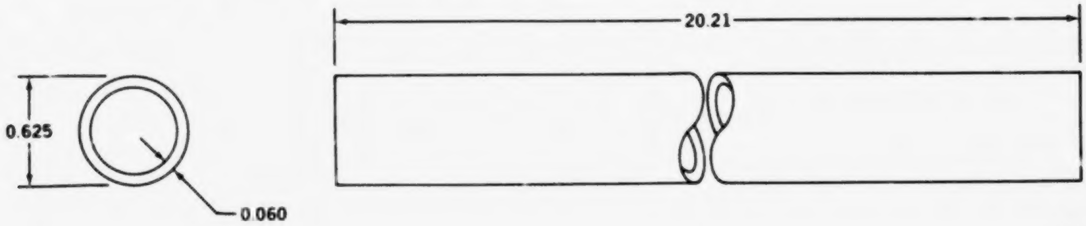
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL	70070-50005-111
	70070-50005-119

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MIL-STD-670, SCE-3L, CD1079E RUBBER, 0.312 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-181-0016.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70070-50005-111, -119, TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-69. TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)



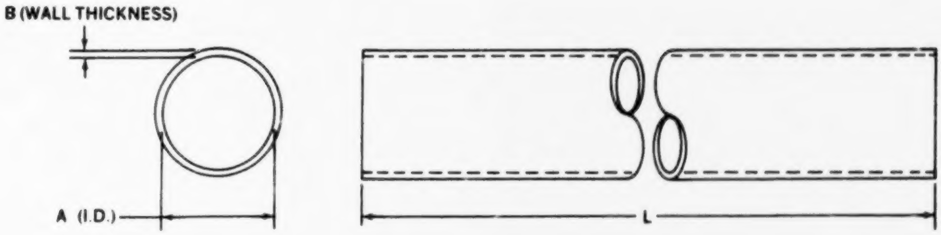
S 79768 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING PANEL TUBE	70500-02063-123

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM LP-390 TYPE 3 POLYETHYLENE TUBING, 0.625 INCH OD, 0.060 INCH WALL, NSN 4710-00-889-4534.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-130.
4. CUT ENDS STRAIGHT.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02063-123 CEILING PANEL TUBE.

FIGURE H-70. CEILING PANEL TUBE



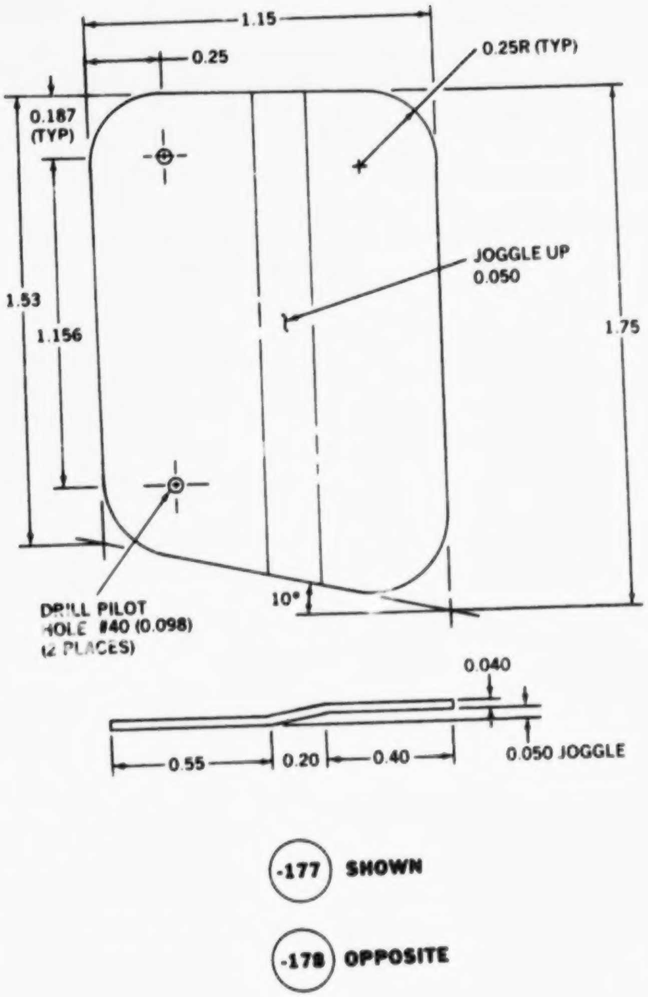
S 79748 (C17)

DASH NO.	A	B	C	MAKE FROM	
				MATERIAL	NSN
-101	0.500	0.032	24.00	TEMFLEX 105C 1/2 INCH CLEAR (75037)	FSCM 75037
-108	0.500	0.020	24.00	KYNAR CONVOLEX TUBING	9330-01-089-0116
-113	0.750	0.020	24.00	KYNAR CONVOLEX TUBING	9330-01-089-0118

NOTES:
1. MAKE TUBE PER MATERIAL AND DIMENSIONS LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01010-101, -108, -113 NOSE DOOR DRAIN TUBE.

FIGURE H-71. NOSE DOOR DRAIN TUBE


1.15
0.25
0.25R (TYP)
0.187 (TYP)
JOGGLE UP 0.050
1.53
1.156
1.75
DRILL PILOT HOLE #40 (0.098) (2 PLACES)
10°
0.040
0.050 JOGGLE
0.55
0.20
0.40
-177 SHOWN
-178 OPPOSITE

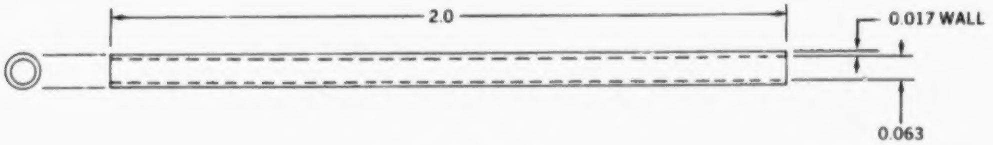
S 79749 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.040 THICK 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-084-4581.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. FORM JOGGLE, USING 3/16-INCH RADIUS, PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. DRILL PILOT HOLES, AS INDICATED, PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01003-177, -178 CREW DOOR CLIP.

FIGURE H-72. CLIP



S 79750 (C17)

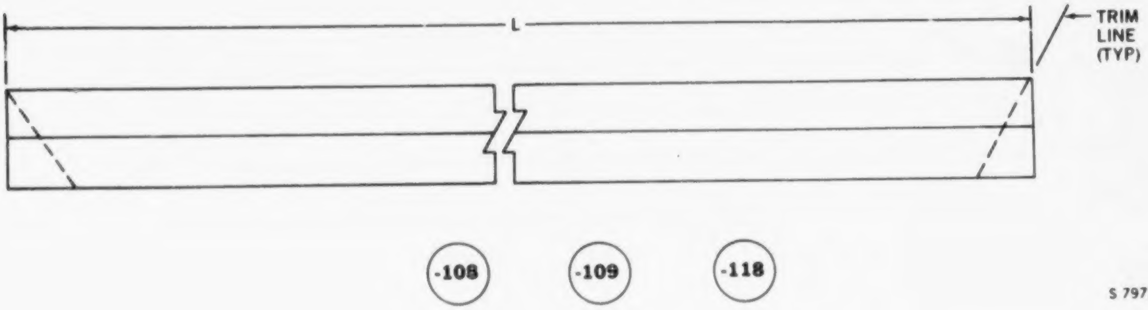
PART NUMBER	MAKE FROM	
	MATERIAL	NSN
10-90604-201	M23053/5-102-0	5970-00-812-2968

NOTES:

1. MAKE SLEEVE PER FIGURE, USING MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 10-90604-201 INSULATION SLEEVE.

FIGURE H-73. INSULATION SLEEVE



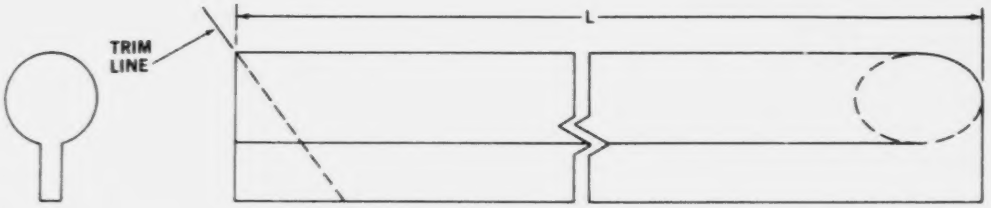
S 79751 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
ENGINE INLET FIREWALL SEAL	11.250	70302-10013-108
		70302-10013-109
	8.250	70302-10013-118

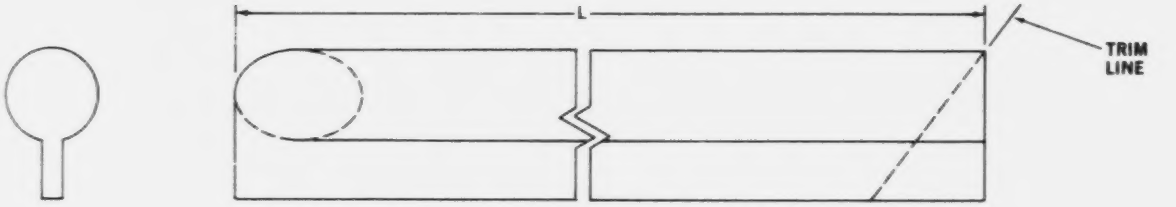
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SEAL TAPE, STYLE JM150-13A, NSN 5330-00-849-7083.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM SEAL SECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO BUTT JOIN WITH NO GAP.

PART NUMBER: 70302-10013-108, -109, -118 SEAL.

FIGURE H-74. SEAL, ENGINE INLET FIREWALL



-110



-111

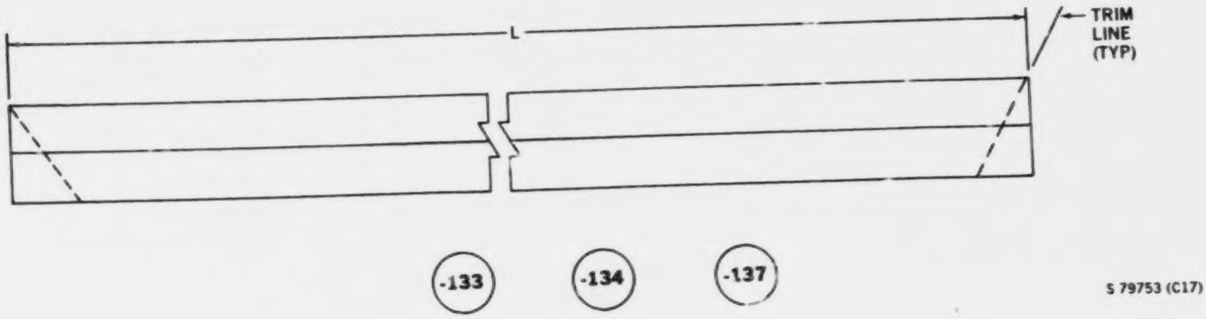
S 79752 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SEAL	6.03	70302-10013-110
		70302-10013-111

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SEAL TAPE, STYLE JM150-13A, NSN 5330-00-849-7083.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM SEALS AS REQUIRED TO BUTT JOIN WITH NO GAP.

PART NUMBER: 70302-10013-110, -111 SEAL.

FIGURE H-75. SEAL

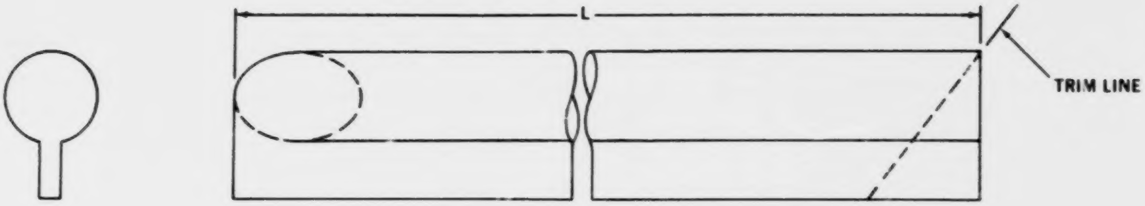


NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
ENGINE INLET FIREWALL SEAL	11.250	70302-10013-133
		70302-10013-134
	8.250	70302-10013-137

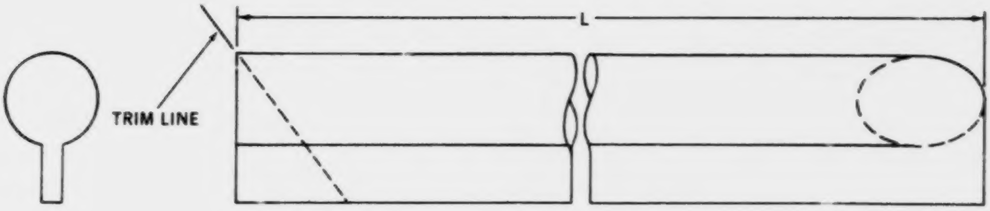
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SEAL TAPE, HASKON 8338-3, NSN 5330-01-174-2936.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM SEAL SECTIONS AS REQUIRED TO BUTT JOIN WITH NO GAP.

PART NUMBER: 70302-10013-133, -134, -137 SEAL.

FIGURE H-76. SEAL, ENGINE INLET FIREWALL



-135



-136

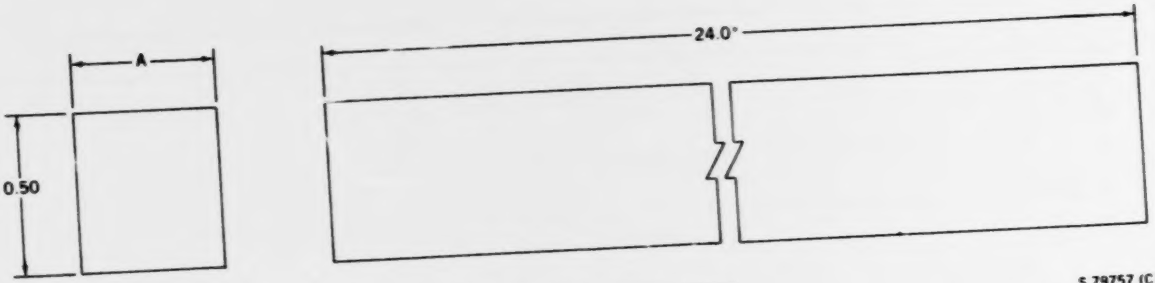
S 79754 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SEAL	6.03	70302-10013-135
		70302-10013-136

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SEAL TAPE, HASKON 8338-3, NSN 5330-01-174-2936.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. TRIM SEALS AS REQUIRED TO BUTT JOIN WITH NO GAP.

PART NUMBER: 70302-10013-135, -136 SEAL.

FIGURE H-77. SEAL



*OVERSIZE—TRIM TO FIT UPON INSTALLATION

S 79757 (C17)

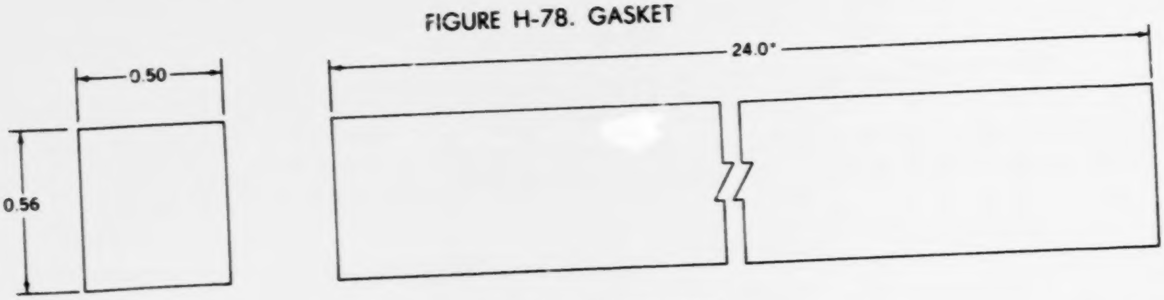
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.50 THICK RUBBER, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-848-7302.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 — PART NUMBER; 3Q 86 — 3Q: THIRD QUARTER, 86: 1986

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-114, -154 GASKET, PANEL INSTALLATION, STATION 398 BULKHEAD.

FIGURE H-78. GASKET



*OVERSIZE-TRIM TO FIT UPON INSTALLATION

S 79758 (C17)

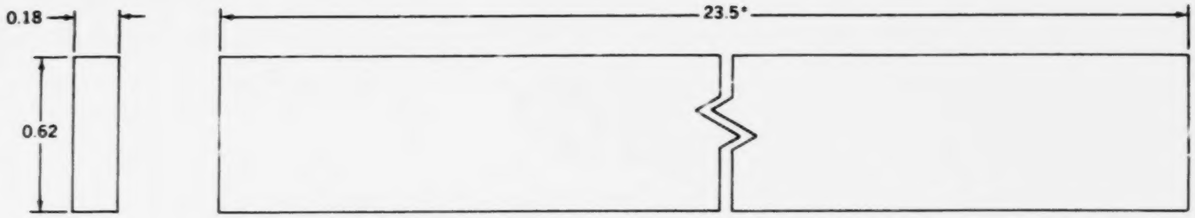
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SCE-3LCD RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, NSN 5330-01-100-1889.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 — PART NUMBER; 3Q 86 — 3Q: THIRD QUARTER, 86: 1986

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-113, -151 GASKET, PANEL INSTALLATION, STATION 398 BULKHEAD.

FIGURE H-79. GASKET



*OVERSIZE-TRIM TO FIT UPON INSTALLATION

S 79759 (C17)

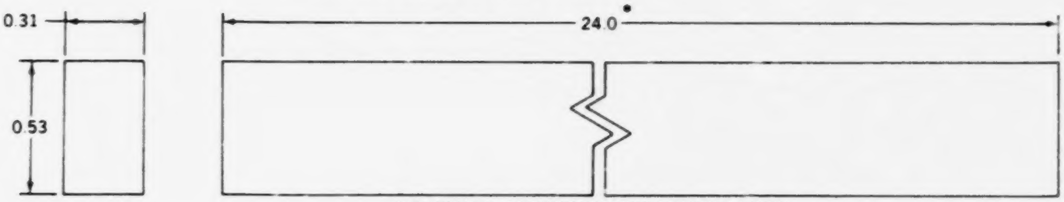
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SCE-3LCD RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, NSN 5330-01-100-1888.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-115 STATION 398 BULKHEAD PANEL INSTALLATION GASKET.

FIGURE H-80. GASKET



* OVERSIZE - TRIM TO FIT UPON INSTALLATION

S 79760 (C17)

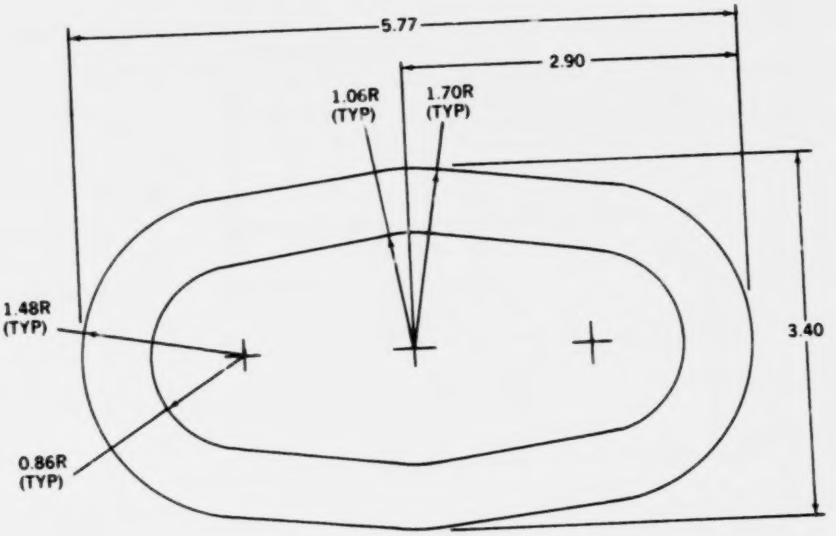
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM GRADE M RUBBER, MIL-R-46089, NSN 5330-01-100-1708.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-108, -153 STATION 398 BULKHEAD PANEL INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-81. SEAL



S 79762 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	DIMENSIONS	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL	0.25	AS SHOWN	70500-02060-202

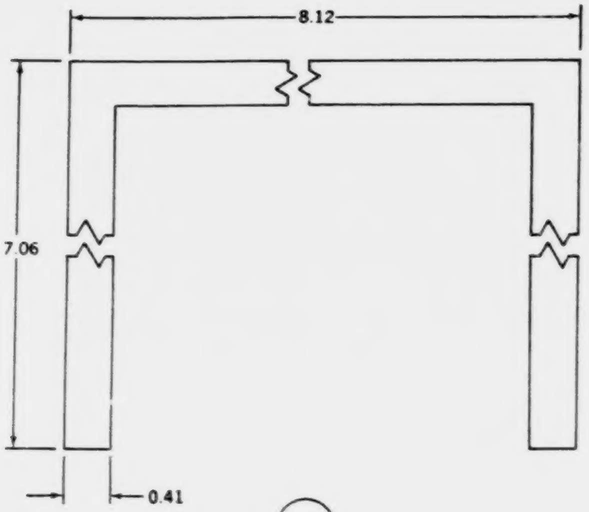
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-STD-670 SCE 3L CD1079E, 0.25 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-234-4073.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

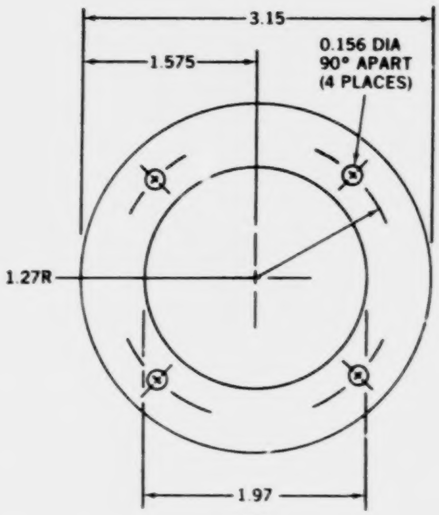
EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-202 CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-82. CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL



-205



-206

S 79763 (C17)

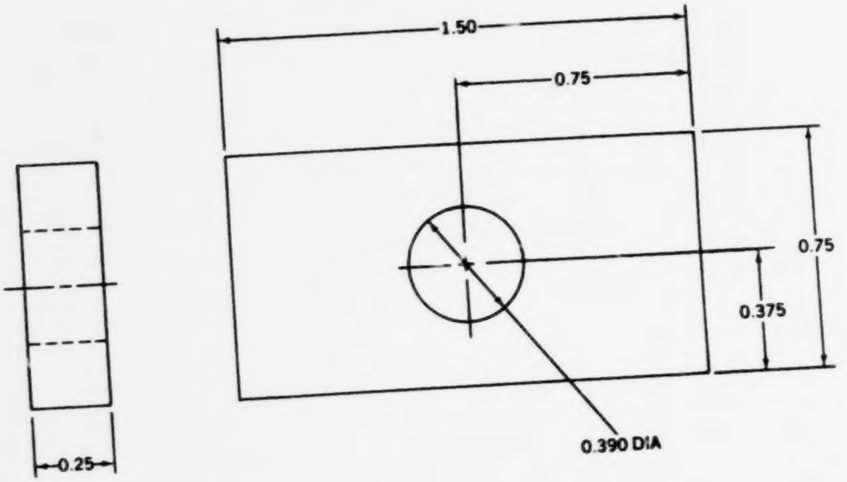
NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	DIMENSIONS	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING DRIP PAN SEALS	0.125	AS SHOWN	70500-02060-205
			70500-02060-206

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MIL-STD-670, SCE 3L CD1079, 0.125 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-205, -206 CEILING DRIP PAN SEALS.

FIGURE H-83. CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL



NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	DIMENSIONS	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL	0.25	AS SHOWN	70500-02060-222

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NITRILE RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, 0.25 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-157-9071.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86

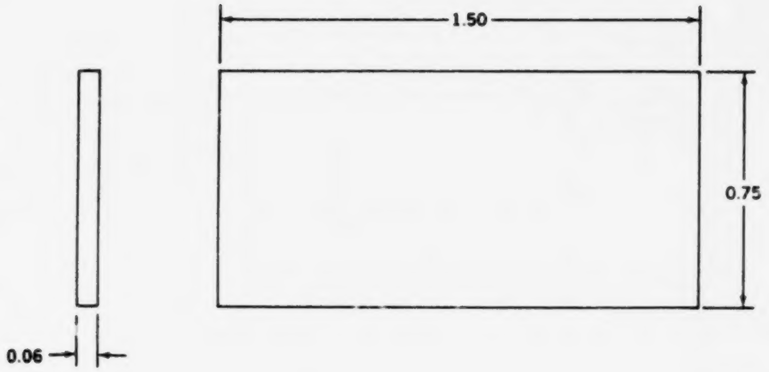
PART NUMBER

1986

THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-222 SEAL.

FIGURE H-84. CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL



S 79765 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	DIMENSIONS	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL	0.06	AS SHOWN	70500-02060-223

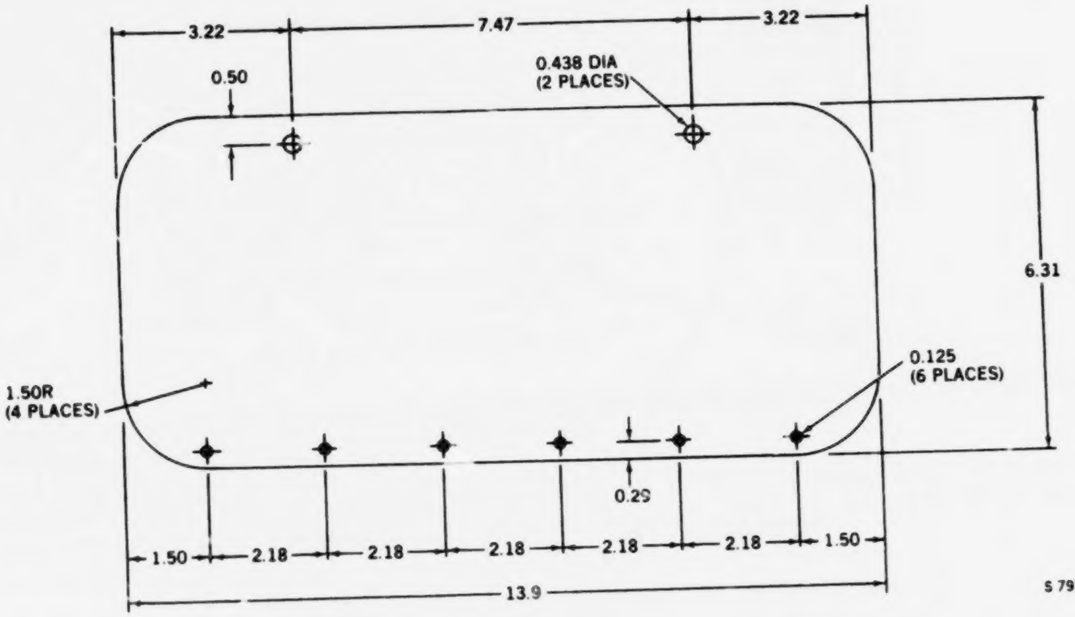
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NITRILE RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, 0.06 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9741.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-223 SEAL.

FIGURE H-85. CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL


3.22
7.47
3.22
0.50
0.438 DIA
(2 PLACES)
6.31
0.125
(6 PLACES)
1.50R
(4 PLACES)
0.29
1.50
2.18
2.18
2.18
2.18
2.18
1.50
13.9

S 79766 (C17)

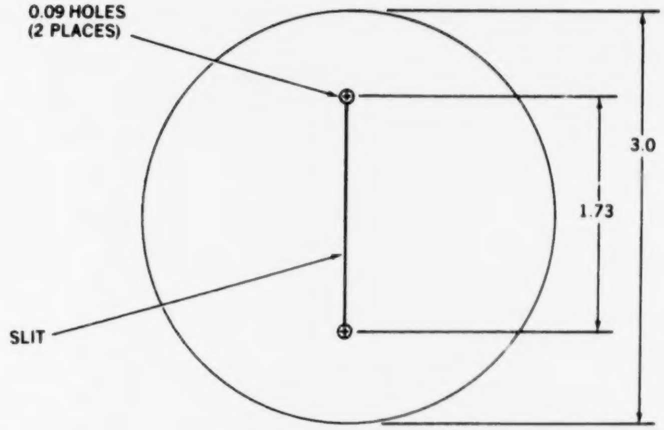
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING PANEL DOOR	70500-02062-136

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM CEL ACETATE BUTERATE, 0.125 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-024-1549.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02062-136 CEILING PANEL DOOR.

FIGURE H-86. CEILING PANEL DOOR



S 79767 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING PANEL GASKET	70500-02062-150

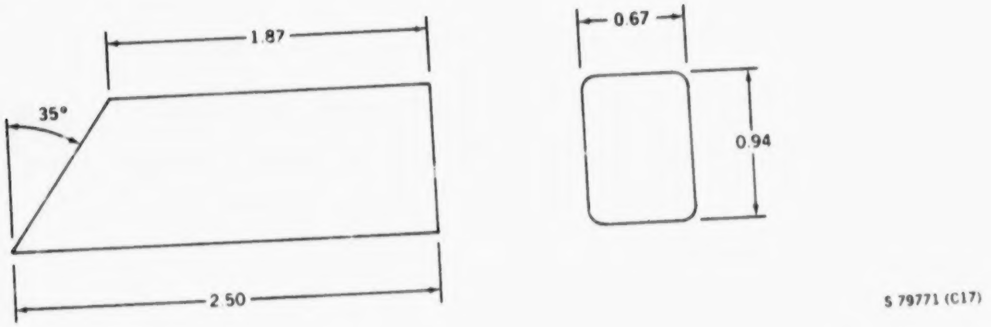
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 60, 0.062 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9742. ALTERNATE RUBBER, MIL-R-6855 CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.062-INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-157-9070.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02062-150 CEILING PANEL GASKET.

FIGURE H-87. CEILING PANEL DOOR


1.87
35°
2.50
0.67
0.94
S 79771 (C17)

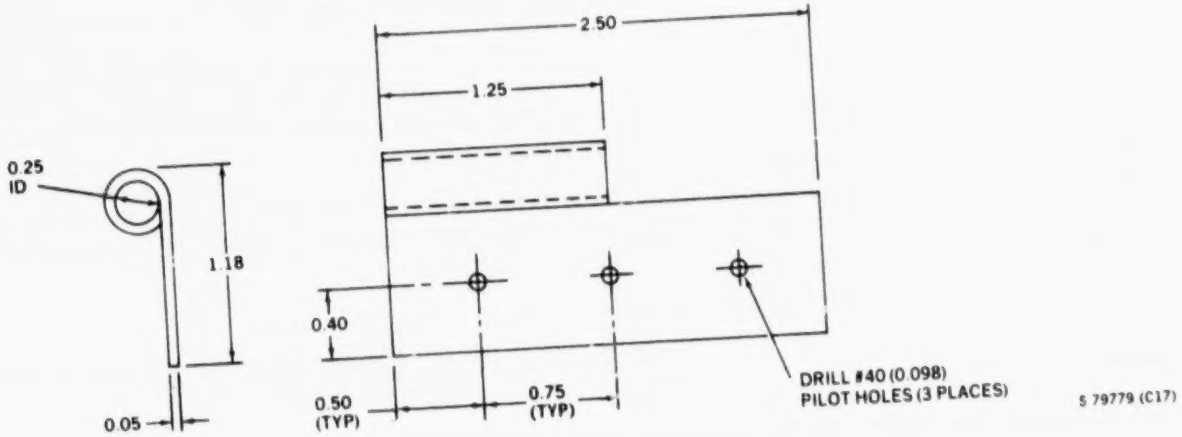
NOTES:

1. MAKE SEAL PER FIGURE FROM S1509-20016-1 EXTRUDED SILICONE SPONGE RUBBER, AMS3195, NSN 5330-01-162-2778.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70215-02312-106 MAIN LANDING GEAR FAIRING SEAL.

FIGURE H-88. MAIN LANDING GEAR FAIRING SEAL

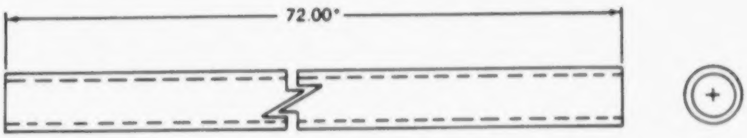

2.50
1.25
0.25
ID
1.18
0.40
0.50
(TYP)
0.75
(TYP)
0.05
DRILL #40 (0.098)
PILOT HOLES (3 PLACES)
S 79779 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM H1004D13NL HINGE HALF, NSN 5340-01-116-4537.
2. DRILL #40 PILOT HOLES PER FIGURE AND TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02068-118 SIDE WALL PANEL HINGE.

FIGURE H-89. SIDE WALL PANEL HINGE



*OVERSIZE - TRIM UPON INSTALLATION

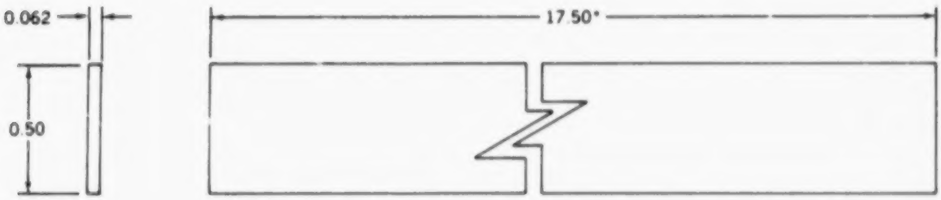
S 79780 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM TYGOTHANE — 1/4 TUBING, 0.375 OD x 0.250 ID PER MIL-R-83397, NSN 4720-01-004-8081.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT TUBING TO 72 INCHES, AS SHOWN.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70070-30112-164 EXTENDED RANGE FUEL KIT CONTAINER INSTALLATION TUBE.

FIGURE H-90. TUBE



*OVERSIZE - TRIM ON INSTALLATION

S 79782 (C17)

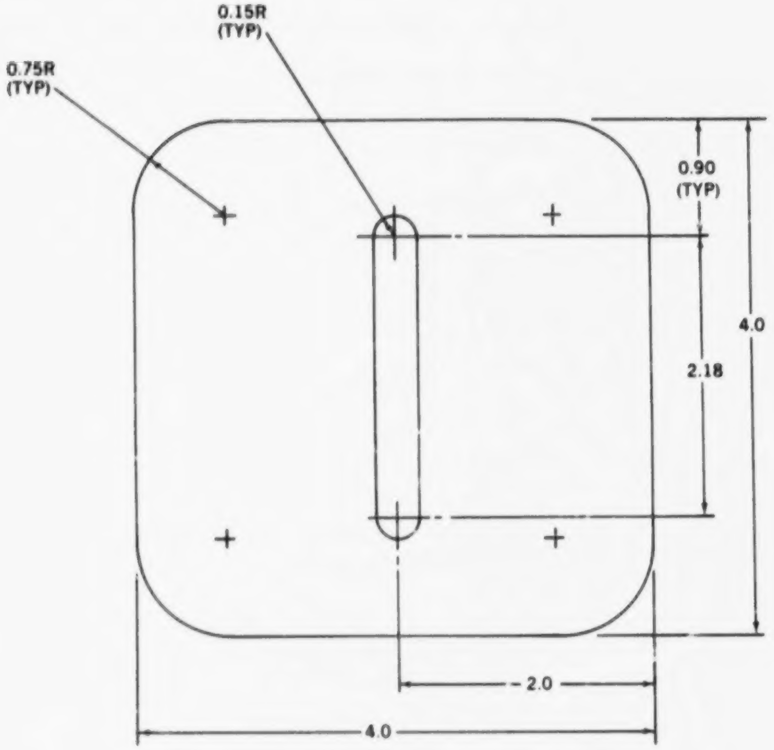
NOTES:

1. MAKE SEAL FROM 0.062 INCH THICK, SCE 7L RUBBER SHEET, PER MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-00-012-3481.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02054-104 COVER SEAL, STATION 247.

FIGURE H-91. COVER SEAL



S 79789 (C17)

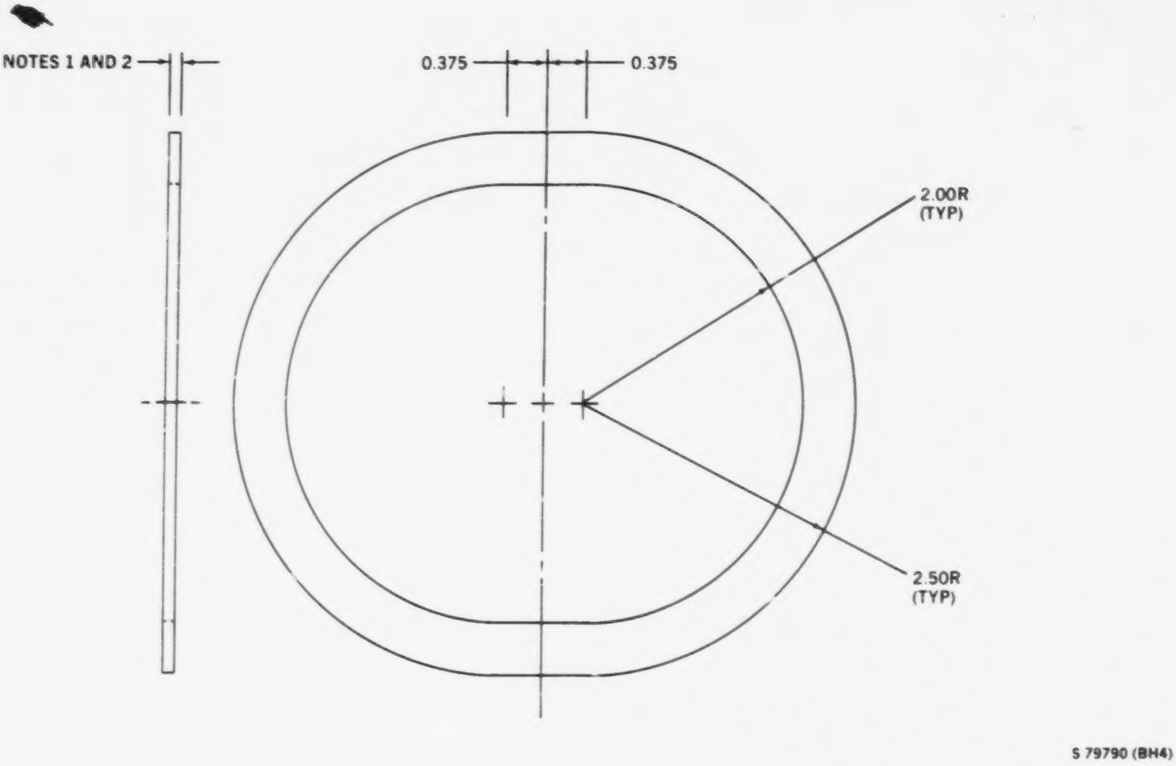
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-059-6504.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT SLOT IN SEAL AS SHOWN IN FIGURE.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02070-111 CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-92. CEILING DRIP PAN SEAL


NOTES 1 AND 2
0.375
0.375
2.00R (TYP)
2.50R (TYP)
S 79790 (BH4)

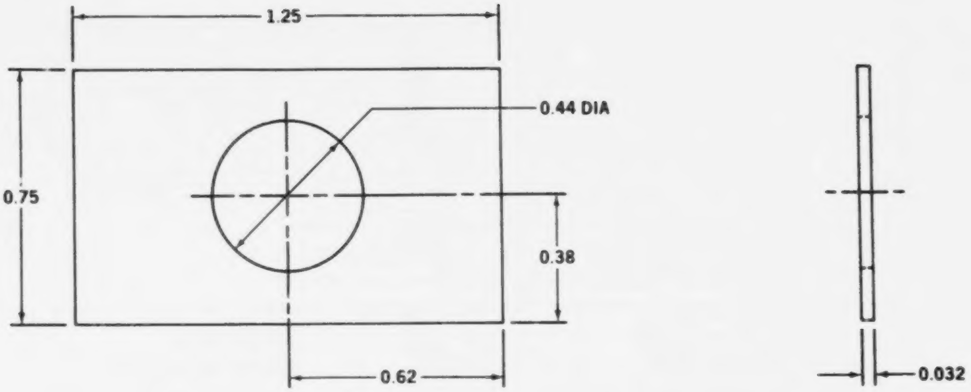
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK SCE-3L RUBBER SHEET, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02070-109 DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-93. DRIP PAN SEAL



S 79791 (C17)

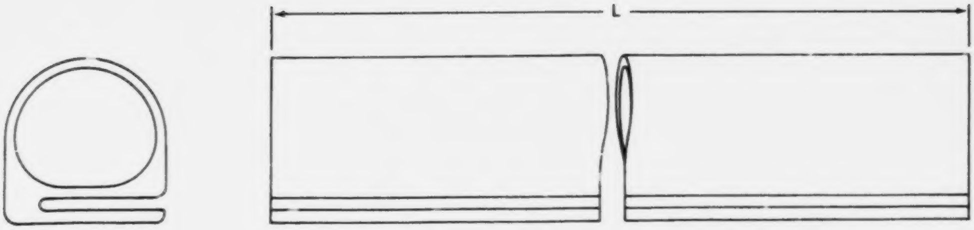
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NITRILE RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.032 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-157-9069. ALTERNATE NITRATE RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, CLASS 1, GRADE 60, 0.032-INCH THICK, NSN 9320-01-102-3060.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02071-111 DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-94. DRIP PAN SEAL



S 79793 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
SEAL CARGO DOOR	36.34	70217-02721-109
	15.20	70217-02721-111

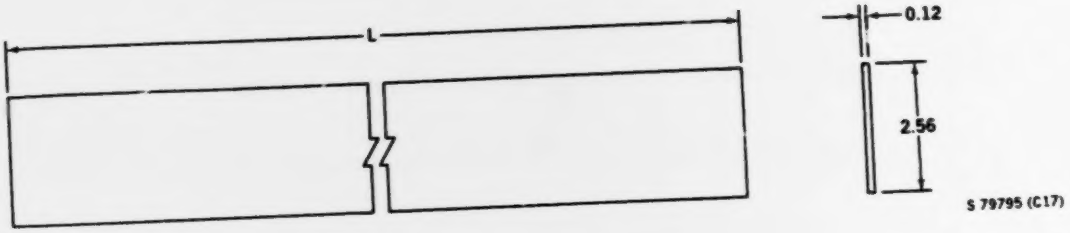
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM RUBBER EXTRUSION, NSN 9390-00-792-1501.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-109, -111 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-95. CARGO DOOR SEAL



DASH NO.	LENGTH (L)
-107	13.75
-108	13.00

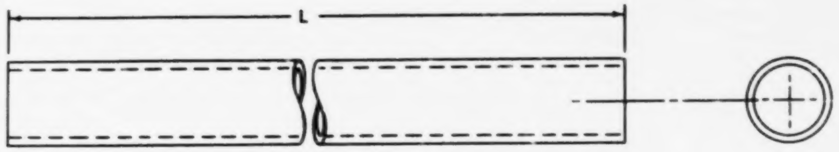
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK, SCE-3L RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT -107 AND -108 SEALS TO SIZE PER CHART IN FIGURE.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02072-107, -108 CEILING PANEL SEAL.

FIGURE H-96. CEILING PANEL SEAL



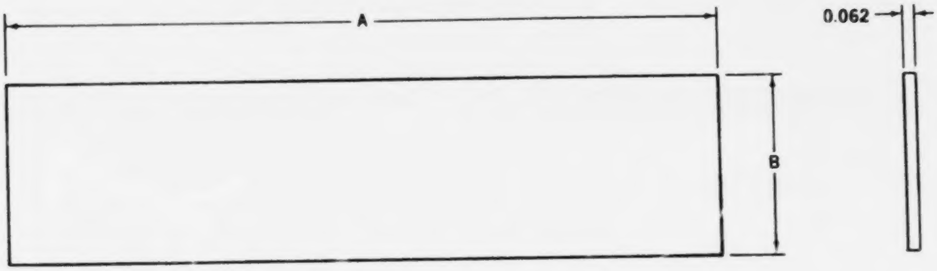
S 79797 (C17)

PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	MAKE FROM	NSN NUMBER
70550-02151-101	6.50	TEMFLEX 105C 1/2 INCH ID CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-685-9057
70550-02151-102	8.25		

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.50 ID x 0.062 WALL THICKNESS, CLEAR TUBING, USING LENGTH AND MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DEBURR BOTH ENDS TO FORM SMOOTH ROUNDED SURFACE.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70550-02151-101, -102 ELECTRICAL WIRING CONDUIT.

FIGURE H-97. ELECTRICAL WIRING



S 79801 (C17)

DASH NO.	LENGTH (A)	WIDTH (B)
-107	4.50	2.36
-108	18.00	5.50

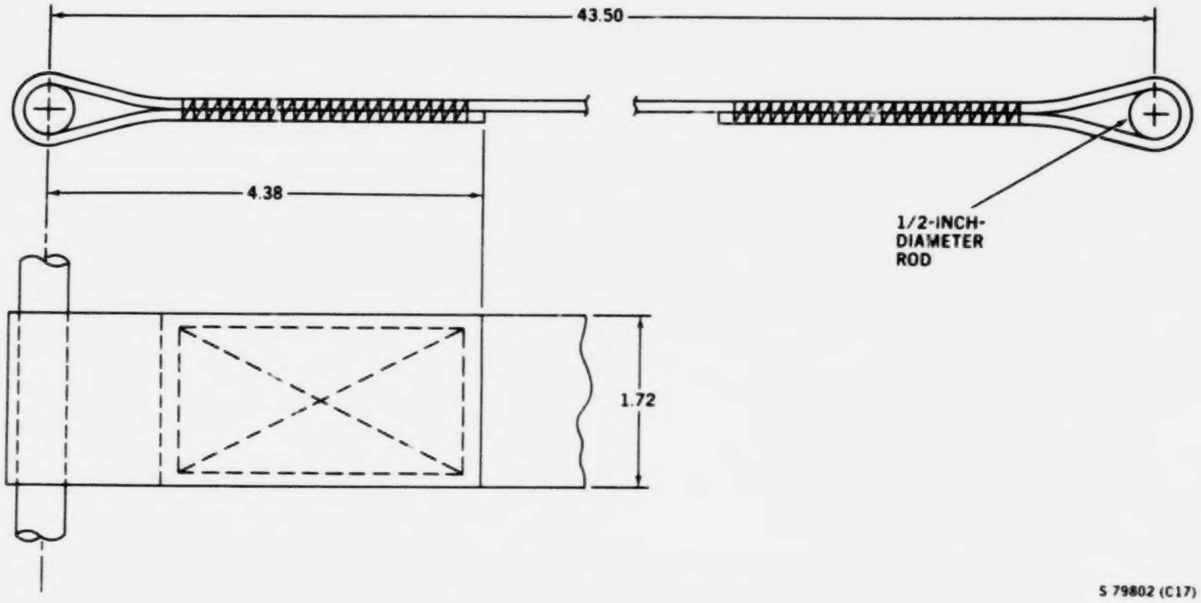
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.062 INCH THICK, CLASS 2, GRADE 50, RUBBER MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-202-1322.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-20395-107, -108 GRIP.

FIGURE H-98. GRIP

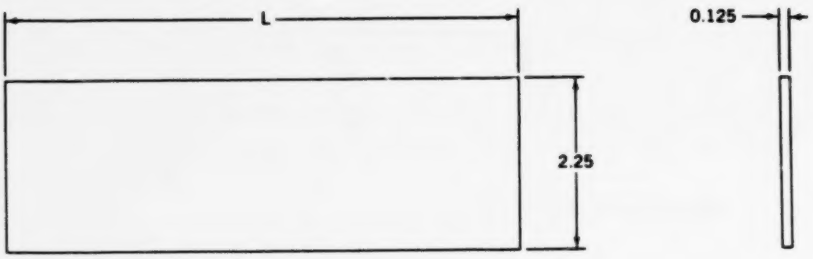


NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 1.72-INCH-WIDE NYLON WEBBING PER MIL-W-4088, TYPE XIII COLOR OLIVE DRAB, NSN 8305-00-260-4585. OVERALL LENGTH BEFORE SEWING IS 53.83 INCHES.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. STITCHING SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FED-STD-NO. 751. ALL SEWING TO BE DONE WITH STITCH 301. THERE SHALL BE NO LESS THAN 8 NOR MORE THAN 10 STITCHES PER INCH. ENDS OF ALL STITCHING SHALL BE BACK STITCHED NOT LESS THAN 1/2 INCH.
4. STITCH ENDS USING FED. SPEC V-T-295 NYLON THREAD TYPE I, CLASS 2, SIZE E, NSN 8310-00-262-2772.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20420-116 NYLON WEBBING STRAP.

FIGURE H-99. NYLON WEBBING STRAP



S 79805 (C17)

PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)
70700-20313-106	20.50
70700-20313-107	9.50
70700-20313-108	12.312

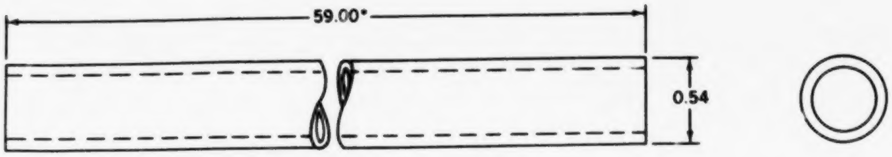
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK, TYPE 2, GRADE A, MEDIUM RUBBER, MIL-R-61308, NSN 9320-01-180-0251.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-20313-106, -107, -108 PAD.

FIGURE H-100. PAD



*TRIM ON INSTALLATION

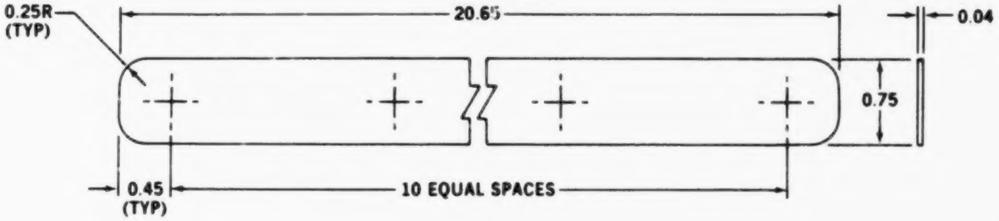
S 79806 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.500 ID x 0.020 WALL CONVOLEX TUBING, NSN 9330-01-089-0116.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02065-103 TUBE.

FIGURE H-101. TUBE



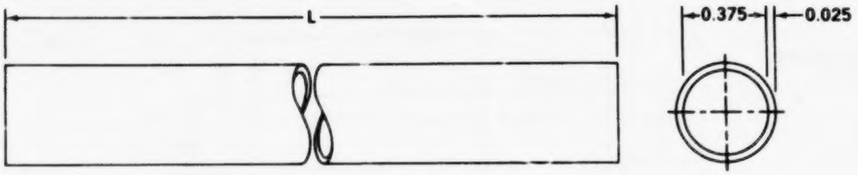
S 79808 (C17)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.040 INCH THICK, 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-084-4581.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. LOCATE HOLES ON INSTALLATION.
4. TREAT CUT EDGES WITH CORROSION RESISTANT COMPOUND (ALODINE) MIL-C-5541, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
5. FINISH PER MIL-P-23377 EPOXY PRIMER, NSN 8010-00-082-2477, 1 COAT, FED. SPEC TT-L-20 DULL BLACK LAQUER, NSN 8010-00-664-7651, 2 COATS.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02068-123 STIFFENER.

FIGURE H-102. STIFFENER



S 79809 (C17)

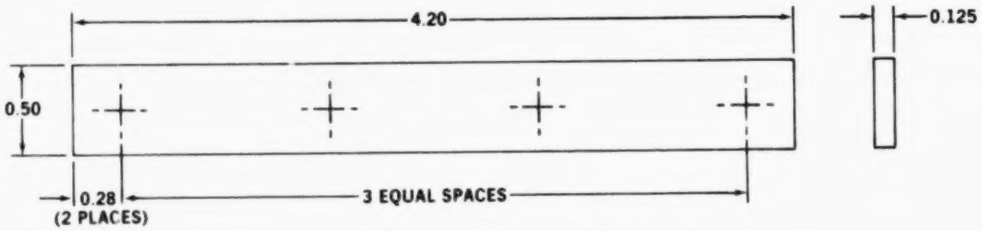
SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	MAKE FROM	NSN
70551-07000-103 TAIL ROTOR CABLE CONDUIT	67.25	TEMFLEX 105C 3/8 INCH ID CLEAR (75037)	5970-00-889-3844

NOTES:

1. MAKE PARTS FROM 0.375 ID x 0.025 WALL THICKNESS TUBING USING MATERIAL AND LENGTH FROM CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70551-07000-103 TAIL ROTOR CABLE CONDUIT.

FIGURE H-103. TAIL ROTOR PYLON CONDUIT



S 79811 (C17)

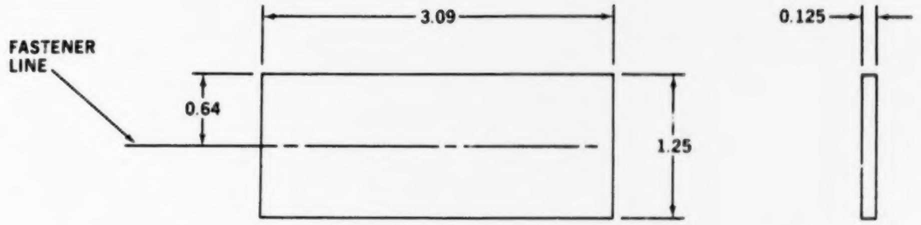
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125-INCH-THICK SPONGE, SCE 3L, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02701-113 SEAL.

FIGURE H-104. SEAL



S 79814 (C17)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CARGO DOOR SEAL	70217-02721-143

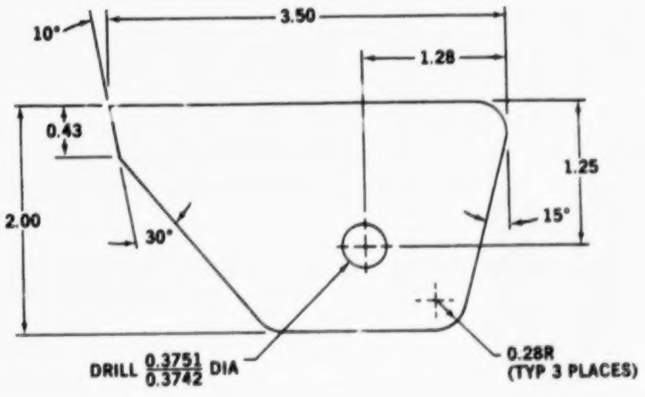
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM MIL-R-6855, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, 0.125 INCH THICK, NSN 9320-00-241-9758.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-143 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

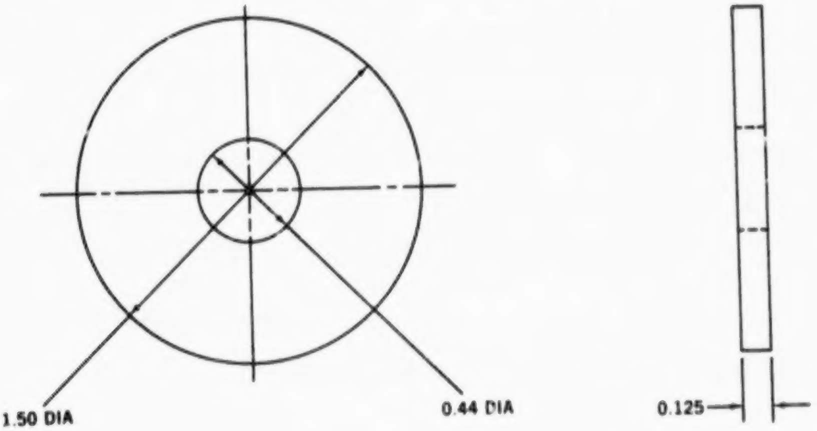
FIGURE H-105. CARGO DOOR SEAL


10°
3.50
1.28
0.43
1.25
2.00
30°
15°
DRILL $\frac{0.3751}{0.3742}$ DIA
0.28R
(TYP 3 PLACES)
S 79816 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.040 INCH THICK, 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-084-4581.
2. DRILL BUSHING HOLE TO DIMENSION SHOWN IN FIGURE.
3. CHEMICAL SURFACE TREAT CUT EDGES AND DRILLED HOLES PER MIL-C-5541.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01003-151 CREW DOOR DOUBLER.

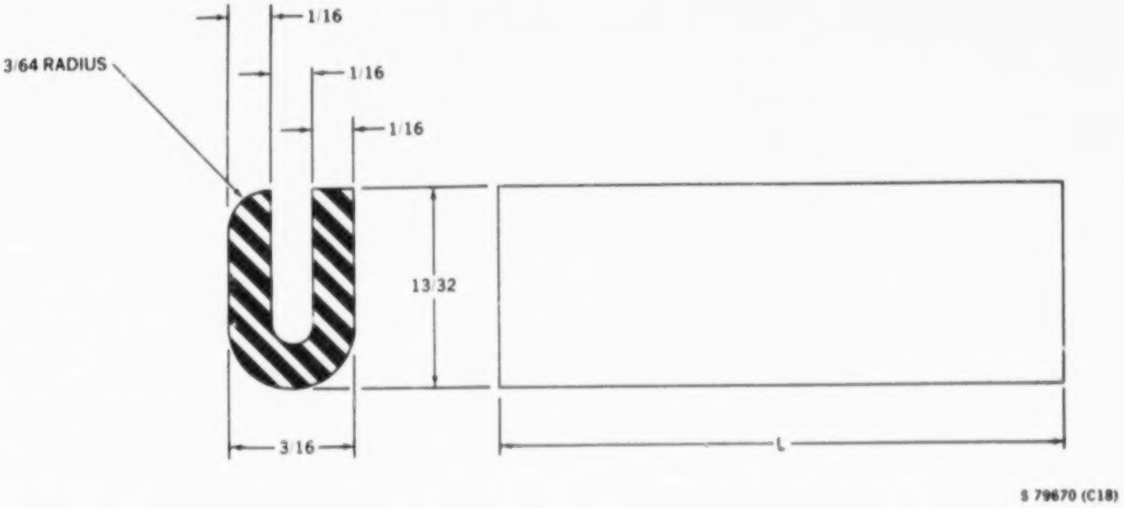
FIGURE H-106. CREW DOOR DOUBLER


1.50 DIA
0.44 DIA
0.125
S 79818 (C17)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.125 INCH THICK NYLON 6/6, L-P-410, NSN 9330-01-028-9334.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20507-105 WASHER.

FIGURE H-107. WASHER



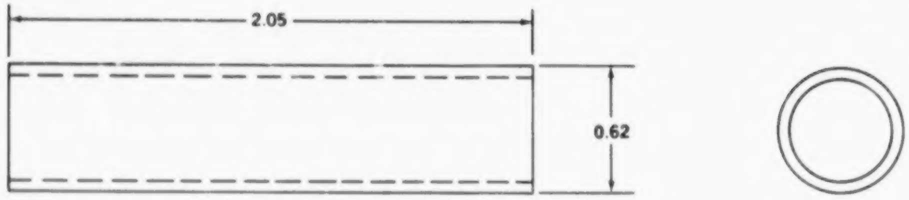
PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)
SS2940-1	1.00 IN.
SS2940-2	2.00 IN.

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SS2940-120 SYNTHETIC RUBBER EDGING, RS709ABDFFZ, MIL-R-3065, FSCM 78286.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DASH NUMBER REPRESENTS LENGTH OF EDGING IN INCHES.
4. CUT EDGING TO REQUIRED SIZE PER CHART.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: SS2940-1, SS2940-2 RUBBER EDGING.

FIGURE H-108. RUBBER EDGING

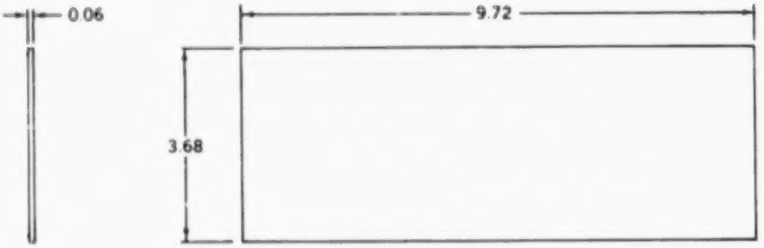


S 79678 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.62-INCH-DIAMETER OD x 0.049-INCH THICK WALL, 6061-T6 ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBING, WW-T-700/6, NSN 4710-01-044-6567.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DEBURR INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF CUT ENDS.
4. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02073-101 DRIP PAN TUBE.

FIGURE H-109. DRIP PAN TUBE



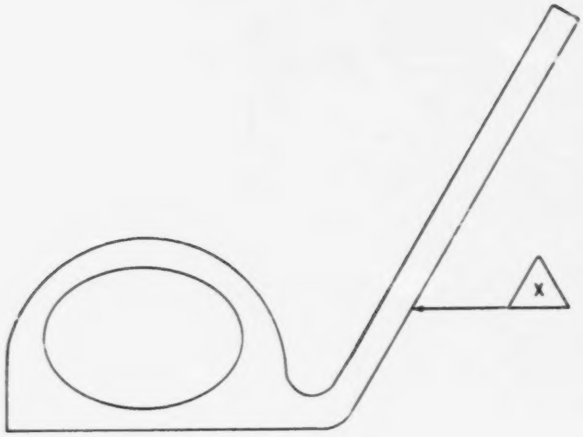
S 79679 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK, CLASS 3B, GRADE 50 RUBBER, ZZ-R-765, NSN 9320-01-032-6281.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-20324-105 CUSHION.

FIGURE H-110. CUSION



S 79686 (C18)

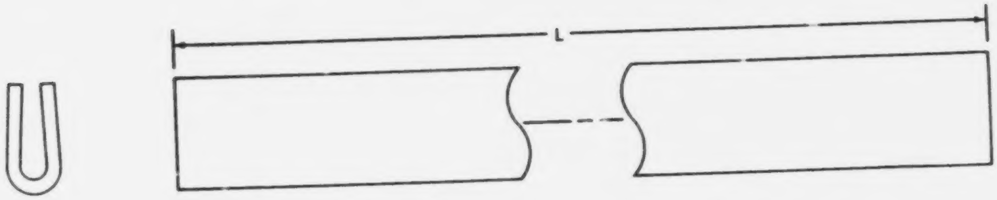
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 38010-70023-101 EXTRUDED NITRILE RUBBER, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, MIL-R-6855, FSCM 78286.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. MINIMUM LENGTH 80.0 INCHES. TRIM TO FIT ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190 AT LOCATION MARKED BY △x IN F/D. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70308-03602-109 INLET DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-111. HIRSS INLET DOOR SEAL



S 79688 (C18)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
BATTERY BOX COVER SEALS	1.87	70209-02532-105
	1.75	70209-02532-106
	4.87	70209-02532-107
	10.87	70209-02532-110
	11.75	70209-02532-111
	1.37	70209-02532-112
	2.00	70209-02532-113

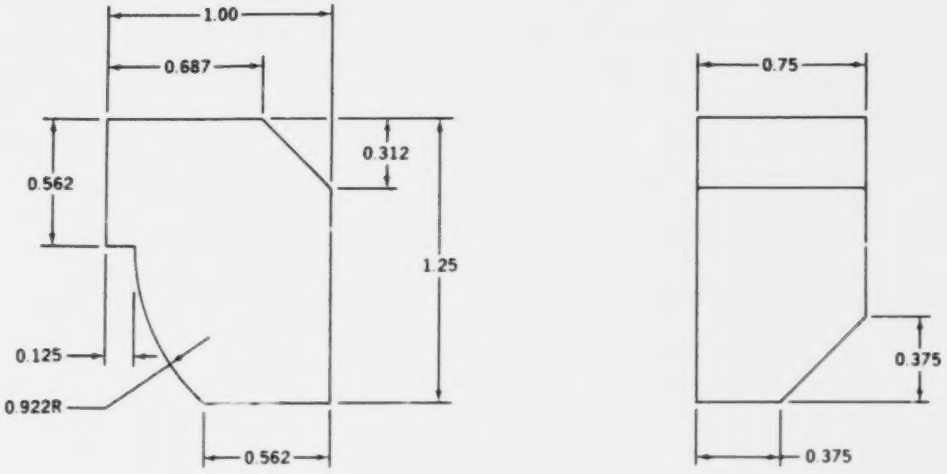
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SYNTHETIC RUBBER EXTRUSION, DIE NO. 535, FSCM 19864. CUT TO LENGTH PER DIMENSIONS IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70209-02532-105 THRU -107 AND -110 THRU -113 BATTERY BOX COVER SEALS.

FIGURE H-112. BATTERY BOX COVER SEALS


1.00
0.687
0.562
0.312
1.25
0.125
0.922R
0.562
0.75
0.375
0.375

S 79702 (C18)

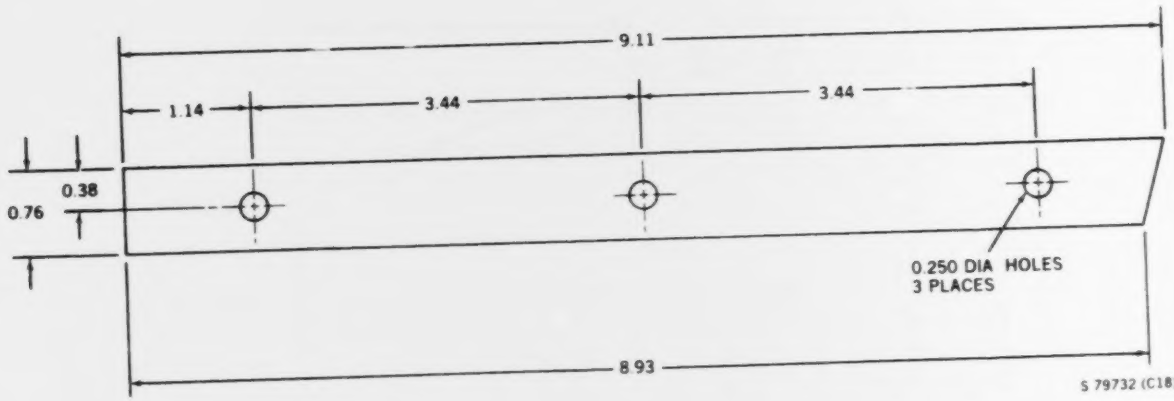
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.50-INCH-THICK SILICONE SPONGE, AMS 3195, NSN 9320-01-037-2499.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-02401-129 GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-113. GUNNER'S WINDOW SEAL



NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL	70070-50005-112

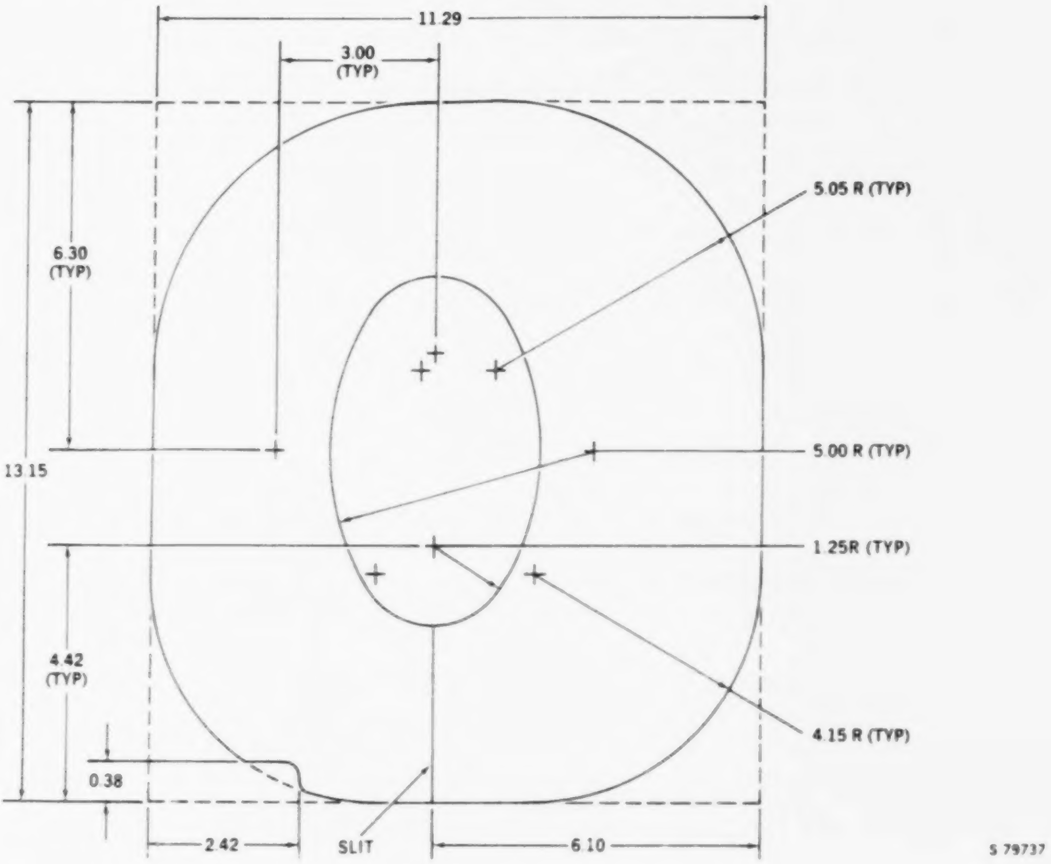
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.187-INCH-THICK SCE-3L, CD1079 RUBBER, MIL-C-3133, NSN 9320-00-815-9734.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70070-50005-112 TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-114. TRANSMISSION DRIP PAN SEAL


11.29
3.00
(TYP)
5.05 R (TYP)
6.30
(TYP)
13.15
5.00 R (TYP)
1.25R (TYP)
4.42
(TYP)
4.15 R (TYP)
0.38
2.42
SLIT
6.10
S 79737

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
MAIN GEAR STRUT WELL SEAL	70215-02312-102

NOTES:

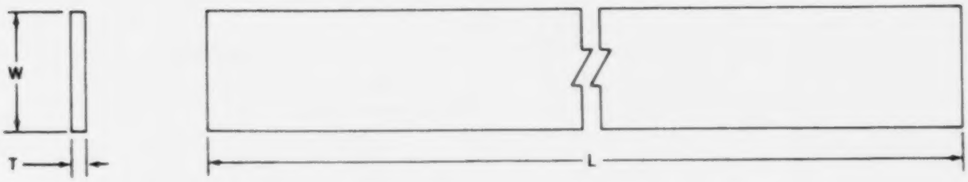
1. MAKE FROM 0.25-INCH-THICK NON-POROUS SKINNED RUBBER, CLASS 1, GRADE 40, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-01-157-9071.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 — PART NUMBER

3Q 86 — 3Q: THIRD QUARTER; 86: 1986

PART NUMBER: 70215-02312-102 MAIN GEAR STRUT WELL SEAL.

FIGURE H-115. BEADED TUBE



S 79733 (C18)

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	NSN
70216-01007-117	0.25	0.65	13.19	5330-01-105-5866
70216-01007-118	0.06	0.32	13.03	5330-01-105-5866
70216-01007-158	0.12	0.49	12.78	9320-00-202-1935
70216-01007-174	0.06	0.49	4.70	9320-00-080-7382

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SCE-7L RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, PER CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

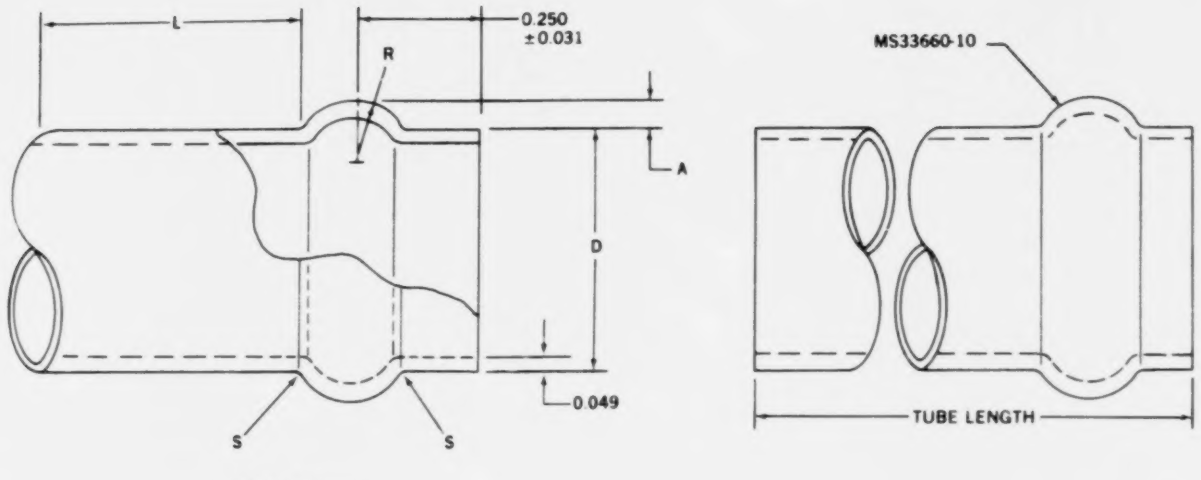
EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86

PART NUMBER 1986

THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70216-01007-117, -118, -158, -174 VENT WINDOW SEAL.

FIGURE H-116. VENT WINDOW SEALS


L
0.250
±0.031
R
A
D
0.049
S
S
MS33660-10
TUBE LENGTH

TYPE A END

S 79738

CHART A

BEAD SIZE	D (NOTE a) TUBE OD	D (NOTE a) TOLERANCE FOR LENGTH L TYPE A END	A BEAD HEIGHT ±0.003	L LENGTH MIN. (NOTE a)	R BEAD RADIUS MAX	S BEAD EDGE RADIUS MAX
MS33660-10	0.625	+0.003 −0.010	0.038	0.750	0.125	0.062

a. TUBE OD, AFTER BEADING, SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR DISTANCE L.

FIGURE H-117. MAIN GEAR STRUT WELL SEAL (SHEET 1 OF 2)

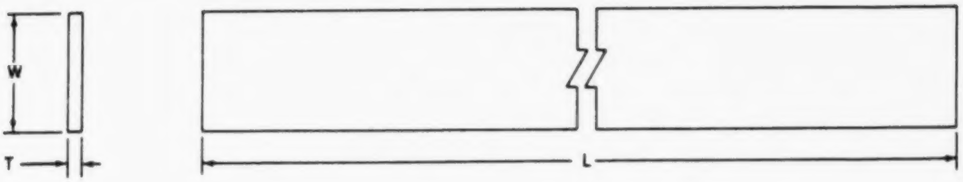
CHART B

DASH NO.	TUBE LENGTH
−109	7.00 INCH
−110	5.25 INCH

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.625 OD x 0.049 WALL THICKNESS, 5052-0 ALUMINUM ALLOY TUBING, WW-T-700/4, FSCM 81349.
2. FORM BEAD AS SHOWN, PER MS33660-10 AND CHART A.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. CUT TUBE LENGTH PER CHART B, AND DEBURR CUT ENDS.
5. TREAT TUBE WITH CORROSION-RESISTANCE COMPOUND (ALODINE), MIL-C-81706, NSN 8030-00-811-3723.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02071-109 SLIDE AND 70500-02071-110 TUBE, DRIP PAN COVER ASSEMBLY.

FIGURE H-117. MAIN GEAR STRUT WELL SEAL (SHEET 2 OF 2)



S 79745 (C18)

NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CARGO DOOR JETTISON WINDOW SEALS	0.062	0.532	102.25	70217-02705-108 70217-02705-112
			19.00	70217-02705-115

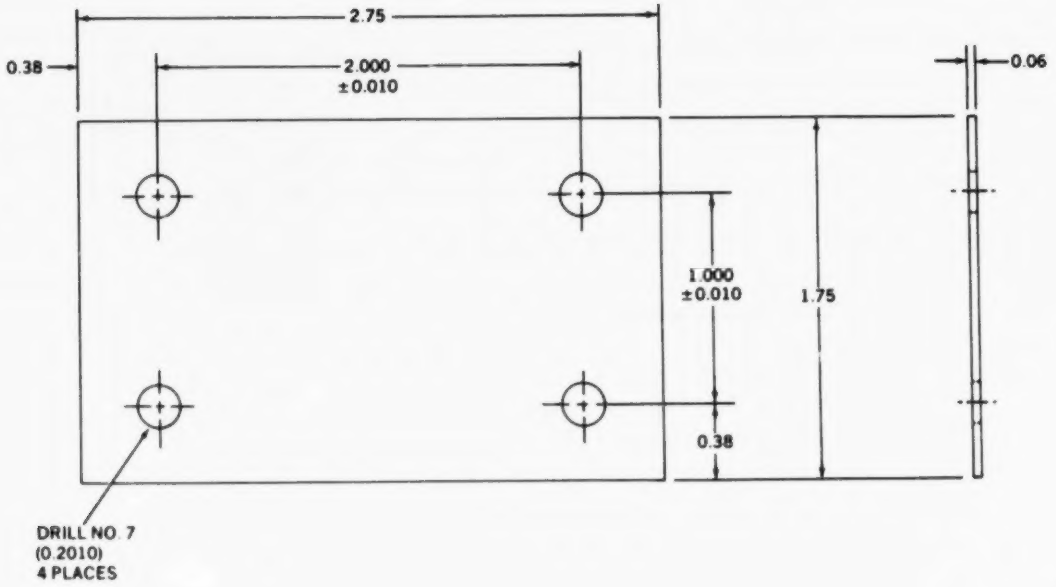
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK RUBBER, TYPE 2, GRADE A, MEDIUM, MIL-STD-670B SCE7L, NSN 9320-00-012-3481.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT SEALS TO SIZE PER CHART. CUT OVERSIZE TO ALLOW FOR FINAL FIT ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02705-108, -112, -115 CARGO DOOR JETTISON WINDOW SEALS.

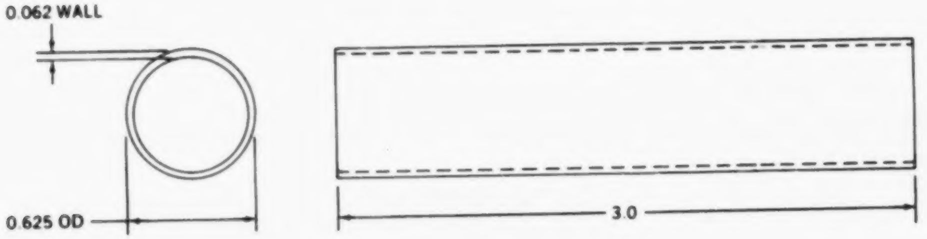
FIGURE H-118. CARGO DOOR JETTISON WINDOW SEAL


2.75
0.38
2.000
±0.010
0.06
1.000
±0.010
1.75
0.38
DRILL NO. 7
(0.2010)
4 PLACES
S 79746 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.063-INCH-THICK 7075-T6 ALCLAD SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-086-9860.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DRILL HOLES AS SHOWN PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. BREAK SHARP EDGES AND DEBURR ALL HOLES.
5. ANODIZE, TWO COATS, PER MIL-A-8625.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01010-111 NOSE DOOR SHIM.

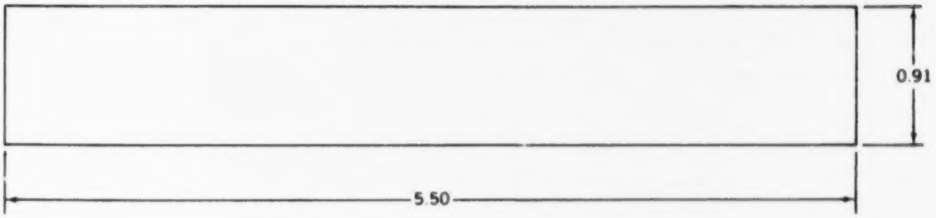
FIGURE H-119. SHIM


0.062 WALL
0.625 OD
3.0
S 79747 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.625 OD x 0.500 ID, TYGON R-2807 PLASTIC TUBING, FSCM 34384.
2. CUT TO LENGTH, AS SHOWN.
3. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01010-110 NOSE DOOR SEAL SPLICE.

FIGURE H-120. SEAL SPLICE



S 79769 (C18)

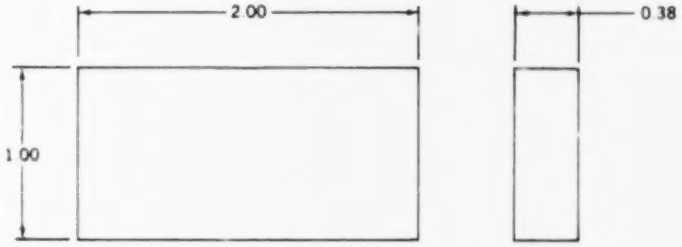
NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CEILING PANEL STRAP	70500-02063-151

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM NYLON WEBBING, CLASS 1, MIL-W-4088, COLOR GRAY, NSN 8305-01-015-5342.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02063-151 CEILING PANEL STRAP.

FIGURE H-121. CEILING PANEL STRAP



S 79772 (C18)

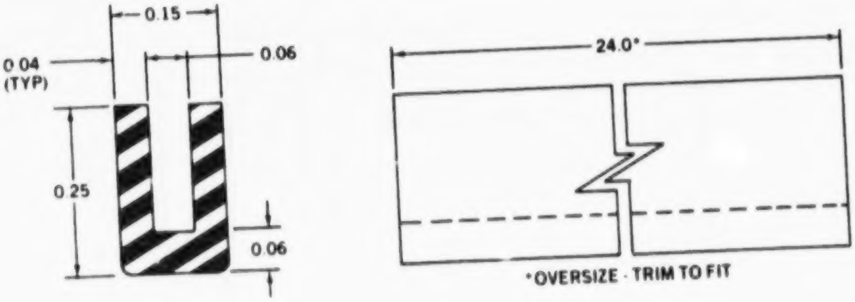
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.38-INCH-THICK NEOPRENE FOAM, SCE-3L, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-00-181-0016.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

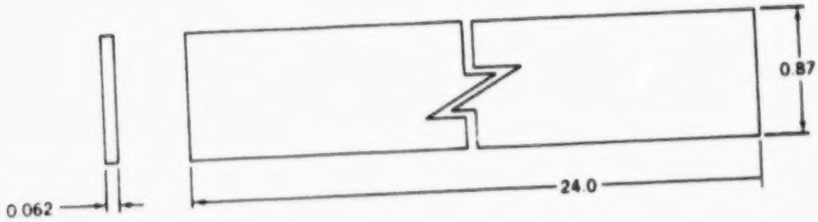
EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70215-02312-119 MAIN LANDING GEAR FAIRING BUMPER.

FIGURE H-122. MAIN LANDING GEAR FAIRING BUMPER



-102



-105

S 79773 (C18)

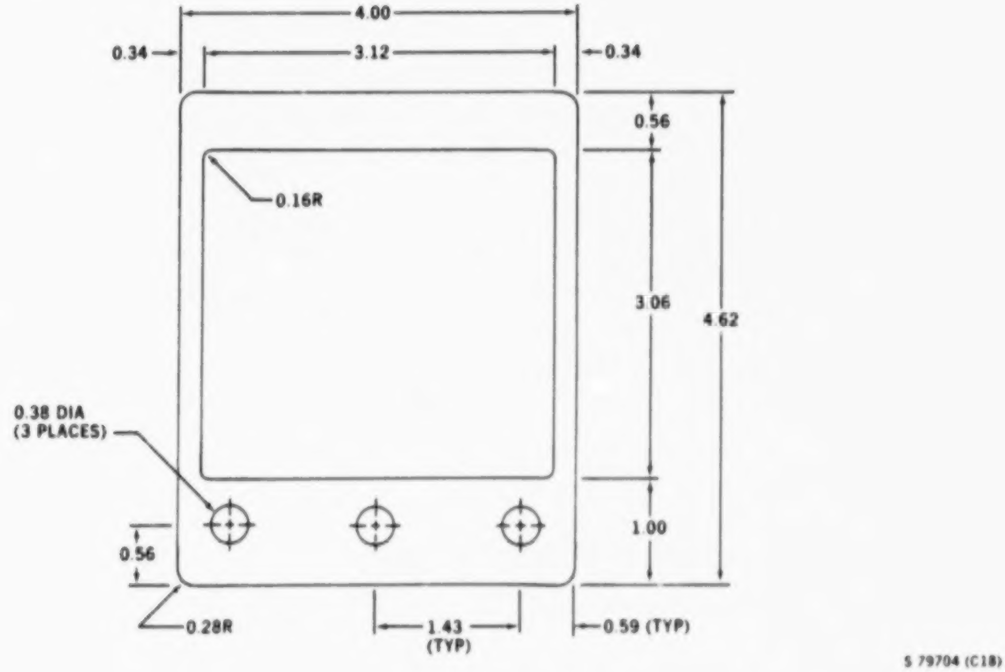
NOTES:

1. MAKE -102 SEAL FROM CH-383 EXTRUDED STYRENE BUTUDIENE RUBBER EDGING, FSCM 83473.
2. MAKE -105 SEAL (ALTERNATE SEAL) FROM 0.06-INCH-THICK RUBBER, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-01-157-9070.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. ALTERNATE MATERIAL FOR -102 IS SS2940-24 SYNTHETIC RUBBER EDGING LISTED IN THIS APPENDIX. REFER TO INDEX.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70215-02531-102, -105 LOWER FUSELAGE FAIRING SEAL.

FIGURE H-123. EDGING SEAL


4.00
0.34
3.12
0.34
0.56
0.16R
3.06
4.62
0.38 DIA
(3 PLACES)
1.00
0.56
0.28R
1.43
(TYP)
0.59 (TYP)
S 79704 (C18)

NOMENCLATURE	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL	70500-01053-113

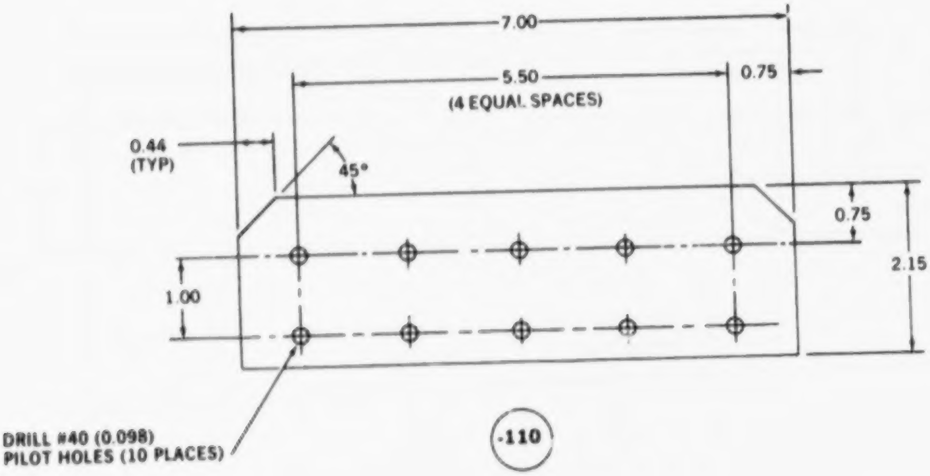
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.032-INCH-THICK RUBBER, CLASS 2, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-01-157-9069.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

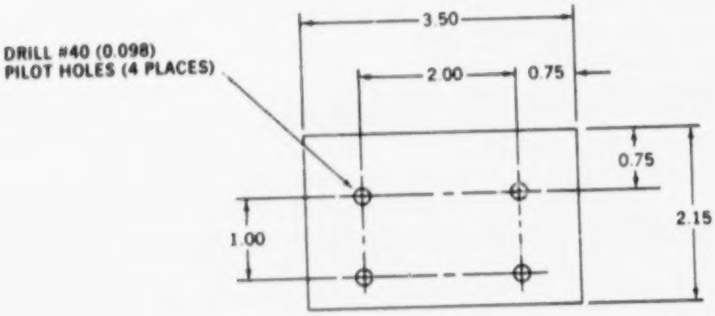
EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-01053-113 DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-124. DUCT INSTALLATION SEAL


7.00
5.50
(4 EQUAL SPACES)
0.75
0.44
(TYP)
45°
0.75
2.15
1.00
DRILL #40 (0.098)
PILOT HOLES (10 PLACES)

-110


3.50
DRILL #40 (0.098)
PILOT HOLES (4 PLACES)
2.00
0.75
0.75
1.00
2.15

-109

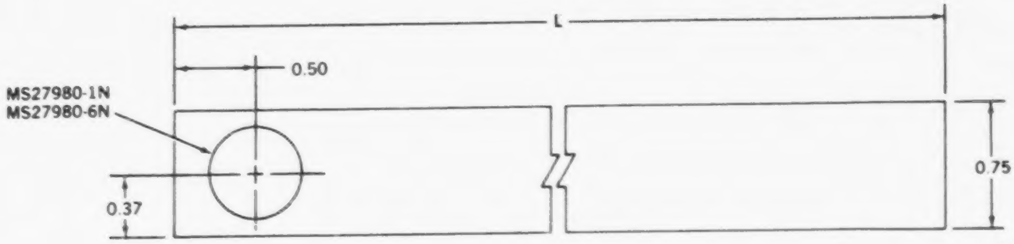
S 79781 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE -109 AND -110 LINERS FROM 0.03-INCH THICK SYNTHANE GME, MIL-P-15037, NSN 5970-00-912-1907.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. ON INSTALLATION OPEN PILOT HOLES TO 0.406-INCH DIAMETER TO MATCH VIBRATION ABSORBER HOLES.

PART NUMBER: 70219-02114-109, -110 VIBRATION ABSORBER LINERS.

FIGURE H-125. VIBRATION ABSORBER LINERS



S 79783 (C18)

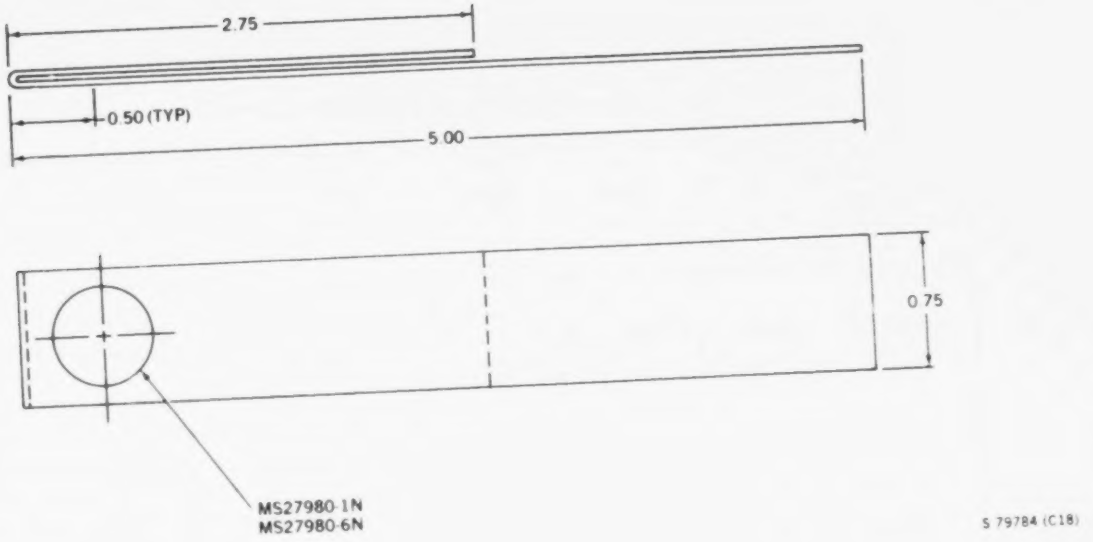
DASH NO.	LENGTH L
-109	5.06
-121	10.00

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.750-INCH-WIDE GRAY NYLON WEBBING, TYPE 1A, MIL-W-4088, NSN 5340-01-097-5199.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT WEBBING TO REQUIRED SIZE AND INSTALL MS27980-1N, NSN 5325-00-276-4953, AND MS27980-6N, NSN 5325-00-276-4946, SNAP FASTENER PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02068-109, -121 SIDE WALL PANEL STRAP.

FIGURE H-126. STRAP

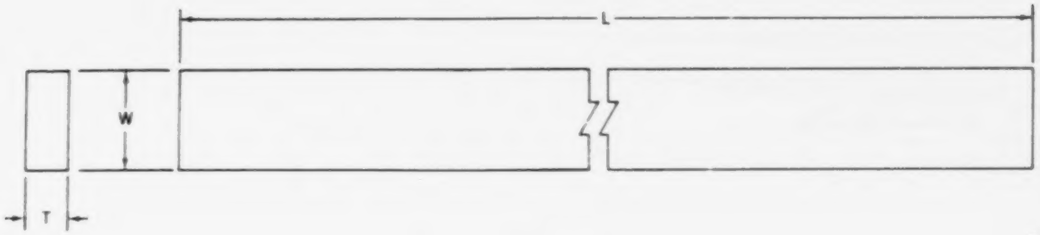

2.75
0.50 (TYP)
5.00
0.75
MS27980-1N
MS27980-6N
S 79784 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.750-INCH-WIDE GRAY NYLON WEBBING, TYPE 1A, MIL-W-4088, NSN 5340-01-097-5199.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT WEBBING TO 7.75-INCH LENGTH AND FOLD AS SHOWN.
4. INSTALL MS27980-1N, NSN 5325-00-276-4953, AND MS27980-6N, NSN 5325-00-276-4946, SNAP FASTENER PER TM 55-1500-204-25/1.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02068-124 SIDE WALL PANEL STRAP.

FIGURE H-127. STRAP



NOMENCLATURE	T THICKNESS	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
ENGINE AIR INLET SEALS	0.050	1.50	20.0	70302-10019-101
			15.0	70302-10019-102
			28.0	70302-10019-103
			26.0	70302-10019-104
			3.0	70302-10019-105

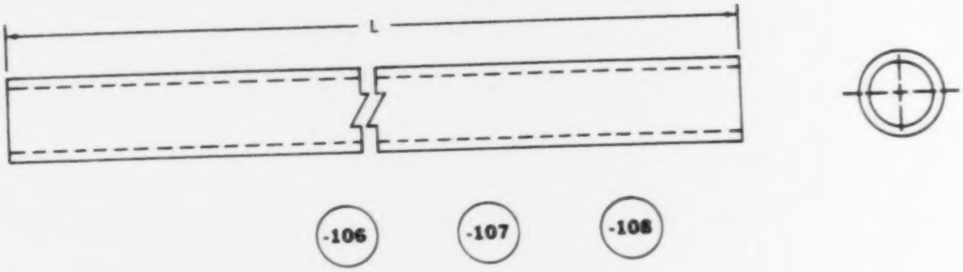
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.050-INCH-THICK RUBBER, TYPE 2, CLASS 1, MIL-R-83248, FSCM 81349.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT SEALS TO LENGTH PER CHART.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70302-10019-101, -102, -103, -104, -105 ENGINE AIR INLET SEALS.

FIGURE H-128. ENDING AIR INLET SEAL



S 79786 (C18)

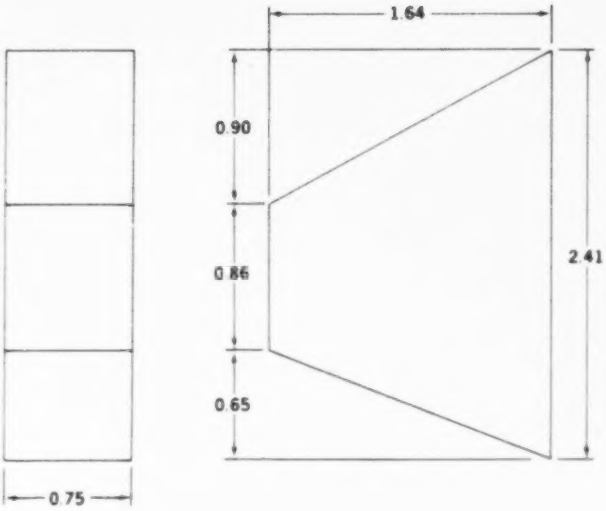
DASH NO.	LENGTH L
-106	38.00
-107	44.00
-108	56.00

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.750 OD x 0.625 ID COMMERCIAL URETHANE TUBING (TYGOTHANE), NSN 4720-01-176-6328.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT TUBING TO LENGTH PER CHART.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02073-106, -107, -108 DRIP PAN DRAIN TUBES.

FIGURE H-129. DRAIN TUBE



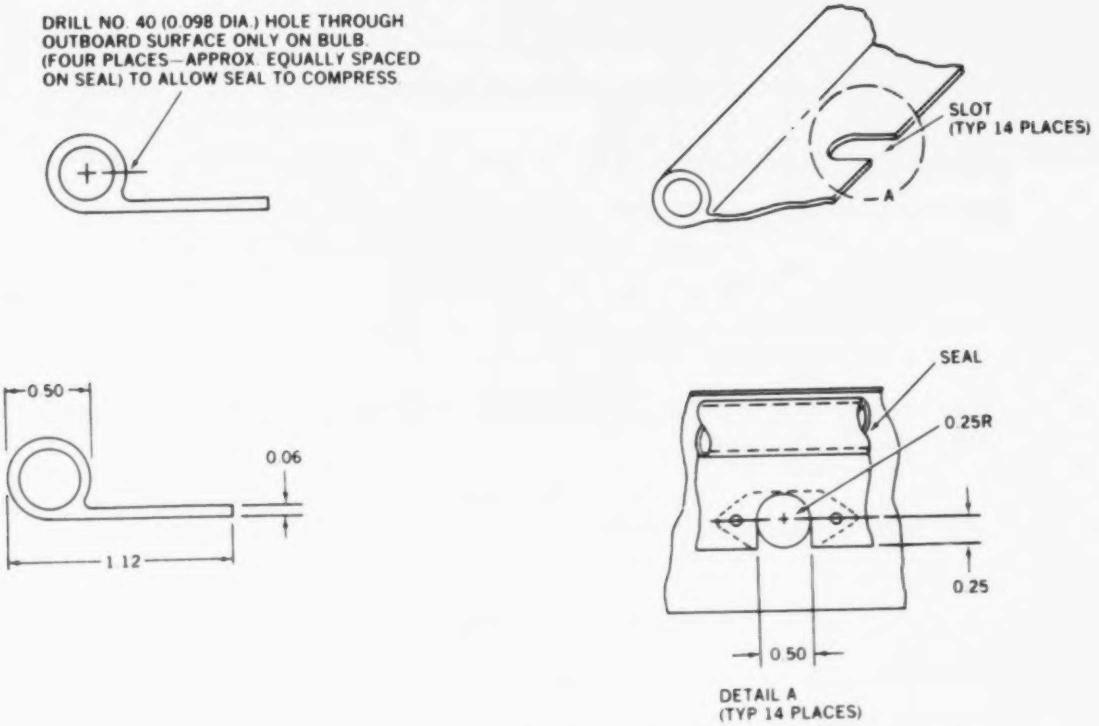
S 79787 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.75-INCH-THICK RUBBER, TYPE 2, GRADE A MEDIUM, MIL-R-6130, FSCM 81349.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: $\underbrace{\text{P/N 70216-02401-107}}_{\text{PART NUMBER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{3Q}}_{\text{THIRD QUARTER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{86}}_{\text{1986}}$

PART NUMBER: 70302-02142-110 ENGINE FAIRING SEAL.

FIGURE H-130. ENGINE FAIRING SEAL


DRILL NO. 40 (0.098 DIA.) HOLE THROUGH OUTBOARD SURFACE ONLY ON BULB. (FOUR PLACES—APPROX. EQUALLY SPACED ON SEAL) TO ALLOW SEAL TO COMPRESS.
SLOT (TYP 14 PLACES)
A
0.50
0.06
1.12
SEAL
0.25R
0.25
0.50
DETAIL A (TYP 14 PLACES)

S 79788 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE SEAL FROM NO. 7511 SILICONE RUBBER EXTRUSION, FSCM 11960.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. APPROXIMATE LENGTH OF SEAL IS 120 INCHES. TRIM TO FIT ON INSTALLATION. FLAT PORTION OF SEAL MAY BE SLIT, AS REQUIRED, TO ALLOW EASE OF FORMING CORNER RADII.
4. PICK UP SLOT LOCATION ON INSTALLATION AND CUT SLOTS PER DETAIL A.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

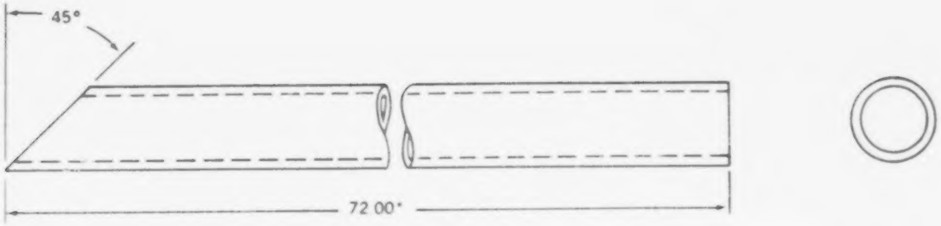
EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86

PART NUMBER 1986

THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02070-108 DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-131. DRAIN PAN SEAL



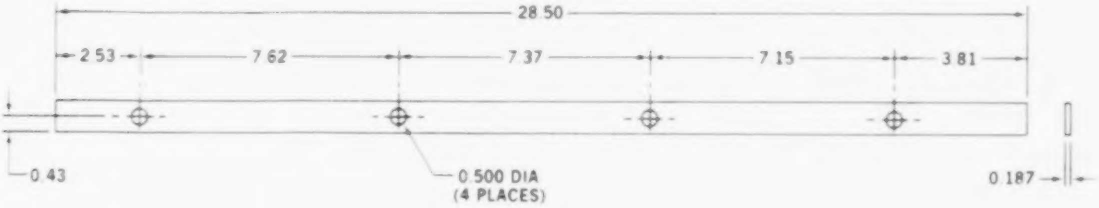
*OVERSIZE—TRIM ON INSTALLATION

S 79792 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.750 OD x 0.625 ID URETHANE TUBING (TYGOTHANE), NSN 4720-01-176-6328.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02076-101 DRAIN TUBE

FIGURE H-132. DRAIN TUBE



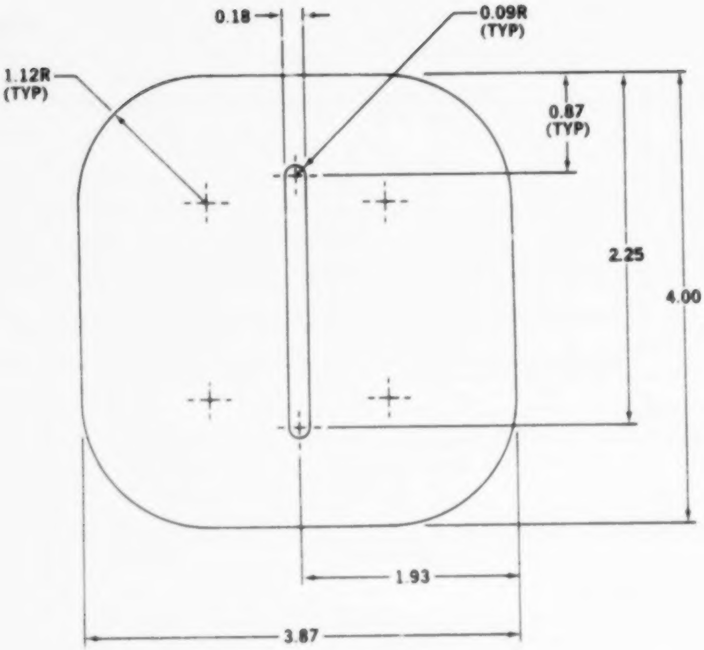
S 79794 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.187-INCH-THICK SCE-3L RUBBER, MIL-C-3133, NSN 9320-00-815-9734.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. PUNCH FOUR 0.500-INCH-DIAMETER HOLES IN SEAL, AS SHOWN IN FIGURE.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02072-109 CEILING PANEL SEAL

FIGURE H-133. CEILING PANEL SEAL



S 79796 (C18)

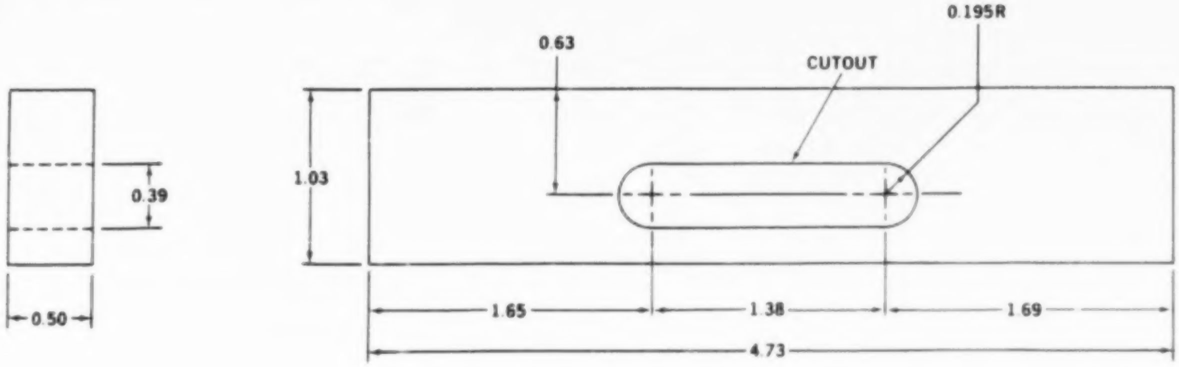
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125-INCH-THICK SCE-3L RUBBER, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT SLOT IN SEAL AS SHOWN.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02072-110 CEILING PANEL SEAL.

FIGURE H-134. SEAL



S 79798 (C18)

NOTES:

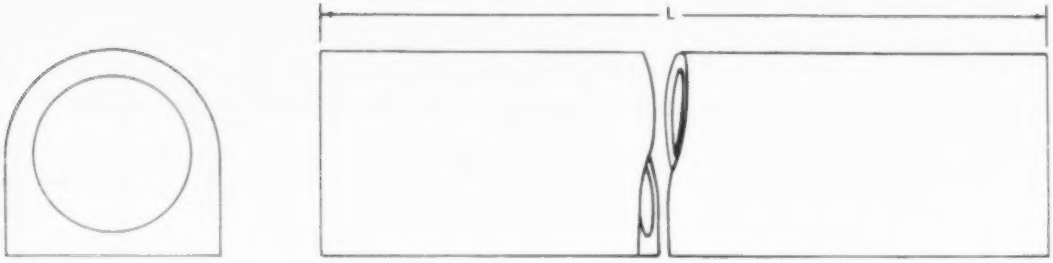
1. MAKE FROM 0.50-INCH-THICK, TYPE 1, GRADE C SOFT RUBBER, MIL-R-6130, NSN 9320-00-848-7302.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107   3Q 86
PART NUMBER   1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. TRIM SEAL TO FIT, AS REQUIRED.

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-110 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-135. CARGO DOOR SEAL



S 79799 (C18)

NOMENCLATURE	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CARGO DOOR SEALS	37.19 16.11	70217-02721-116 70217-02721-117

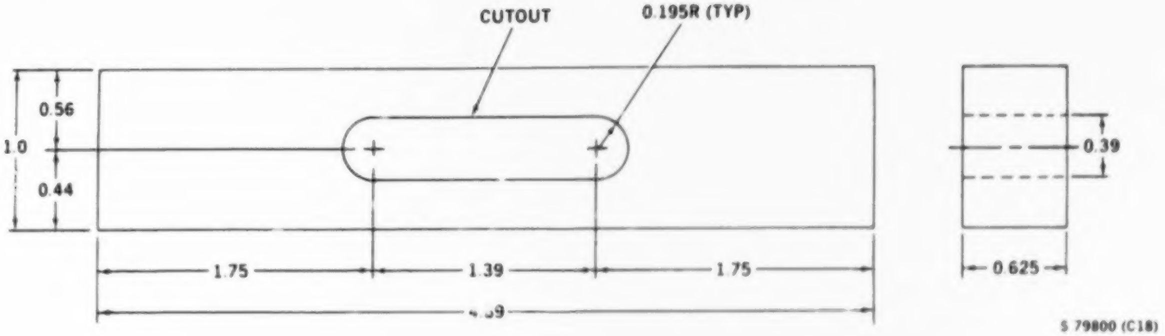
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM EXTRUDED RUBBER, MUELLER DIE NO. 5629, NSN 1560-01-177-5120.
2. REMOVE FLANGE OF SEAL. FINAL CROSS SECTION OF SEAL SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN FIGURE.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. CUT SEAL MATERIAL TO LENGTH PER CHART.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-116, -117 CARGO DOOR SEALS.

FIGURE H-136. CARGO DOOR SEAL


CUTOUT
0.195R (TYP)
0.56
1.0
0.44
1.75
1.39
1.75
0.39
0.625
S 79800 (C18)

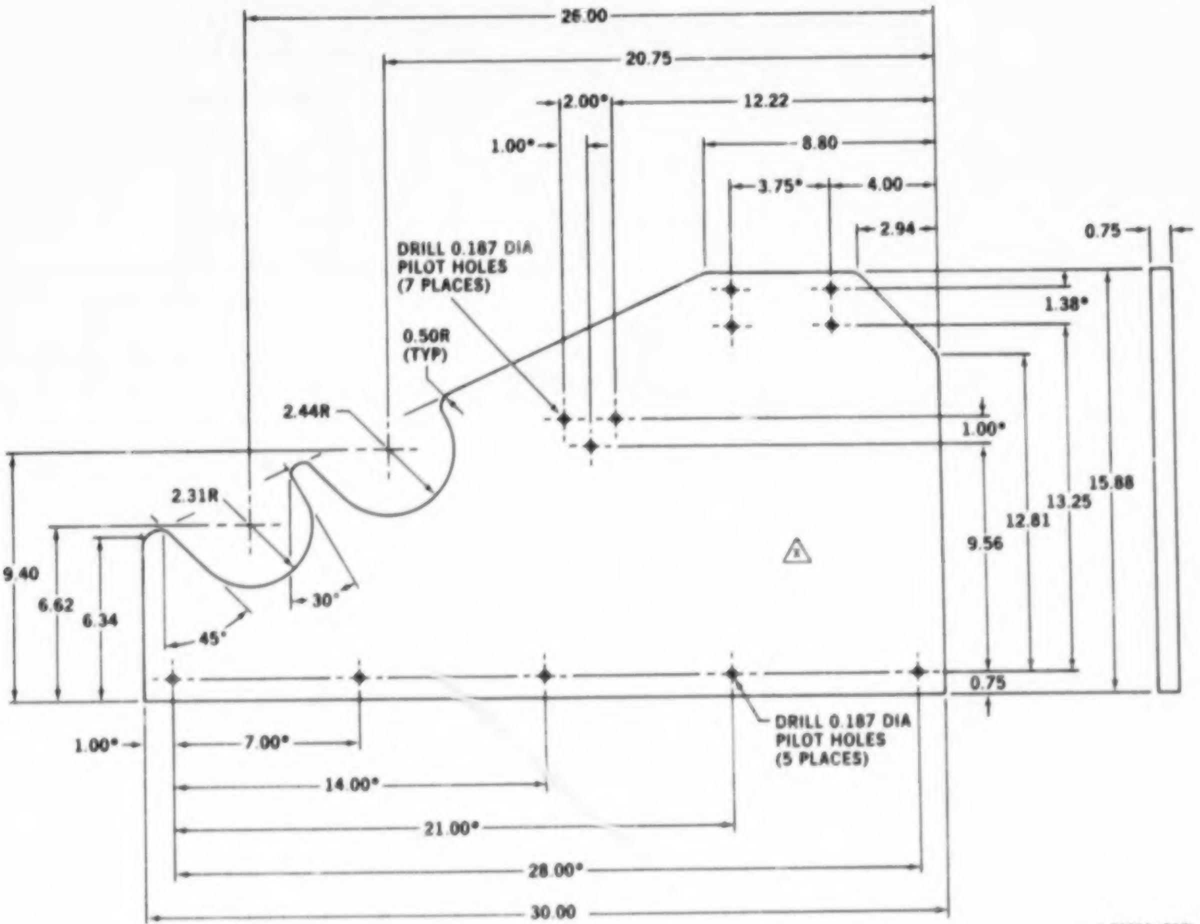
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.625-INCH-THICK SOFT RUBBER, TYPE 1, GRADE C, MIL-R-6130, FSCM 81349.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-132 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-137. CARGO DOOR SEAL

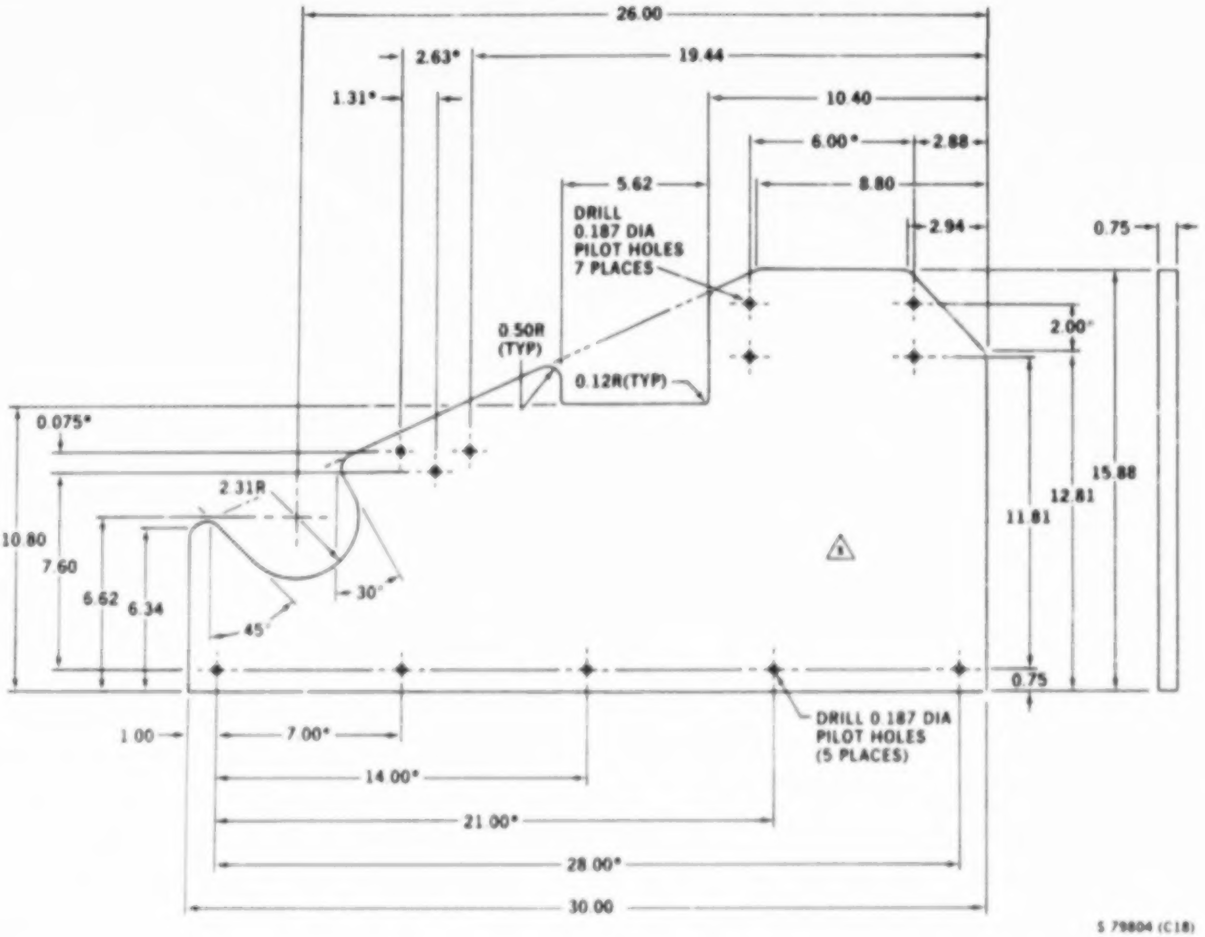

26.00
20.75
2.00*
12.22
1.00*
8.80
3.75*
4.00
2.94
0.75
DRILL 0.187 DIA
PILOT HOLES
(7 PLACES)
0.50R
(TYP)
1.38*
2.44R
1.00*
2.31R
X
15.88
13.25
12.81
9.56
9.40
6.62
6.34
30°
45°
0.75
1.00*
7.00*
DRILL 0.187 DIA
PILOT HOLES
(5 PLACES)
14.00*
21.00*
28.00*
30.00

S 79803 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.75-INCH-THICK EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD, A-A-1417, NSN 5530-00-051-0512.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DIMENSIONS MARKED WITH ASTERISK (*) ARE BASIC DIMENSIONS AND SHOULD BE HELD TO ±0.03 INCH.
4. DRILL 0.187-INCH-DIAMETER PILOT HOLES AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. HOLES ARE TO BE OPENED TO 0.312-INCH DIAMETER ON ASSEMBLY.
5. FINISH: 1 COAT RK147 VARNISH, FSCM 81439.
   1 COAT EPOXY PRIMER, MIL-P-23377, NSN 8010-00-082-2477.
   2 COATS POLYURETHANE, MIL-C-81773, YELLOW PER FED. STD 595, NSN 8010-00-181-8208.
6. MARK PARTS PER MIL-STD-130 IN LOCATION SHOWN BY △X IN F/D.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20313-104 STORAGE FRAME.

FIGURE H-138. PLYWOOD FRAME

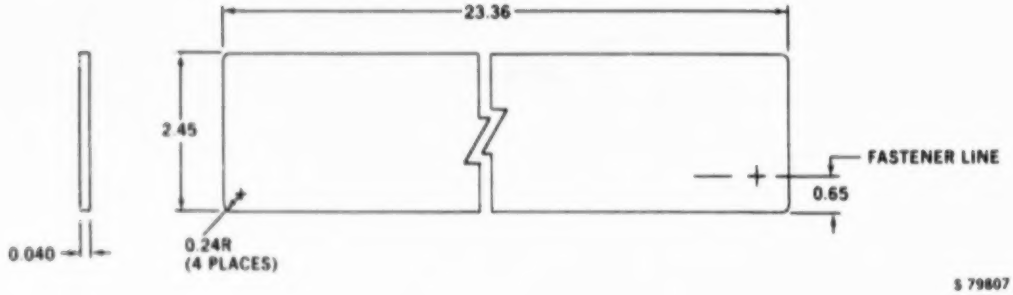

26.00
2.63*
19.44
1.31*
10.40
6.00*
2.88
5.62
8.80
DRILL
0.187 DIA
PILOT HOLES
7 PLACES
2.94
0.75
0.50R
(TYP)
0.12R(TYP)
2.00*
0.075*
15.88
12.81
11.81
2.31R
10.80
7.60
6.62
6.34
30°
45°
0.75
1.00
7.00*
DRILL 0.187 DIA
PILOT HOLES
(5 PLACES)
14.00*
21.00*
28.00*
30.00
S 79804 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.75-INCH-THICK EXTERIOR GRADE PLYWOOD, A-A-1417, NSN 5530-00-051-0512.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. DIMENSIONS MARKED WITH ASTERISK (*) ARE BASIC DIMENSIONS AND SHOULD BE HELD TO ±0.03 INCH.
4. DRILL 0.187-INCH-DIAMETER PILOT HOLES AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. HOLES ARE TO BE OPENED TO 0.312-INCH DIAMETER ON ASSEMBLY.
5. FINISH: 1 COAT RK147 VARNISH, FSCM 81439.
   1 COAT EPOXY PRIMER, MIL-P-23377, NSN 8010-00-082-2477.
   2 COATS POLYURETHANE, MIL-C-81773, YELLOW PER FED. STD 595, NSN 8010-00-181-8208.
6. MARK PARTS PER MIL-STD-130 IN LOCATION SHOWN BY △x IN F/D.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20313-105 STORAGE FRAME.

FIGURE H-139. PLYWOOD FRAME

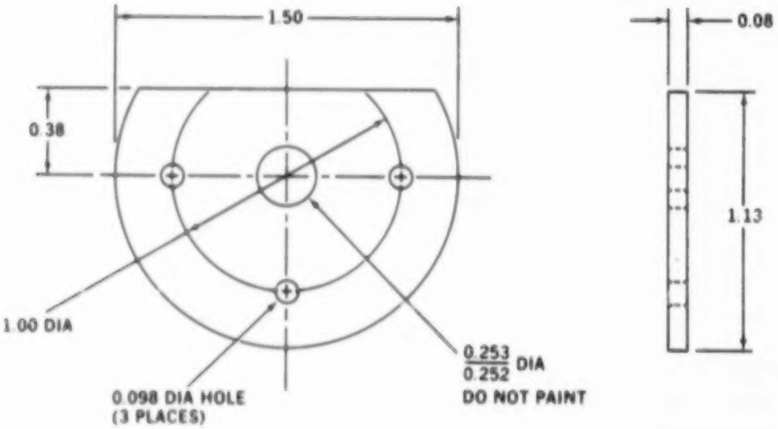

23.36
2.45
FASTENER LINE
0.65
0.040
0.24R
(4 PLACES)
S 79807 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.040-INCH-THICK NYLATRON G.S., L-P-410A, NSN 9330-00-602-5921.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-140 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-140. CARGO DOOR SEAL

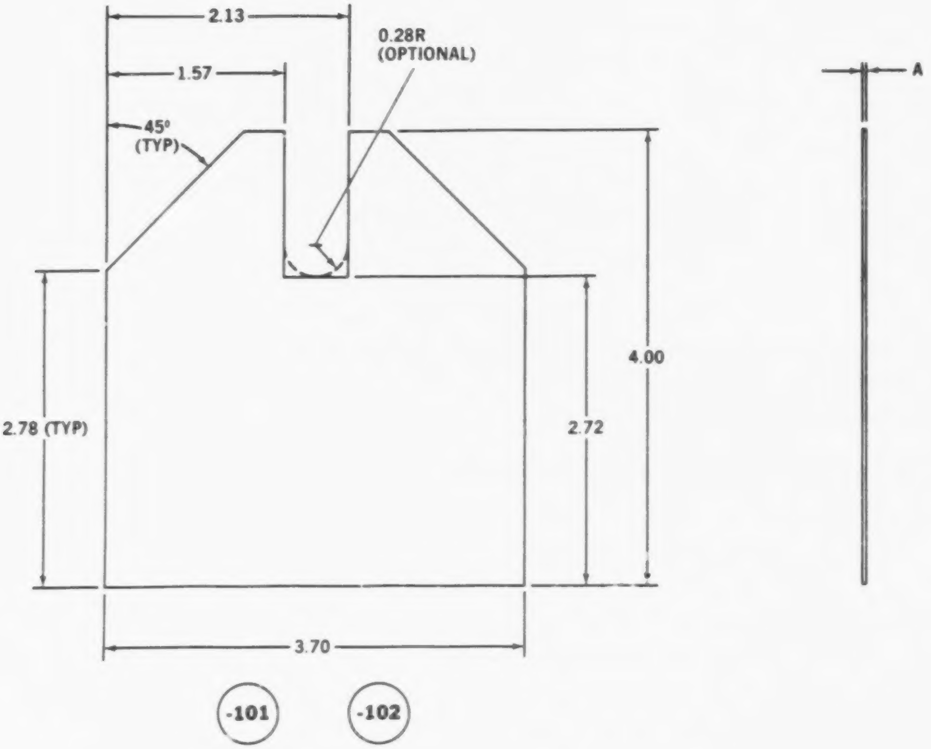

1.50
0.08
0.38
1.13
1.00 DIA
0.098 DIA HOLE
(3 PLACES)
0.253
0.252 DIA
DO NOT PAINT
S 79810 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.080-INCH-THICK 7075-T6 ALCLAD ALUMINUM SHEET, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-232-7542.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70217-01000-114 DOUBLER.

FIGURE H-141. DOUBLER


2.13
1.57
0.28R
(OPTIONAL)
45°
(TYP)
A
4.00
2.78 (TYP)
2.72
3.70
-101
-102

S 79812 (C18)

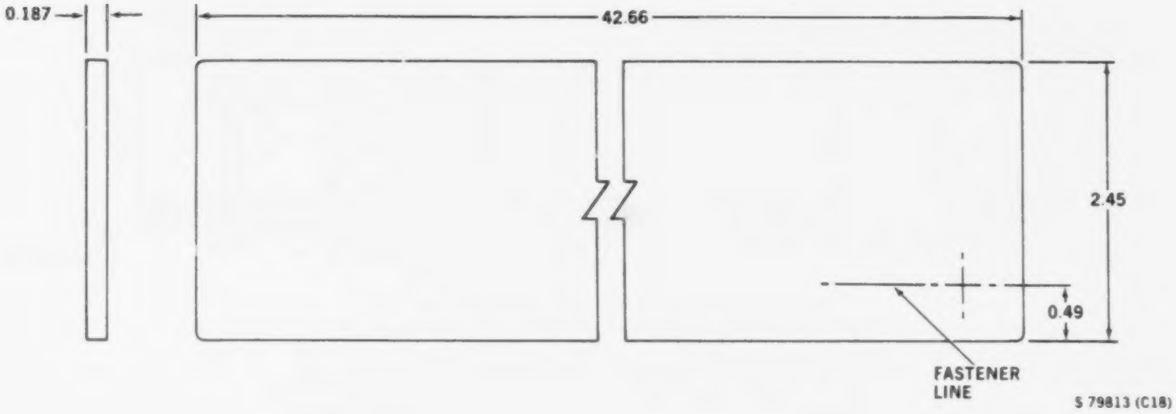
DASH NO.	DIMENSION A
-101	0.004
-102	0.005

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 302 STAINLESS STEEL, MIL-S-5059, FSCM 81349 USING THICKNESS LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
4. THIS IS CHECKING SHIM ONLY AND MUST BE REMOVED FROM ACFT AFTER TAIL ROTOR INSTALLATION IS COMPLETED.

PART NUMBER: 70102-11109-101, -102 TAIL ROTOR INSTALLATION CHECKING SHIM.

FIGURE H-142. CHECKING SHIM



NOTES:

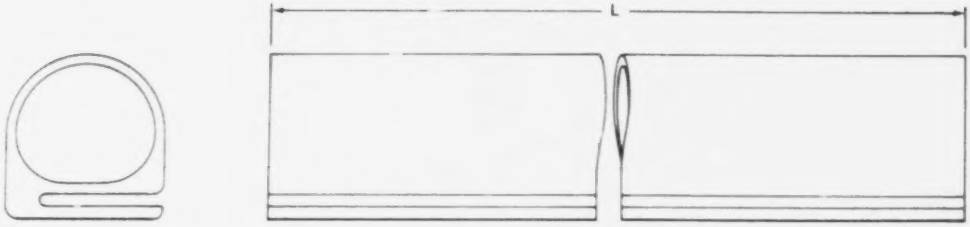
1. MAKE FROM 0.187-INCH-THICK RUBBER, SCE-11L, MIL-STD-670, FSCM 81349.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. PICK UP FASTENER HOLES ON INSTALLATION.

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-141 CARGO DOOR SEAL.

FIGURE H-143. CARGO DOOR SEAL



S 79815 (C18)

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	LENGTH L
70217-02721-147 70217-02721-148	36.88 17.21

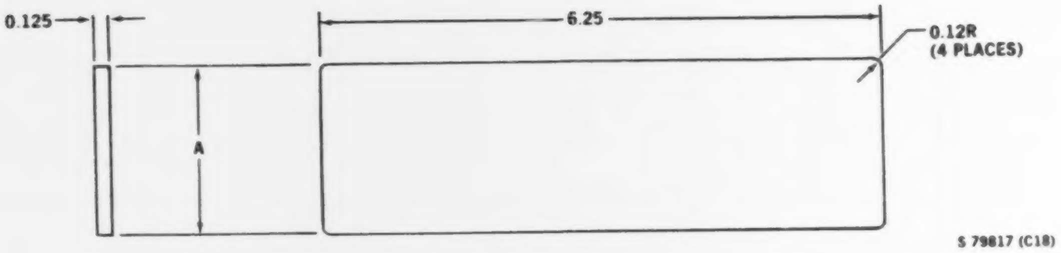
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM EXTRUDED RUBBER SEAL, DIE NO. 8487, NSN 5330-01-179-9496.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT SEALS TO LENGTH PER CHART.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70217-02721-147, -148 CARGO DOOR SEALS.

FIGURE H-144. CARGO DOOR SEAL


0.125
6.25
0.12R
(4 PLACES)
A
S 79817 (C18)

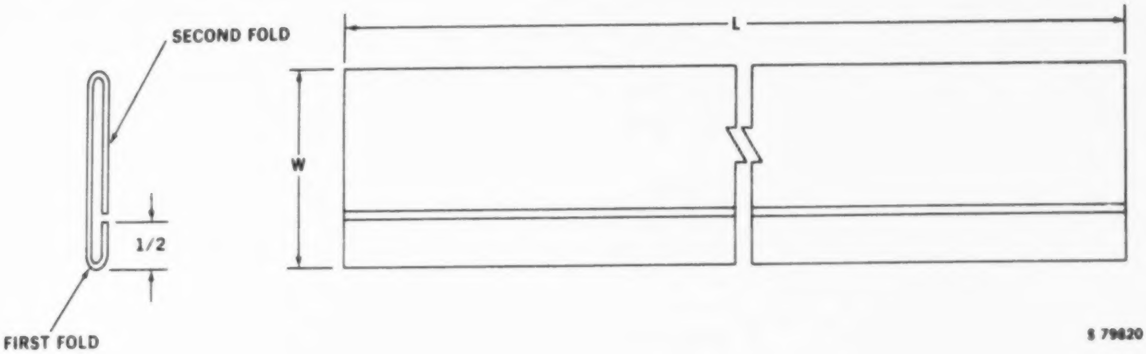
DASH NO.	DIMENSION A
-102	1.38
-103	2.00

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.125-INCH-THICK 2024-T351 ALUMINUM ALLOY QQ-A-250/5, NSN 9535-00-232-0418.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT WIDTH OF WEAR STRIPS PER CHART.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20677-102, -103 WEAR STRIPS.

FIGURE H-145. WEAR STRIP



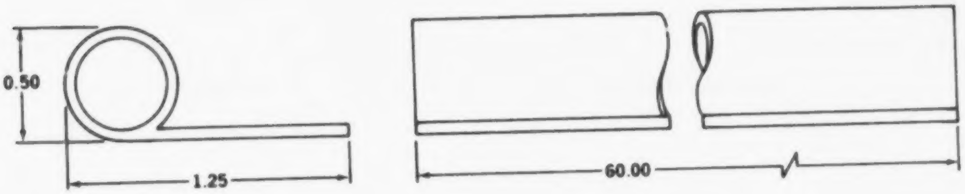
NOMENCLATURE	WIDTH	LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
CONTROLS ENCLOSURE FLAP	4.25	58.50	70500-02053-117
CONTROLS ENCLOSURE FLAP	4.25	50.00	70500-02053-118

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SS9232-024 PLASTIC SHEET, NSN 9330-01-115-7085.
2. FOLD ENDS 0.50 INCH AND SEW PER FED. STD 751. USE THREAD, V-T-295, NSN 8310-00-559-5212.
3. FOLD FLAP LENGTHWISE TO 0.50 INCH AND SEW PER FED. STD 751. USE THREAD, V-T-295, NSN 8310-00-559-5212.
4. MAKE SECOND LENGTHWISE FOLD TO BUTT AGAINST FIRST FOLD AND SEW PER FED. STD 751. USE THREAD, V-T-295, NSN 8310-00-559-5212.
5. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02053-117, -118 CONTROLS ENCLOSURE FLAP.

FIGURE H-146. CONTROLS ENCLOSURE FLAP

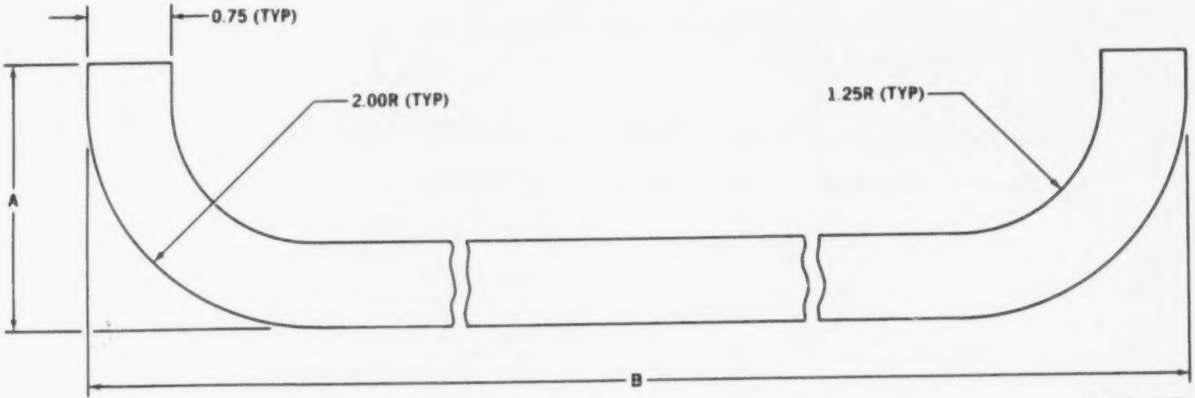


S 79821 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM BULK SEAL, DIE NO. JM151-18A, FSCM 75165.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70308-03010-105 EXHAUST FAIRING BULKHEAD SEAL.

FIGURE H-147. EXHAUST FAIRING BULKHEAD SEAL



S 79822 (C18)

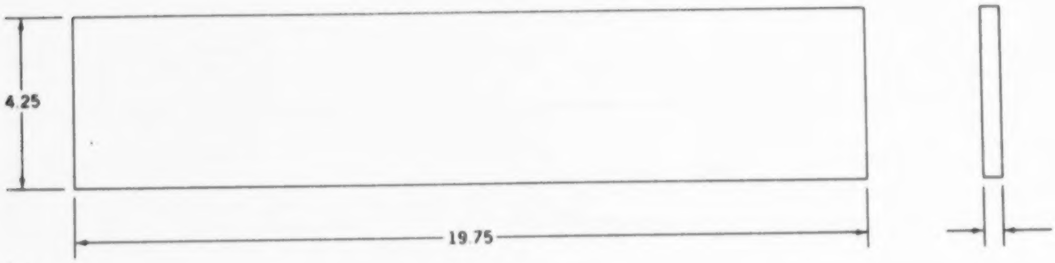
DASH NO.	DIMENSION A	DIMENSION B
-155	2.50	28.00
-160	2.37	28.00

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.125-INCH-THICK FOAM RUBBER SHEET, SCE-11L, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-01-154-2225.
2. USE TWO PIECES TO MAKE .125.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. CUT GASKET TOPS TO SIZE PER CHART.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02059-155, -160 GASKET TOP.

FIGURE H-148. GASKET TOP



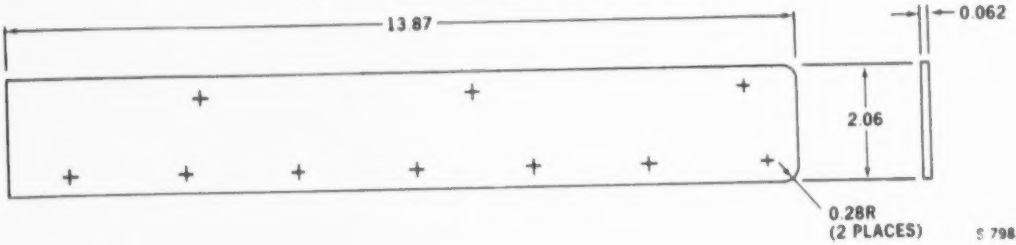
S 79823 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.375-INCH-THICK RUBBER, TYPE 2, GRADE A MEDIUM, MIL-R-6130, NSN 5330-00-232-2420.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70700-20426-118 TAIL ROTOR ADAPTER PAD.

FIGURE H-149. TAIL ROTOR ADAPTER PAD



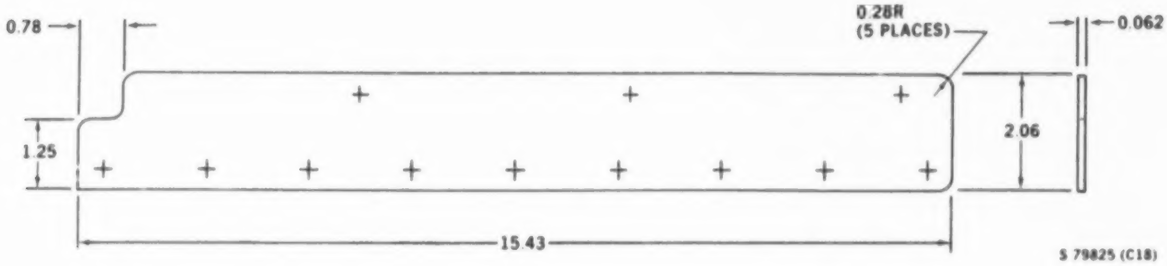
S 79824 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK, NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, CLASS 1, GRADE 60 PER MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-241-9742.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. PICK UP EXISTING FASTENER PATTERN ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-145 DRIP PAN SEAL, STATION 327-360.

FIGURE H-150. SEAL



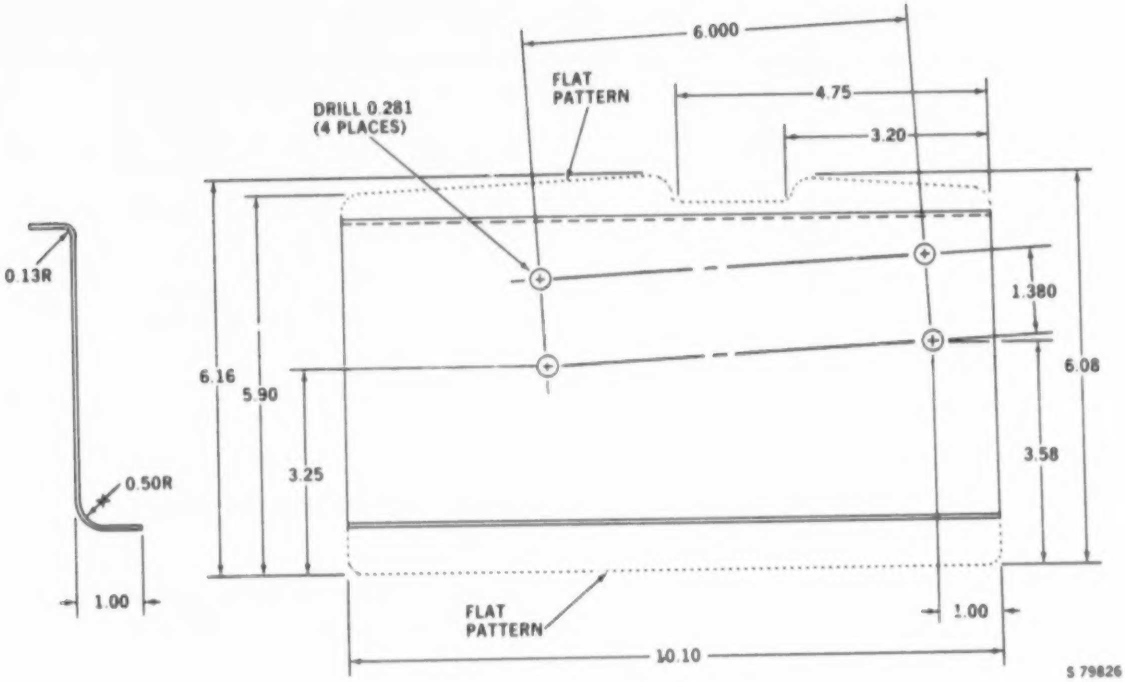
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, CLASS 1, GRADE 60 PER MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-01-241-9742.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. PICK UP EXISTING FASTENER PATTERN ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-143 DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-151. SEAL

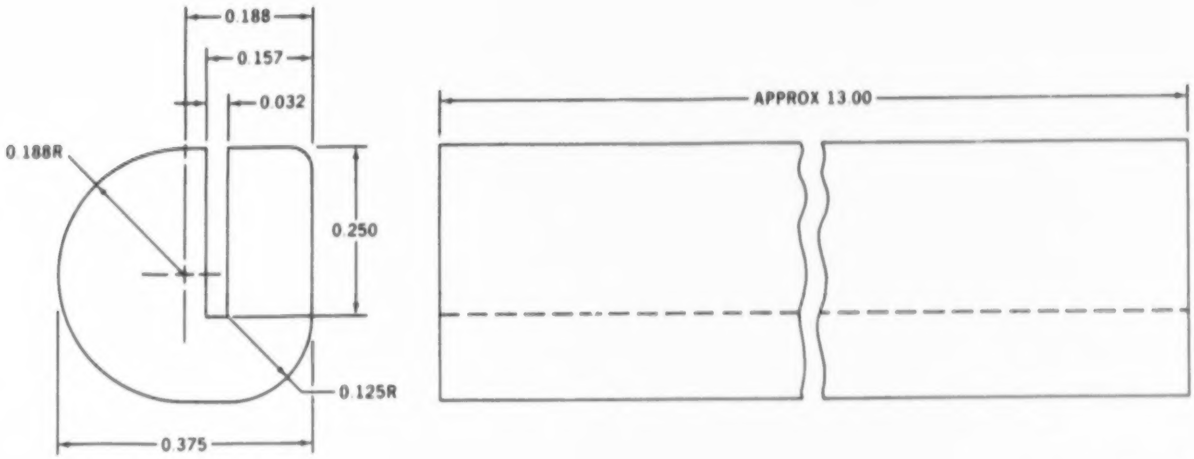

6.000
4.75
3.20
FLAT PATTERN
DRILL 0.281 (4 PLACES)
0.13R
1.380
6.16
5.90
3.25
6.08
3.58
0.50R
1.00
FLAT PATTERN
1.00
10.10

S 79826 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.040-INCH-THICK ALUMINUM SHEET, 7075-0, QQ-A-250/13, NSN 9535-00-084-4581.
2. ROUND ALL EXTERNAL CORNERS TO 0.280-INCH RADIUS, AND ALL INTERNAL CORNERS TO 0.16-INCH RADIUS.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02053-116 CONTROLS ENCLOSURE SUPPORT.

FIGURE H-152. CONTROLS ENCLOSURE SUPPORT



S 79827 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM SS2929-120 MOULDED SYNTHETIC CELLULAR SPONGE EDGING, MIL-R-6130, FSCM 78286.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GRAY INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. TRIM TO FIT ON INSTALLATION.

PART NUMBER: 70500-02058-167 SIDEWALL DUCT SEAL.

FIGURE H-153. SIDE WALL DUCT SEAL

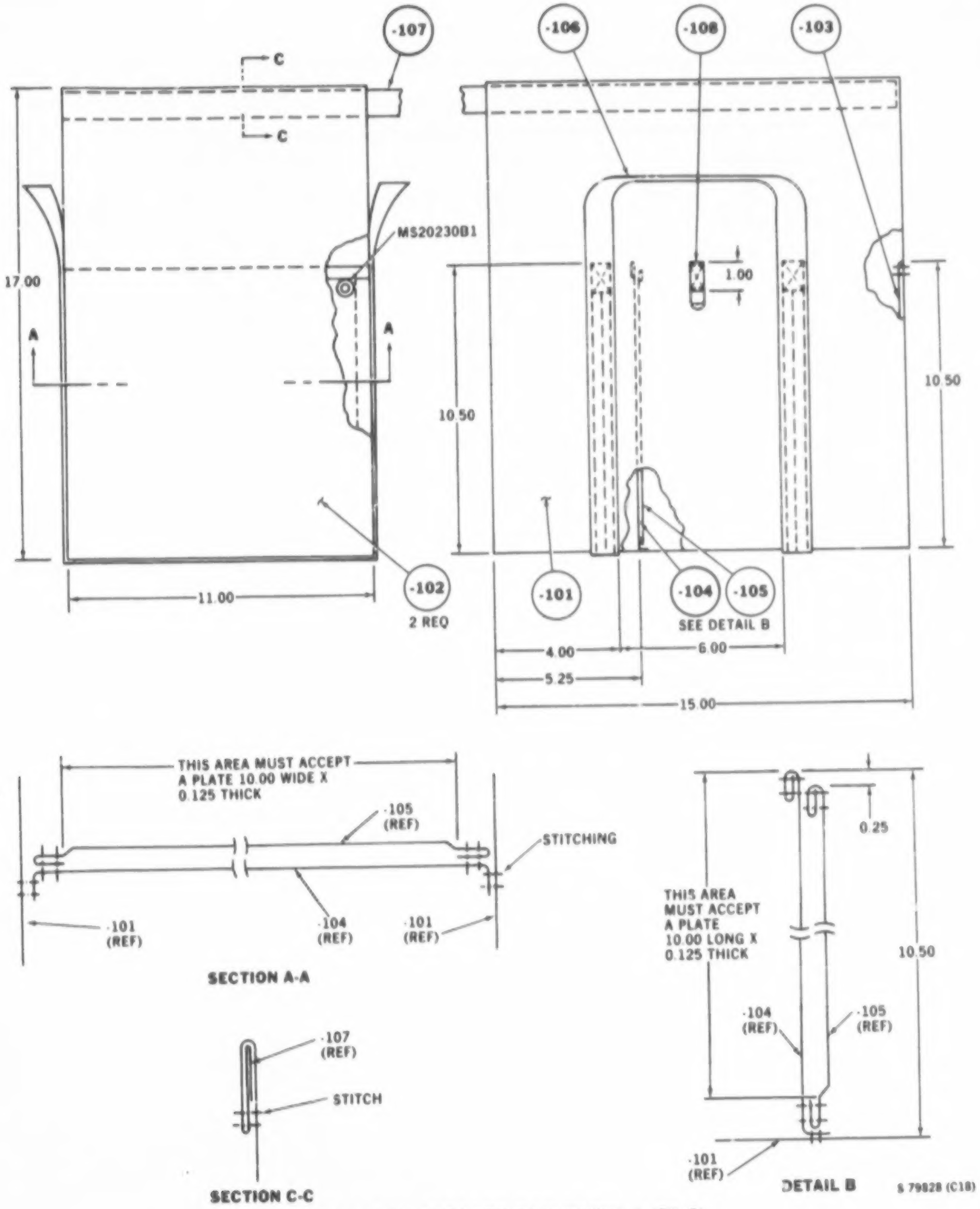

-107
-106
-108
-103
C
C
MS20230B1
17.00
A
A
1.00
10.50
10.50
-102
2 REQ
11.00
-101
-104
-105
SEE DETAIL B
4.00
6.00
5.25
15.00
THIS AREA MUST ACCEPT A PLATE 10.00 WIDE X 0.125 THICK
-105 (REF)
STITCHING
-101 (REF)
-104 (REF)
-101 (REF)
SECTION A-A
-107 (REF)
STITCH
SECTION C-C
0.25
THIS AREA MUST ACCEPT A PLATE 10.00 LONG X 0.125 THICK
10.50
-104 (REF)
-105 (REF)
-101 (REF)
DETAIL B
S 79828 (C18)

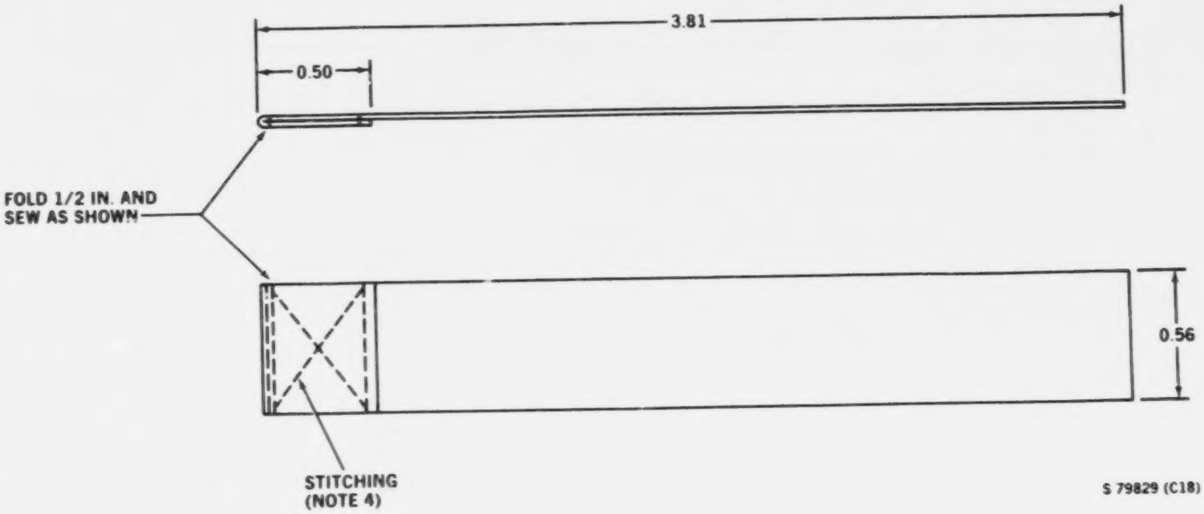
FIGURE H-154. STORAGE BAG (SHEET 1 OF 2)

PART NUMBER	QTY	NOMENCLATURE	MATERIAL AND SPECIFICATION
70700-20325-101	1	PANEL	SEE NOTES 1, 6, 8
70700-20325-102	2	END PANEL	SEE NOTES 1, 6, 8
70700-20325-103	1	REINFORCEMENT	SEE NOTES 1, 6
70700-20325-104	1	PANEL	SEE NOTES 1, 6
70700-20325-105	1	POCKET	SEE NOTES 1, 6
70700-20325-106	1	STRAP	SEE NOTES 2, 6
70700-20325-107	1	TIE	SEE NOTES 3, 6
70700-20325-108	1	TAPE	SEE NOTES 4, 6
MS20230B1	1	GROMMET	SEE NOTE 7
V-T-276	FT	THREAD	SEE NOTES 6, 8

NOTES:

1. MAKE 70700-20325-101, -102, -103, -104, -105 FROM 10-OUNCE COTTON DUCK, COLOR OLIVE DRAB. NSN 8305-00-170-3449.
2. MAKE 70700-20325-106, FROM 1.00 INCH WIDE x 94.00 INCH LONG COTTON WEBBING, TYPE I, MIL-W-5665, COLOR OLIVE DRAB. NSN 8305-00-281-3315.
3. MAKE 70700-20325-107 FROM 1.00 INCH WIDE x 60.00 INCH LONG COTTON WEBBING, TYPE I, MIL-W-5665, COLOR, OLIVE DRAB. NSN 8305-00-281-3315.
4. MAKE 70700-20325-108 FROM 0.562 INCH WIDE x 0.04-0.05 INCH THICK COTTON WEBBING TYPE I, COLOR, OLIVE DRAB. NSN 8305-00-753-6341.
5. ALL FOLDS BEFORE SEWING TO BE AT LEAST 0.50 INCH.
6. ALL SEWING TO BE PER FED. STD 751 USING THREAD, V-T-276, TICKET NO. 16, 4 PLY COTTON. COLOR, OLIVE DRAB. NSN 8310-00-262-2551.
7. INSTALL GROMMET, NSN 5325-00-291-0275, ON REINFORCEMENT AS SHOWN IN FIGURE PER MIL-S-8512.
8. SEW PANEL AND END PANELS ON WRONG SIDE AND REVERSE FOR END PRODUCT.

FIGURE H-154. STORAGE BAG (SHEET 2 OF 2)


3.81
0.50
FOLD 1/2 IN. AND SEW AS SHOWN
0.56
STITCHING (NOTE 4)
S 79829 (C18)

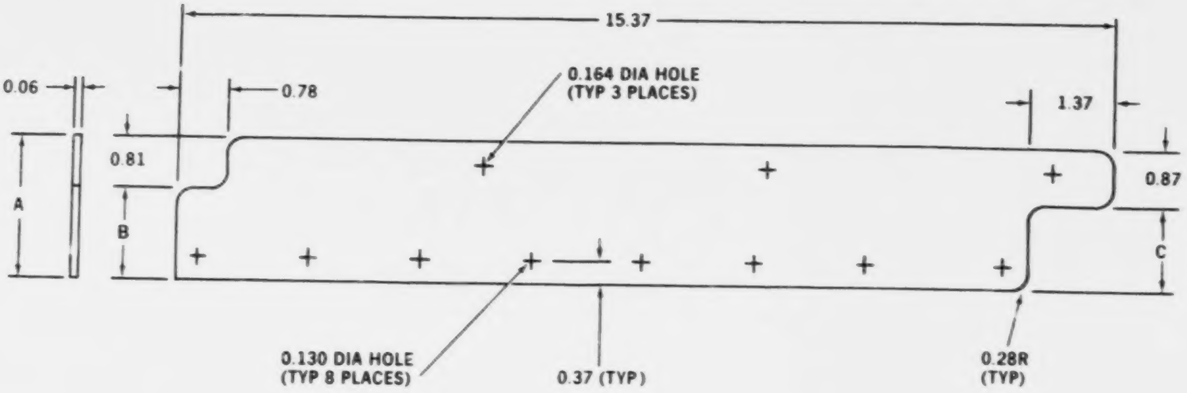
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.562-INCH-WIDE NYLON WEBBING, TYPE 1A, MIL-W-4088, COLOR GRAY (FSCM 81349).
2. CUT LENGTH TO 4.312 INCHES.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. FOLD AND SEW TAB AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING V-T-295 NYLON THREAD, COLOR GRAY, NSN 9320-00-202-1935.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70500-03050-130 BLANKET ASSEMBLY TAB.

FIGURE H-155. BLANKET ASSEMBLY TAB

best copy available


15.37
0.06
0.78
0.164 DIA HOLE (TYP 3 PLACES)
1.37
0.81
0.87
A
B
C
0.130 DIA HOLE (TYP 8 PLACES)
0.37 (TYP)
0.28R (TYP)

S 79830 (C18)

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	DIMENSION A	DIMENSION B	DIMENSION C
70500-02060-192	2.05	1.24	1.18
70500-02060-207	2.23	1.42	1.36

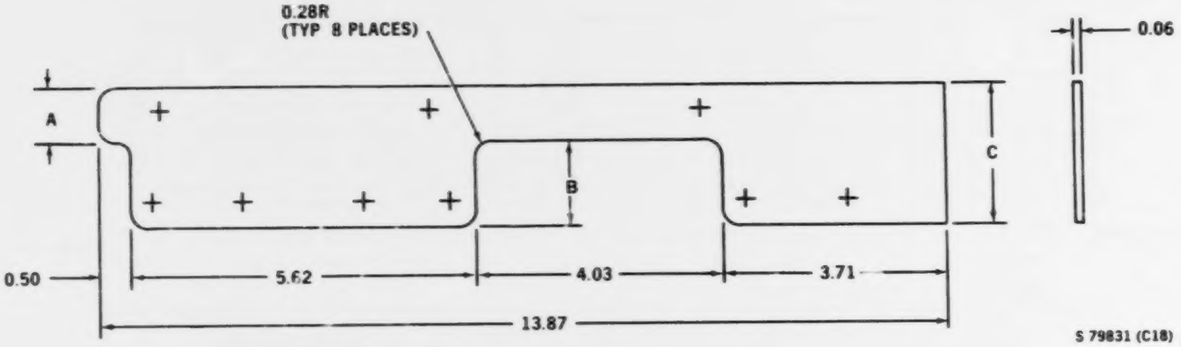
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, CLASS 1, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-241-9742.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. MAKE SEALS PER FIGURE AND DIMENSIONS IN CHART.
4. FASTENER HOLES ARE PICKED UP ON ASSEMBLY.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER
1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-192, -207 DRIP PAN INSTALLATION SEAL.

FIGURE H-156. DRIP PAN SEAL



SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	DIMENSION A	DIMENSION B	DIMENSION C
70500-02060-193	0.88	1.17	2.05
70500-02060-208	0.88	1.35	2.23

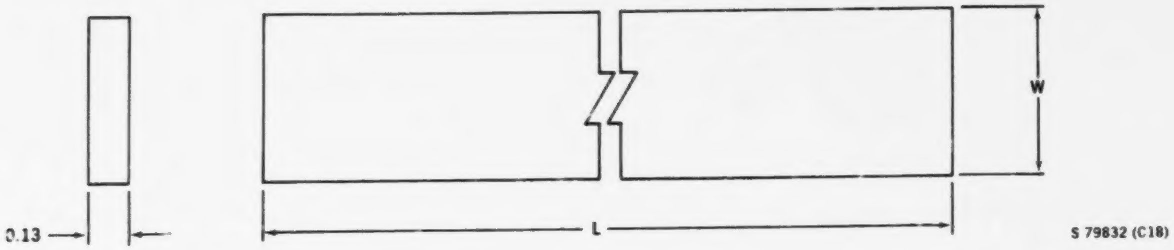
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.062-INCH-THICK NITRILE RUBBER SHEET, CLASS 1, GRADE 60, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-00-241-9742.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. MAKE SEALS PER FIGURE AND DIMENSIONS IN CHART.
4. FASTENER HOLES ARE PICKED UP ON ASSEMBLY.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE YELLOW INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70500-02060-193, -208 DRIP PAN SEAL.

FIGURE H-157. DRIP PAN SEAL



NOMENCLATURE	W WIDTH	L LENGTH	SIKORSKY PART NUMBER
COCKPIT DOOR JAMB SEALS	0.50	113.0	70000-00550-101
	0.62		70000-00550-103
		15.0	70000-00550-104

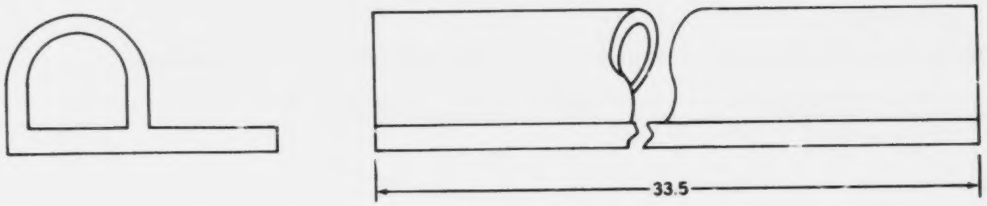
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 0.13-INCH-THICK RUBBER, SCE-7L, MIL-STD-670, NSN 9320-00-202-2225.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

PART NUMBER: 70000-00550-101, -103, -104 COCKPIT DOOR JAMB SEALS.

FIGURE H-158. COCKPIT DOOR JAMB SEALS



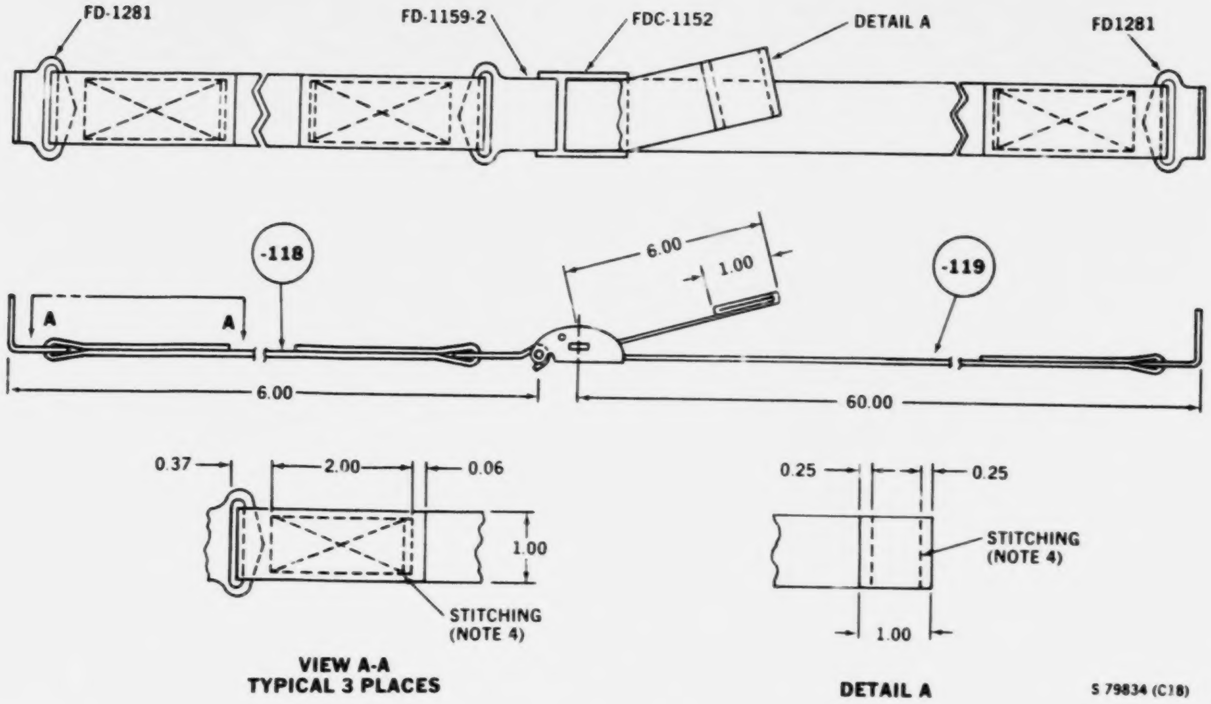
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM NO. ZX-10047 RUBBER EXTRUSION, FSCM 76385.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: P/N 70216-02401-107 3Q 86
PART NUMBER 1986
THIRD QUARTER

4. TRIM TO FIT ON INSTALLATION.

PART NUMBER: 70000-00550-102 COCKPIT DOOR JAMB SEAL.

FIGURE H-159. COCKPIT DOOR JAMB SEALS


FD-1281
FD-1159-2
FDC-1152
DETAIL A
FD1281
-118
-119
A
A
6.00
1.00
6.00
60.00
0.37
2.00
0.06
1.00
STITCHING (NOTE 4)
0.25
0.25
STITCHING (NOTE 4)
1.00
S 79834 (C18)

VIEW A-A
TYPICAL 3 PLACES

DETAIL A

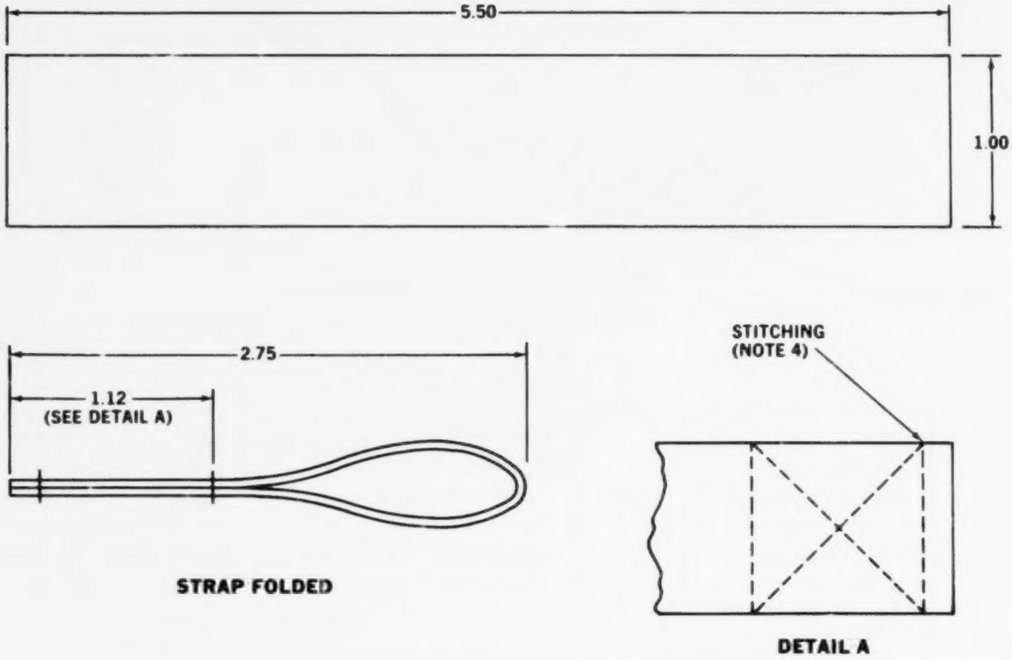
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	NSN
FD-1281	FITTING	2	6760-01-088-0003
70700-20313-118	STRAP	9.75 IN.	8315-00-263-3604
FD-1159-2	HOOK	1	5340-00-802-6886
FDC-1152	BUCKLE	1	5340-01-079-6667
70700-20313-119	STRAP	69.5 IN.	8315-00-263-3604
V-T-276, TYPE 1B3, TICKET NO. 16	THREAD, 4-PLY COTTON	AR	8310-00-530-1182

NOTES:

1. MAKE -118 STRAP PER FIGURE AND MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART. ASSEMBLE STRAP WITH LISTED FITTING AND HOOK TO MAKE -050 STRAP ASSEMBLY.
2. MAKE -119 STRAP PER FIGURE AND MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART. ASSEMBLE STRAP WITH LISTED FITTING AND BUCKLE TO MAKE -046 BUCKLE ASSEMBLY.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. SEW STRAPS AS SHOWN IN VIEW A-A AND DETAIL A. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751 USING V-T-276 THREAD AS LISTED IN CHART.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20313-118, -119 STRAP, STORAGE FRAME.

FIGURE H-160. STORAGE FRAME STRAP


5.50
1.00
2.75
1.12
(SEE DETAIL A)
STITCHING
(NOTE 4)
STRAP FOLDED
DETAIL A

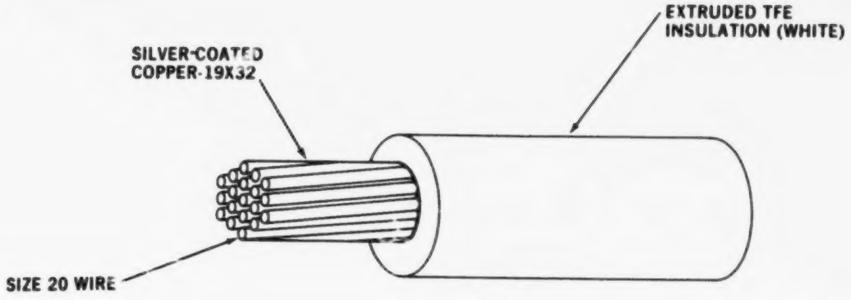
S 79837 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 1.00 INCH WIDE x 5.50 INCH LONG, TYPE II, BLACK NYLON TAPE, MIL-W-4088, NSN 8305-00-811-1617.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. FOLD AND SEW TAB TO CURTAIN, AS SHOWN, STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING VT-295, SIZE E, TYPE I, CLASS A, NYLON THREAD, NSN 8310-00-515-3367.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70700-20014-110 CABIN WINDOW CURTAIN PULL TAB.

FIGURE H-161. CURTAIN TAB


EXTRUDED TFE INSULATION (WHITE)
SILVER-COATED COPPER-19X32
SIZE 20 WIRE

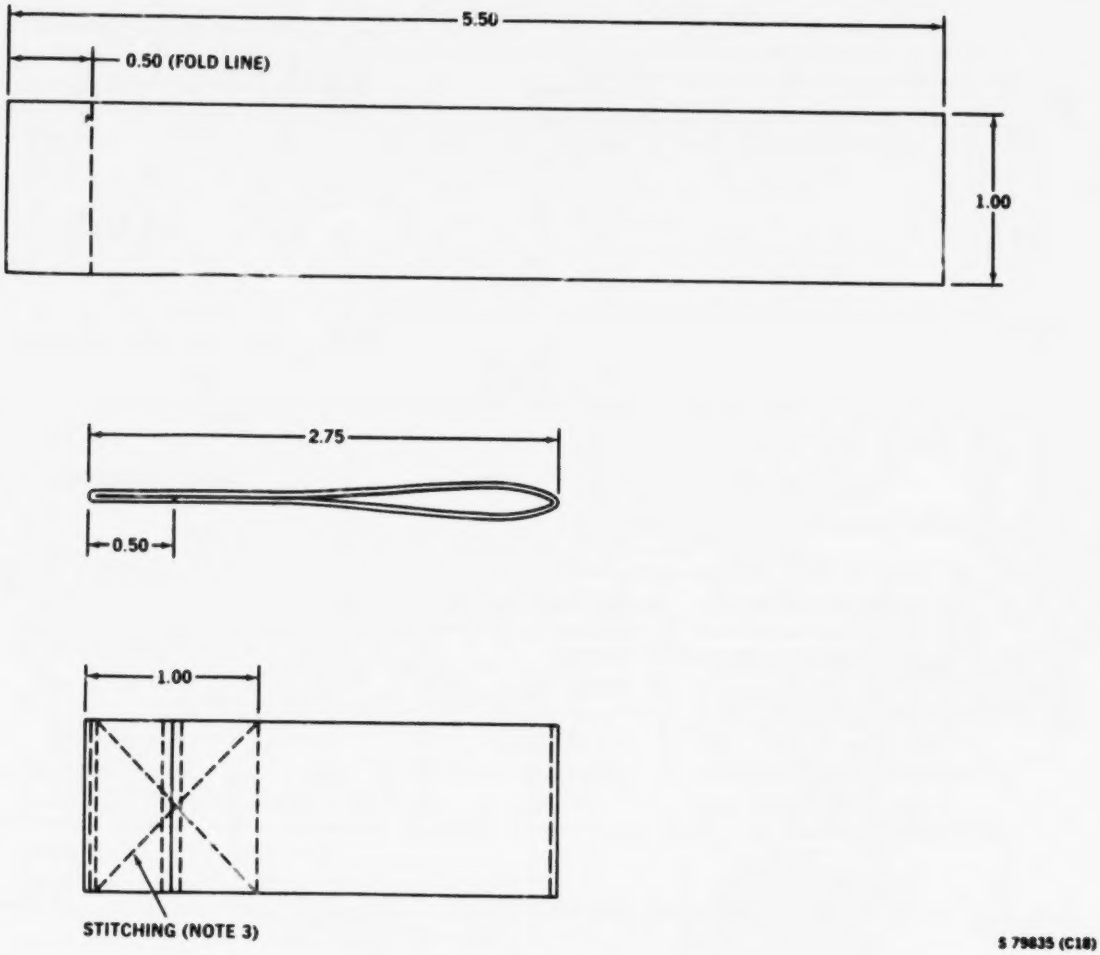
S 79836 (C18)

SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	SIZE	MAKE FROM	
		PART NUMBER	NSN
SS7313-20A1	20	M22759/11-20-9	6145-00-939-4964

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM SILVER-COATED COPPER WIRE PER CHART.
2. CUT WIRE TO REQUIRED LENGTH.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: SS7313-20A1 HIGH-TEMPERATURE ELECTRICAL WIRE.

FIGURE H-162. HIGH-TEMPERATURE ELECTRICAL WIRE

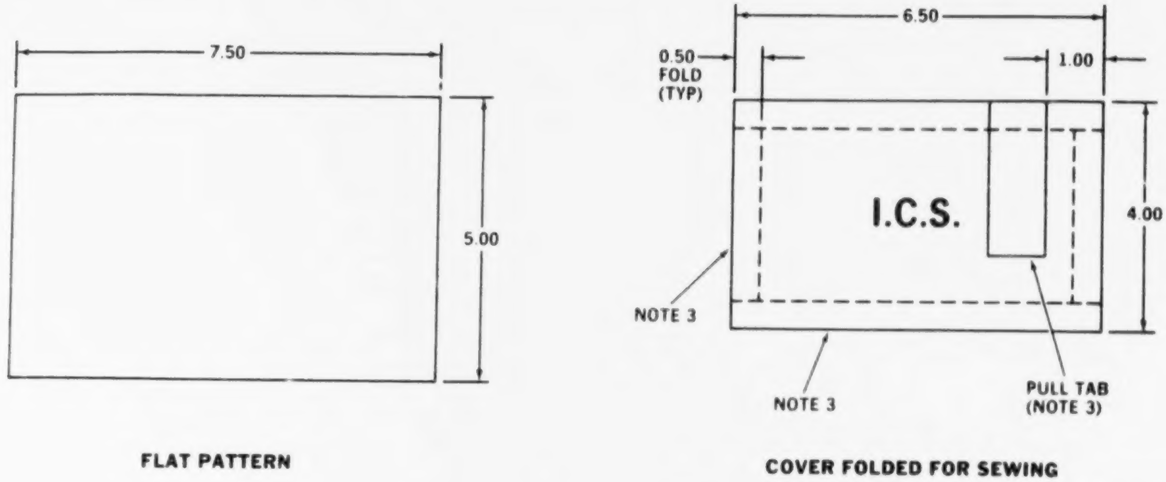

5.50
0.50 (FOLD LINE)
1.00
2.75
0.50
1.00
STITCHING (NOTE 3)
S 79835 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM 1.00-INCH-WIDE BLACK NYLON TAPE, TYPE II, MIL-W-4088, NSN 8305-00-811-1617.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. FOLD AND SEW TAB AS SHOWN IN FIGURE. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751 USING V-T-295C THREAD, NSN 8310-00-515-3367.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-106 CURTAIN TAB.

FIGURE H-163. CURTAIN TAB


7.50
5.00
FLAT PATTERN
6.50
0.50 FOLD (TYP)
1.00
I.C.S.
4.00
NOTE 3
NOTE 3
PULL TAB (NOTE 3)
COVER FOLDED FOR SEWING

S 79838 (C18)

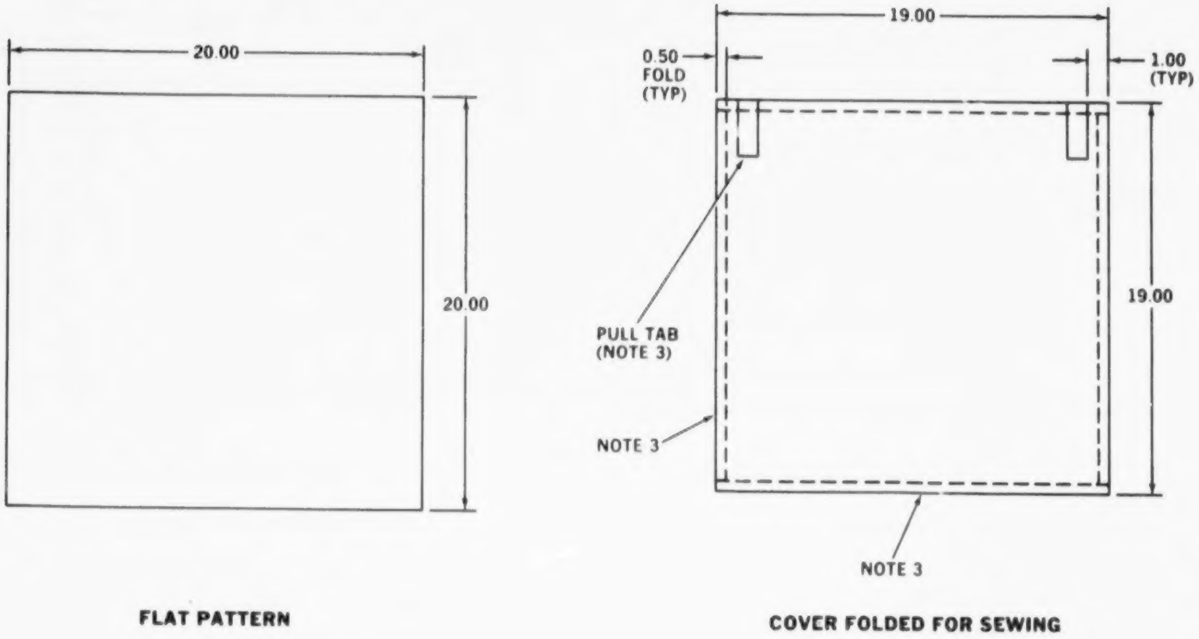
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MAKE FROM
70070-20013-152	COVER	1	NOTE 1
70070-20013-106	PULL TAB	1	FIGURE F-166
70070-20013-116	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
70070-20013-118	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
V-T-295, SIZE E, TYPE I, BLACK	THREAD	AR	NSN 8310-00-515-3367

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE I, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654, AND ATTACHING PARTS LISTED IN CHART.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. FOLD CLOTH 1/2 INCH UNDER ON ALL SIDES. POSITION 70070-20013-116, 70070-20013-118 TAPE HOOKS, 70070-20013-106 PULL TAB ON FOLDED COVER AND SEW WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751 USING V-T-295 BLACK NYLON THREAD.
5. ON AFT SIDE OF PART, BLACK INK STENCIL IN 1/2-INCH LETTERS - I.C.S.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. APPLY IDENTIFICATION ON FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-152 BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER.

FIGURE H-164. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER


20.00
20.00
FLAT PATTERN
19.00
0.50
FOLD
(TYP)
1.00
(TYP)
19.00
PULL TAB
(NOTE 3)
NOTE 3
NOTE 3
COVER FOLDED FOR SEWING
S 79839 (C18)

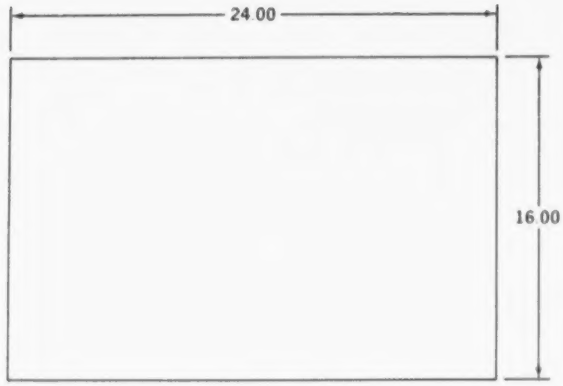
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MAKE FROM
70070-20013-153	COVER	1	NOTE 1
70070-20013-106	PULL TAB	2	FIGURE F-166
70070-20013-112	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
70070-20013-114	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
V-T-295, SIZE E, TYPE 1, BLACK	THREAD	AR	NSN 8310-00-515-3367

NOTES:

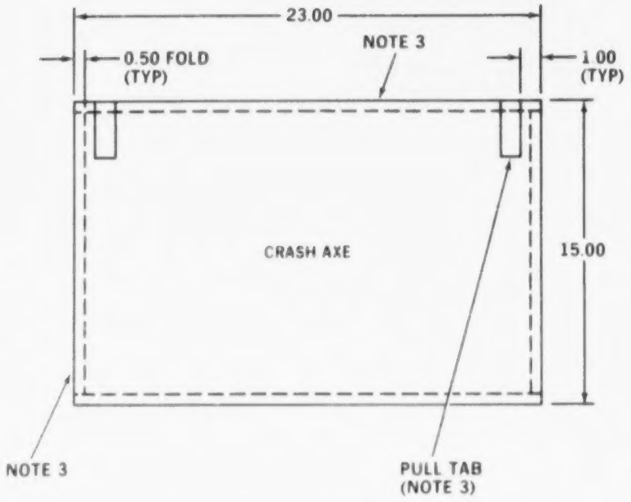
1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE 1, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654, AND ATTACHING PARTS LISTED IN CHART.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. FOLD CLOTH 1/2 INCH UNDER ON ALL SIDES. POSITION 70070-20013-112, 70070-20013-114 TAPE HOOKS, 70070-20013-106 PULL TABS ON FOLDED COVER AND SEW WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING V-T-295 BLACK NYLON THREAD.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130, APPLY IDENTIFICATION TO FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-153 BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER.

FIGURE H-165. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER



FLAT PATTERN



COVER FOLDED FOR SEWING

S 79840 (C18)

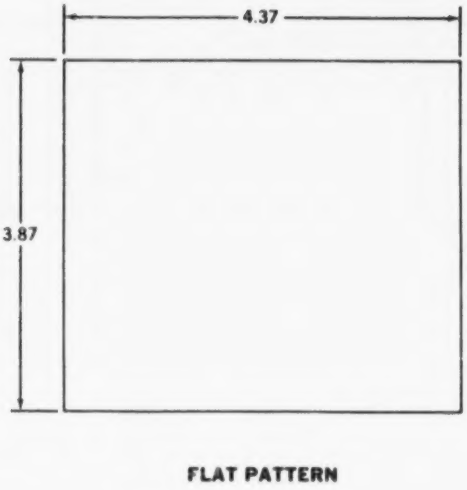
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MAKE FROM
70070-20013-154	COVER	1	NOTE 1
70070-20013-106	PULL TAB	2	FIGURE F-166
70070-20013-108	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
70070-20013-110	TAPE HOOK	1	FIGURE F-32
V-T-295, SIZE E, BLACK	THREAD	AR	NSN 8310-00-515-3367

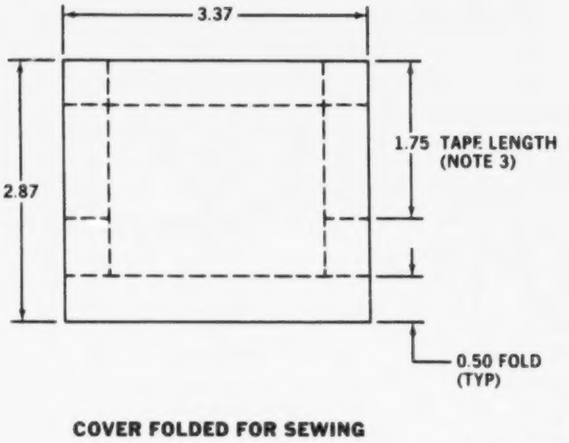
NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE 1, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654, AND ATTACHING PARTS LISTED IN CHART.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. FOLD CLOTH 1/2 INCH UNDER ON ALL SIDES. POSITION 70070-20013-108, 70070-20013-110 TAPE HOOKS, 70070-20013-106 PULL TABS ON FOLDED COVER AND SEW WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING V-T-295 BLACK NYLON THREAD.
5. ON AFT SIDE OF PART BLACK INK STENCIL IN 1/2-INCH LETTERS - CRASH AXE.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. APPLY IDENTIFICATION TO FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-154 BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER.

FIGURE H-166. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER


4.37
3.87
FLAT PATTERN


3.37
2.87
1.75 TAPE LENGTH (NOTE 3)
0.50 FOLD (TYP)
COVER FOLDED FOR SEWING

S 79841 (C18)

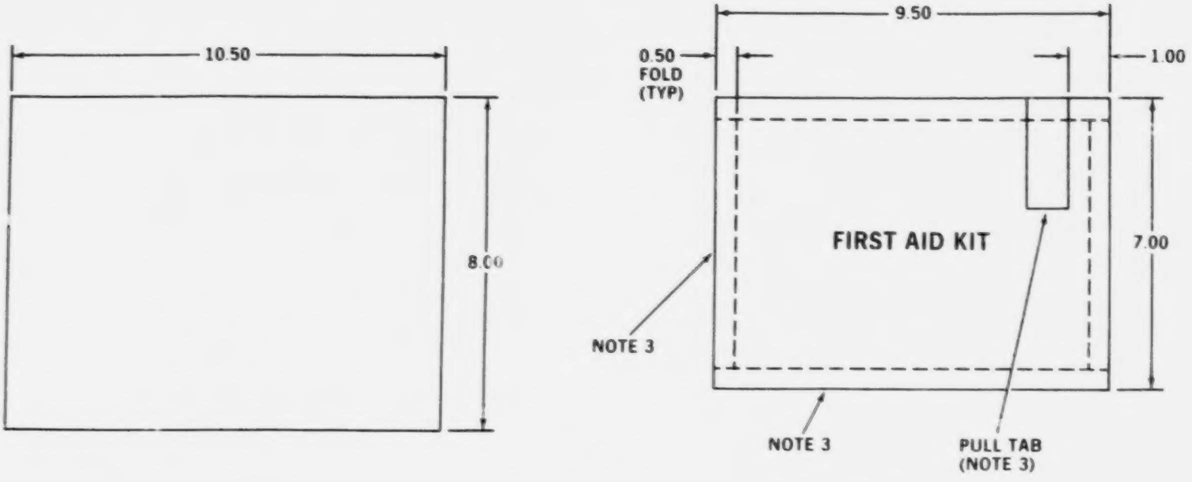
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MAKE FROM
70070-20013-155	COVER	1	NOTE 1
70070-20013-134	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
V-T-295, SIZE E, BLACK	THREAD	AR	NSN 8310-00-515-3367

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE 1, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654, AND ATTACHING PARTS LISTED IN CHART.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. FOLD CLOTH 1/2 INCH UNDER ON ALL SIDES. POSITION 70070-20013-134 TAPE HOOKS ON FOLDED COVER AND SEW WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING V-T-295 BLACK NYLON THREAD.
5. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. APPLY IDENTIFICATION ON FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-155 BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER.

FIGURE H-167. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER



FLAT PATTERN

COVER FOLDED FOR SEWING

S 79842 (C18)

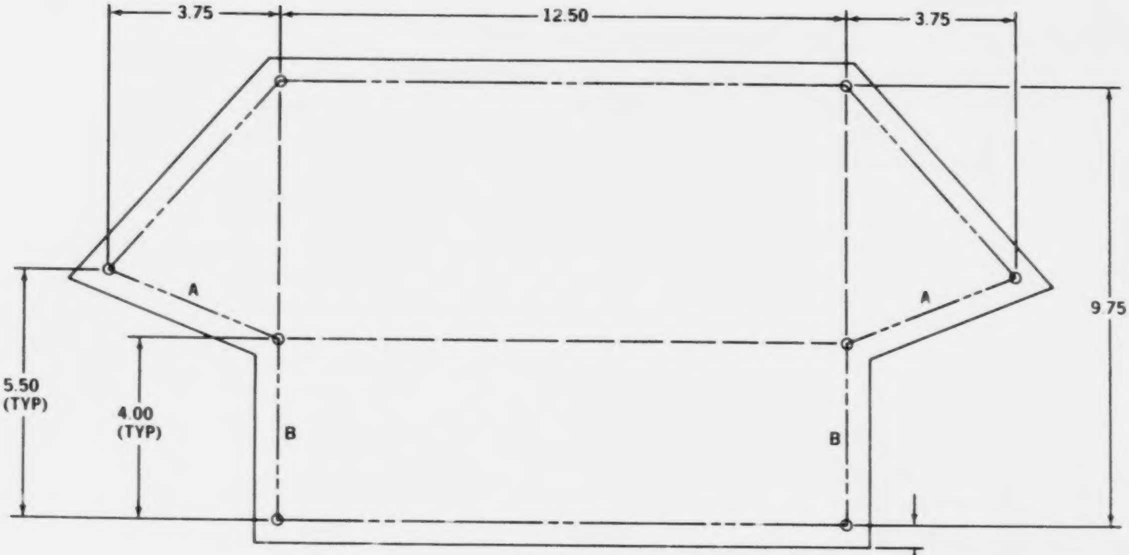
PART NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	MAKE FROM
70070-20013-156	COVER	1	NOTE 1
70070-20013-106	PULL TAB	1	FIGURE F-166
70070-20013-120	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
70070-20013-122	TAPE HOOK	2	FIGURE F-32
V-T-295, SIZE E, BLACK	THREAD	AR	NSN 8310-00-515-3367

NOTES:

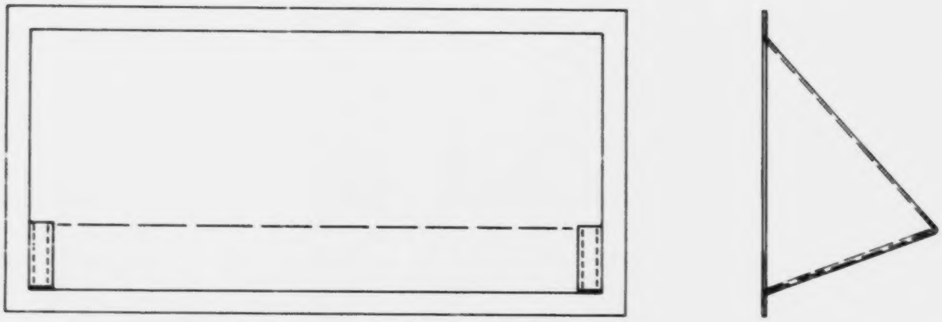
1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE 1, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654, AND ATTACHING PARTS LISTED IN CHART.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. FOLD CLOTH 1/2 INCH UNDER ON ALL SIDES. POSITION 70070-20013-120, 70070-20013-122 TAPE HOOKS, 70070-20013-106 PULL TAB ON FOLDED COVER AND SEW WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING BLACK NYLON THREAD.
5. ON AFT FACING SIDE OF PART, BLACK INK STENCIL IN 1/2-INCH LETTERS - FIRST AID KIT.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. APPLY IDENTIFICATION ON FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-156 BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER.

FIGURE H-168. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER



FLAT PATTERN



VIEW LOOKING INTO POCKET AFTER SEWING

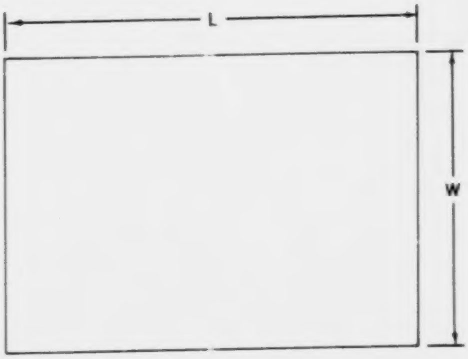
S 79843 (C18)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DARK GREEN NYLON CLOTH, TYPE 1, CLASS III, MIL-C-20696, NSN 8305-00-965-1654.
2. CUT CLOTH TO FLAT PATTERN DIMENSIONS.
3. ALL FOLDS BEFORE SEWING TO BE AT LEAST 0.50 INCH.
4. STITCHING TO BE PER FED. STD 751, USING NYLON THREAD, V-T-295, SIZE E, COLOR BLACK, NSN 8310-00-515-3367.
5. SEW FOLDS A AND B (EACH SIDE) WITH DOUBLE ROW STITCHING ON WRONG SIDE AND REVERSE POCKET FOR END PRODUCT.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130. APPLY IDENTIFICATION ON FORWARD SIDE.

PART NUMBER: 70070-20013-158 BLACKOUT CURTAIN POCKET.

FIGURE H-169. BLACKOUT CURTAIN COVER



S 79714 (C18)

PANEL	SIZE	
SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	WIDTH (W)
70500-02066-124	5.30	2.00
70500-02066-137	37.20	9.80
70500-02066-138	37.20	9.80
70500-02066-141	5.40	4.00
70500-02066-143	5.20	1.92
70500-02066-145	5.20	3.00
70500-02066-147	5.52	4.72
70500-02066-148	4.72	3.92
70500-02066-149	4.72	1.28
70500-02066-155	3.80	3.36
70500-02066-156	10.72	3.36
70500-02066-165	5.00	2.48
70500-02066-166	5.00	2.88
70500-02066-167	6.00	4.20
70500-02066-168	5.28	4.20
70500-02066-169	5.28	5.04
70500-02066-170	5.28	2.96
70500-02066-177	16.20	3.20
70500-02066-178	16.20	3.76
70500-02066-179	16.20	3.12
70500-02066-180	16.20	3.92
70500-02066-181	12.60	4.00
70500-02066-182	7.40	1.92
70500-02066-214	6.75	6.30
70500-02066-218	15.52	2.82
70500-02066-265	15.52	2.82
70500-02066-219	7.40	2.82
70500-02066-266	7.40	2.82
70500-02066-220	6.00	2.84

FIGURE H-170. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION (SHEET 1 OF 2)

PANEL	SIZE	
SIKORSKY PART NUMBER	LENGTH (L)	WIDTH (W)
70500-02066-267	6.00	2.84
70500-02066-221	6.95	2.84
70500-02066-223	5.94	2.84
70500-02066-225	15.14	5.94
70500-02066-226	15.14	5.99
70500-02066-227	13.80	5.18
70500-02066-228	14.42	5.09
70500-02066-229	13.85	5.15
70500-02066-230	14.77	5.00
70500-02066-233	6.72	5.12
70500-02066-234	6.72	4.20
70500-02066-235	4.28	4.20
70500-02066-238	16.12	5.12
70500-02066-239	16.12	3.52
70500-02066-243	6.35	1.08
70500-02066-244	6.30	2.48
70500-02066-245	6.34	6.30
70500-02066-248	8.50	6.65
70500-02066-258	5.15	1.72
70500-02066-263	3.14	2.38
70500-02066-272	8.32	5.12
70500-02066-274	5.60	4.16
70500-02066-275	4.16	1.12
70500-02066-276	4.80	3.68
70500-02066-277	3.68	3.52
70500-02066-296	3.52	3.20
70500-02066-297	4.80	4.32
70500-02066-298	4.32	2.80

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DAMPING FOIL, SJ2017X, FSCM 76381.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT DAMPING FOIL TO RECTANGULAR DIMENSIONS.
4. MEASURE AND MARK FINAL DIMENSIONS ON FOIL.
5. TRIM TO REQUIRED SIZE. ROUND OFF CORNERS TO PREVENT DELAMINATION. MINIMUM RADIUS IS 0.28-INCH.
6. IDENTIFY PART PER MIL-STD-130.

FIGURE H-170. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION (SHEET 2 OF 2)

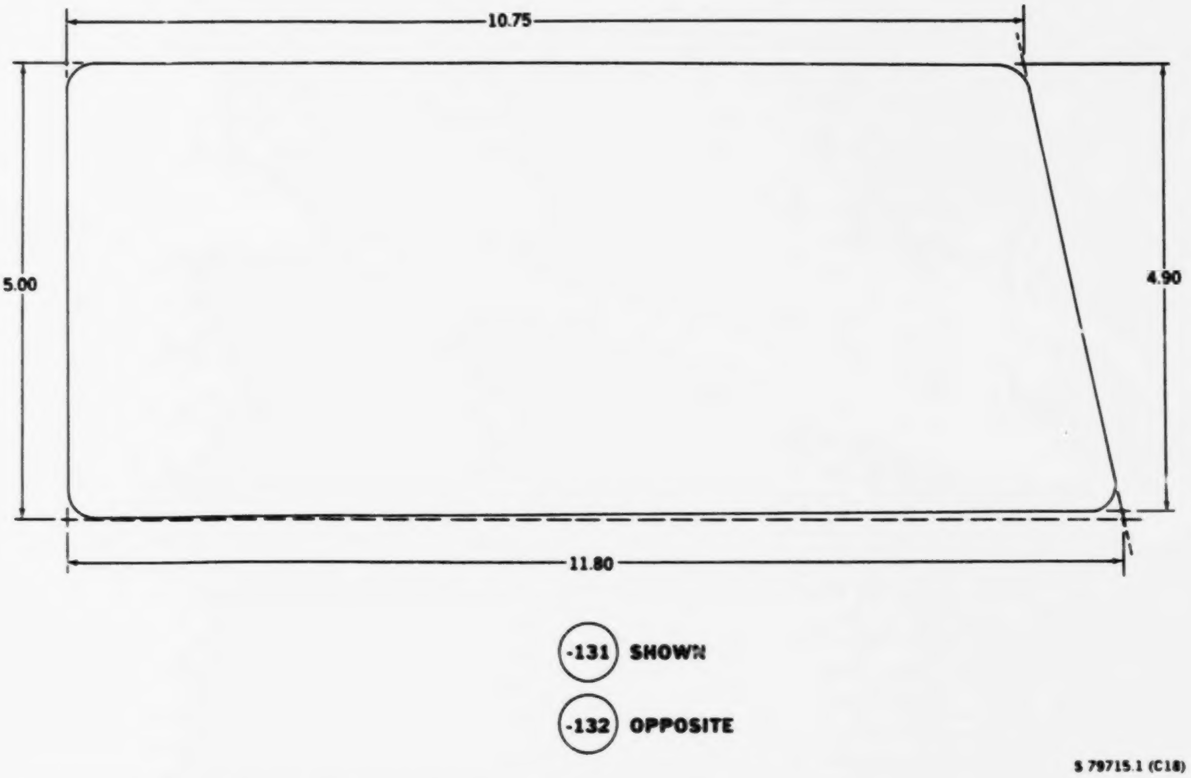

10.75
5.00
4.90
11.80
(-131) SHOWN
(-132) OPPOSITE
S 79715.1 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 1 OF 57)

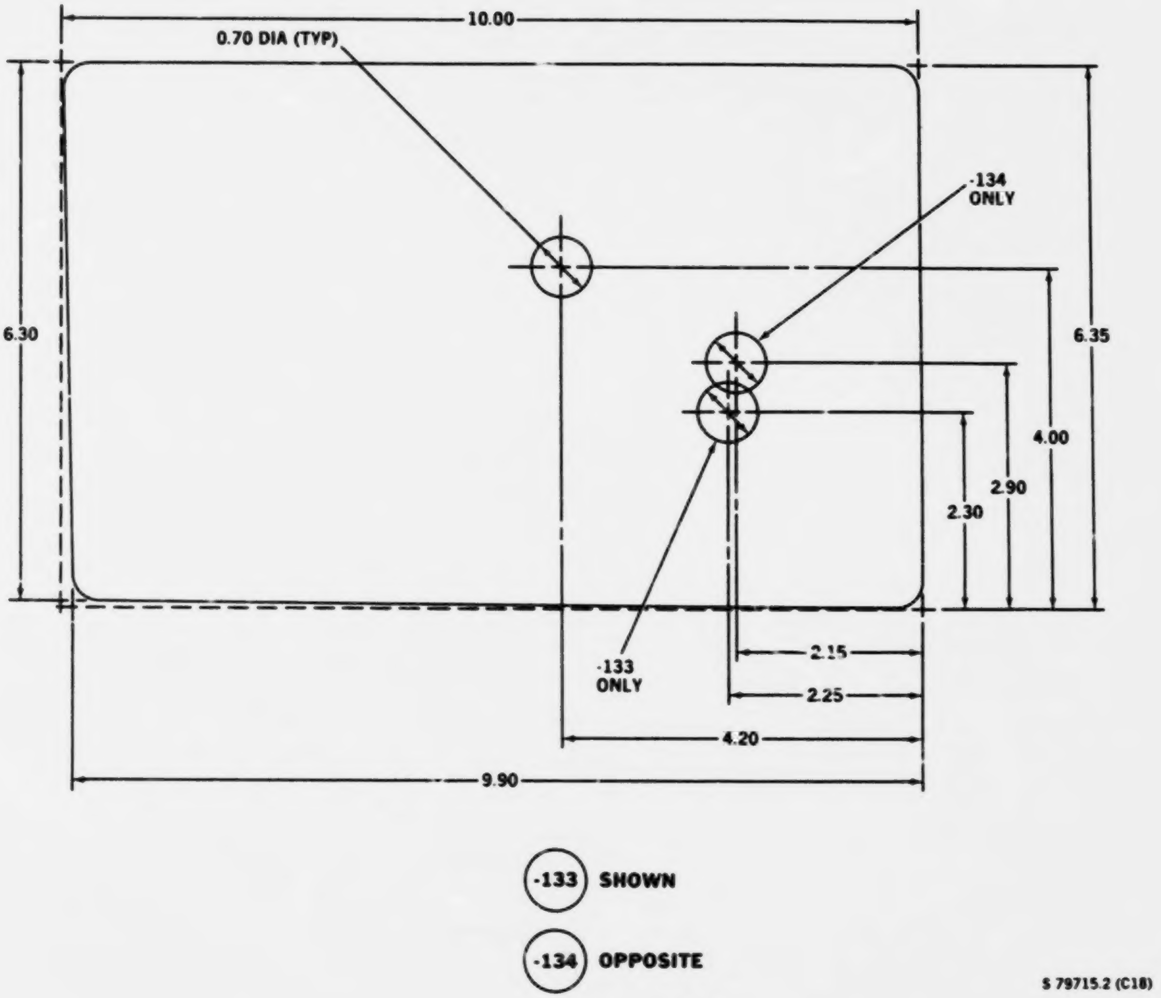

10.00
0.70 DIA (TYP)
-134
ONLY
6.30
6.35
4.00
2.90
2.30
-133
ONLY
2.15
2.25
4.20
9.90
-133 SHOWN
-134 OPPOSITE
S 79715.2 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 2 OF 57)

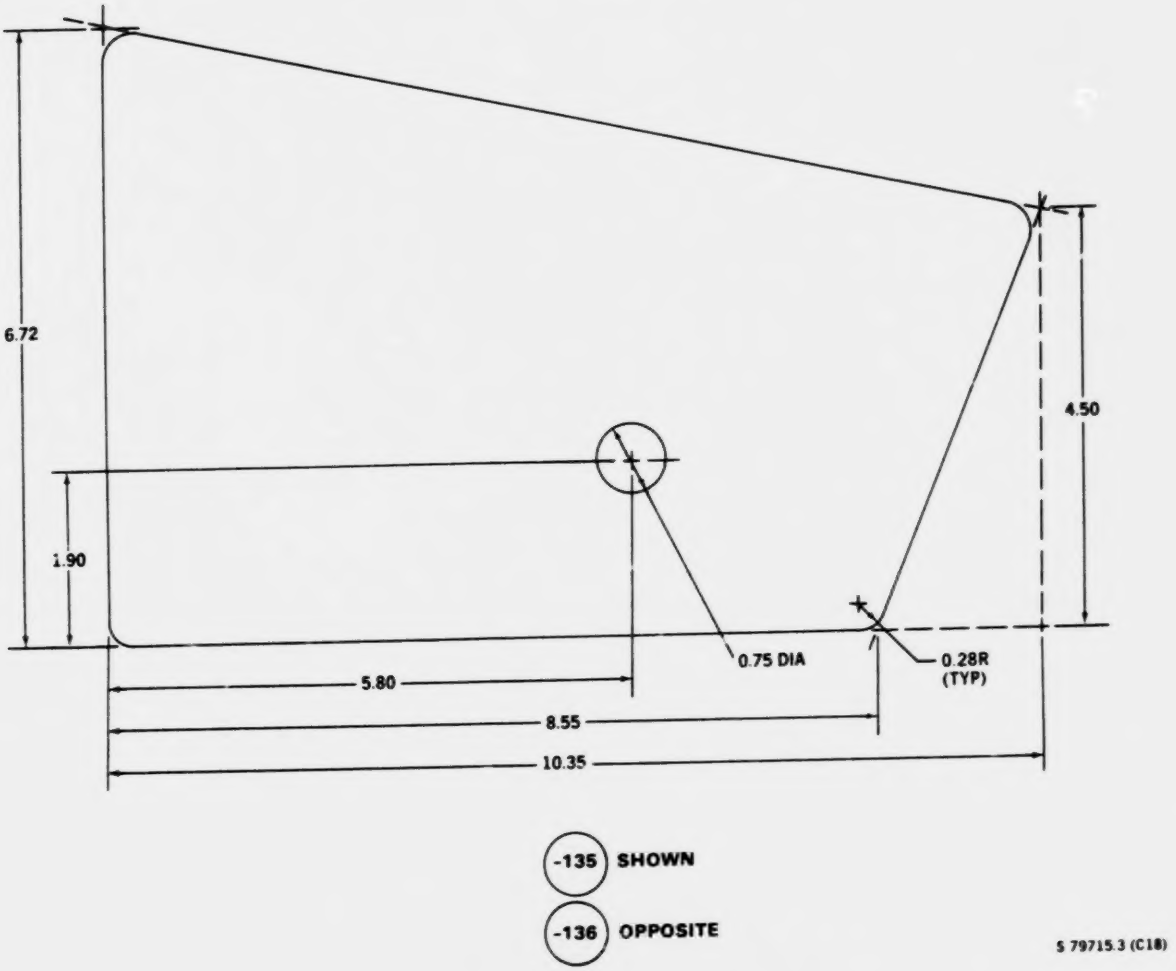
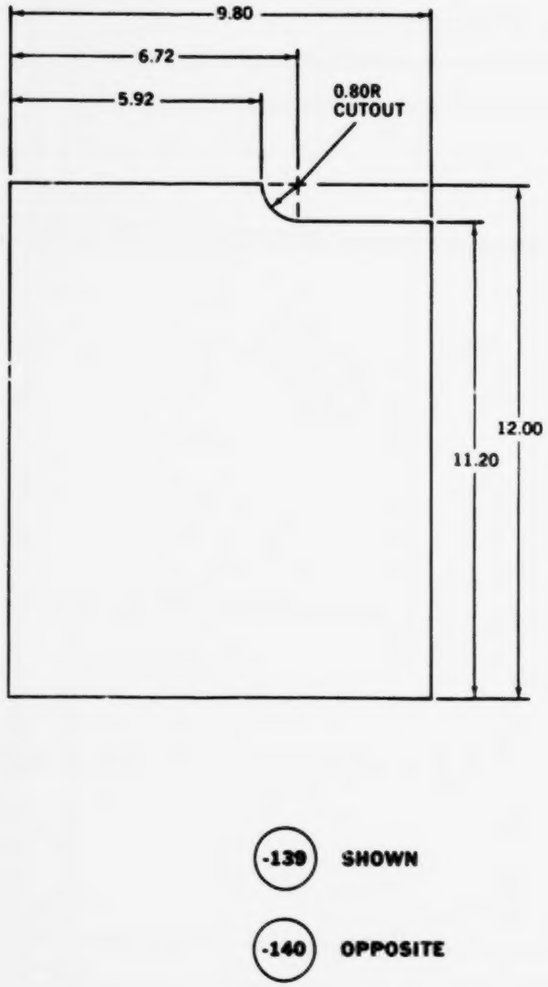
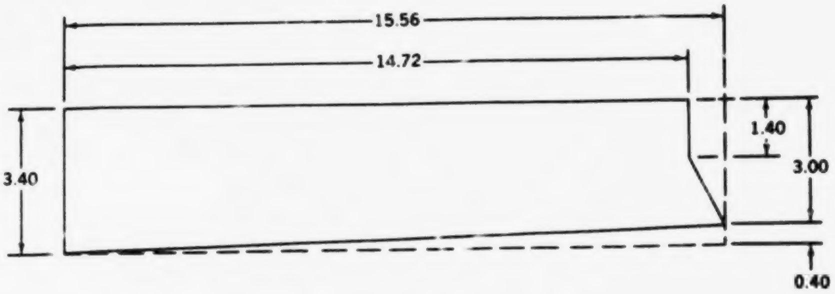

6.72
4.50
1.90
0.75 DIA
0.28R
(TYP)
5.80
8.55
10.35
-135 SHOWN
-136 OPPOSITE
S 79715.3 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 3 OF 57)

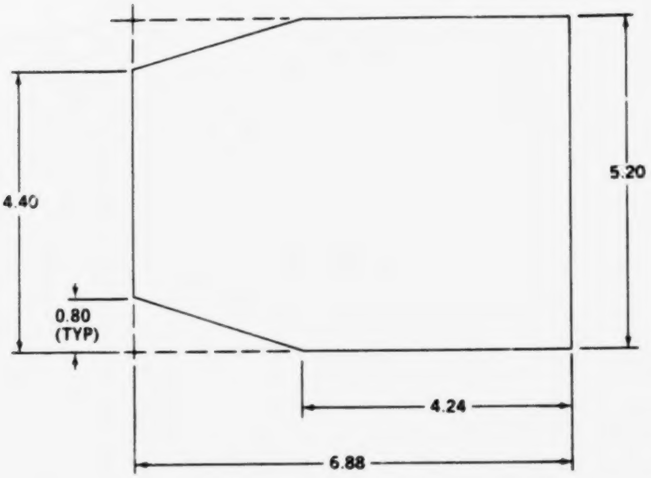

9.80
6.72
5.92
0.80R
CUTOUT
12.00
11.20
-139 SHOWN
-140 OPPOSITE

S 79715.4 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 4 OF 57)


15.56
14.72
3.40
1.40
3.00
0.40

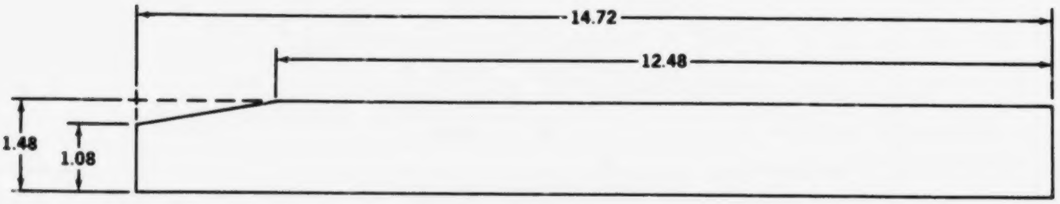
-142


4.40
5.20
0.80
(TYP)
4.24
6.88

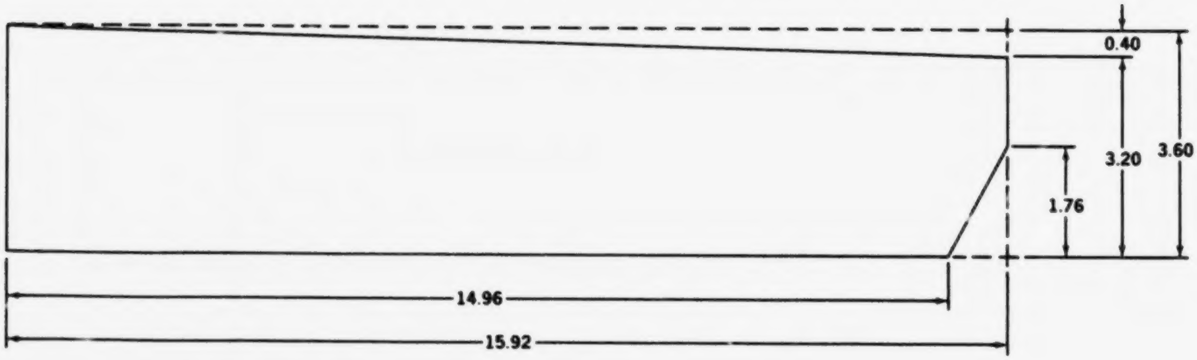
-144

S 79715.5 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 5 OF 57)


14.72
12.48
1.48
1.08

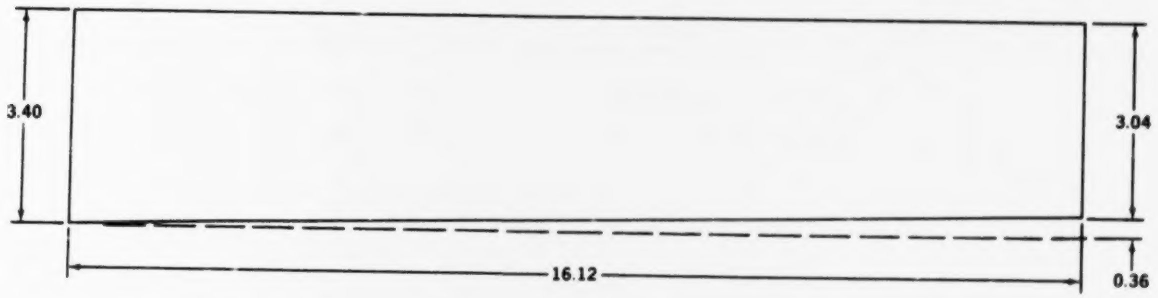
-146


0.40
3.20
3.60
1.76
14.96
15.92

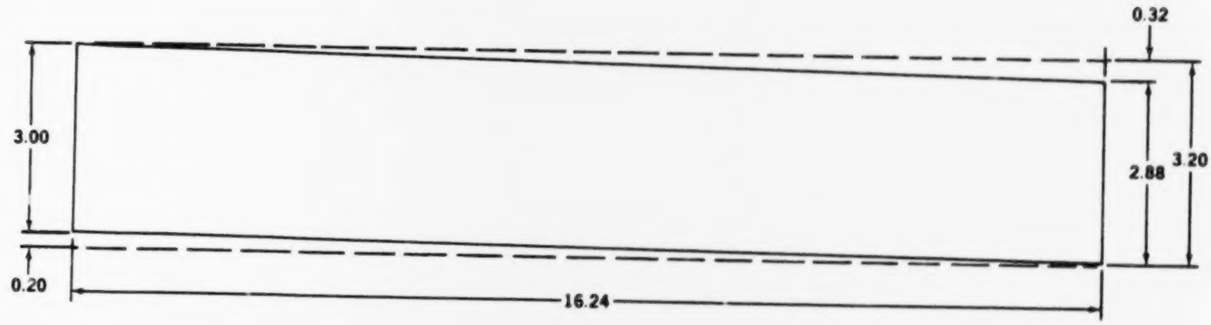
-150

S 79715.6 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 6 OF 57)


3.40
3.04
16.12
0.36

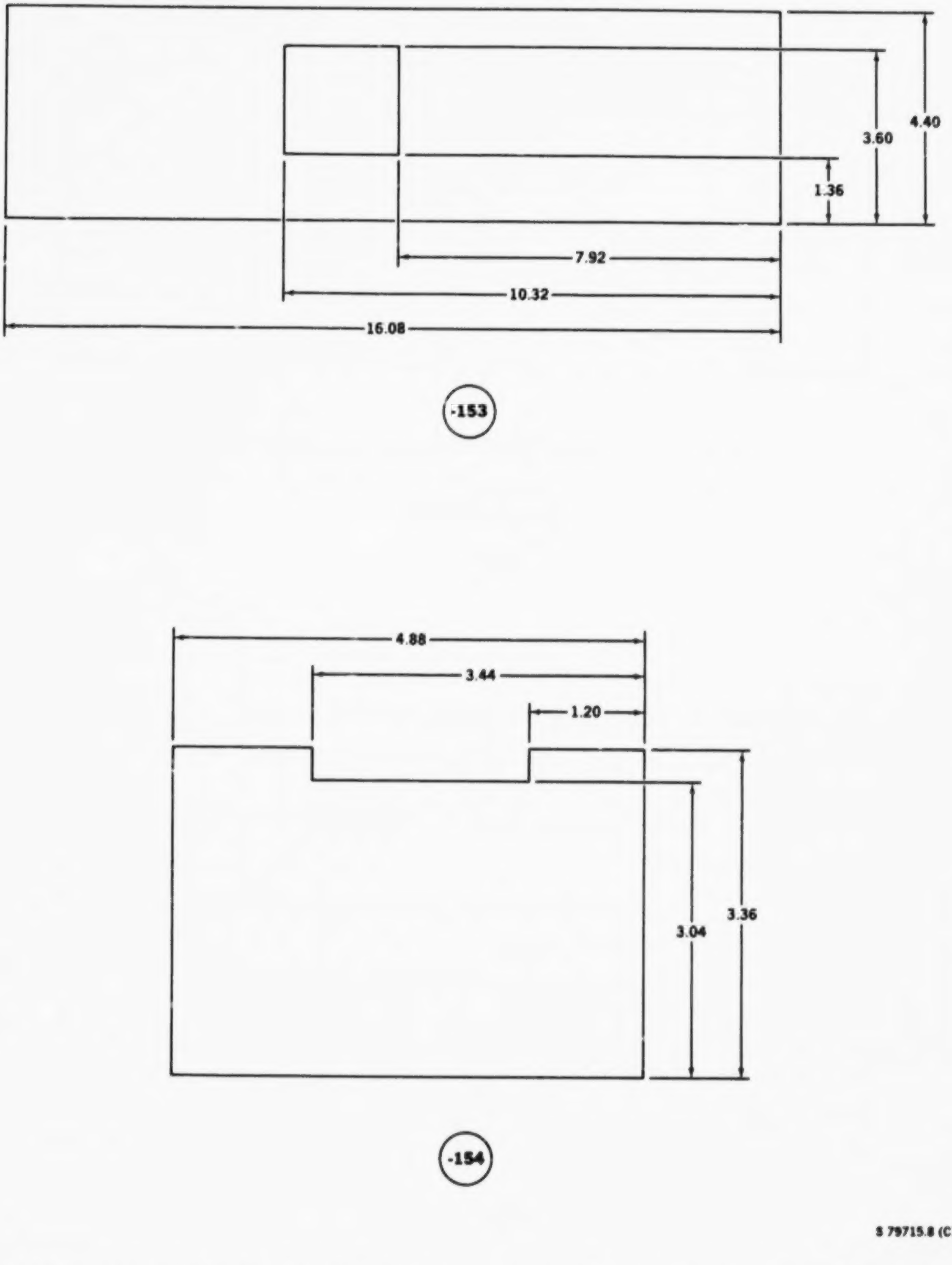
-151


0.32
3.00
2.88
3.20
0.20
16.24

-152

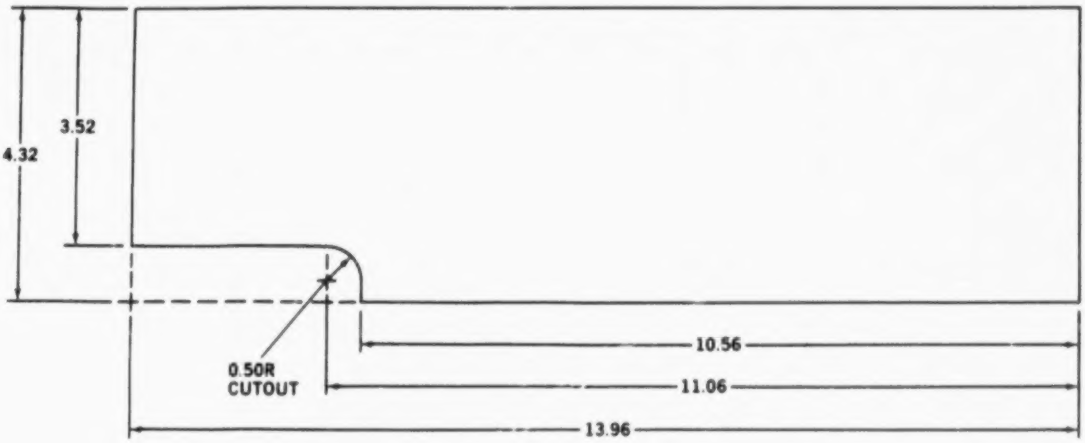
S 79715.7 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 7 OF 57)


4.40
3.60
1.36
7.92
10.32
16.08
-153
4.88
3.44
1.20
3.36
3.04
-154

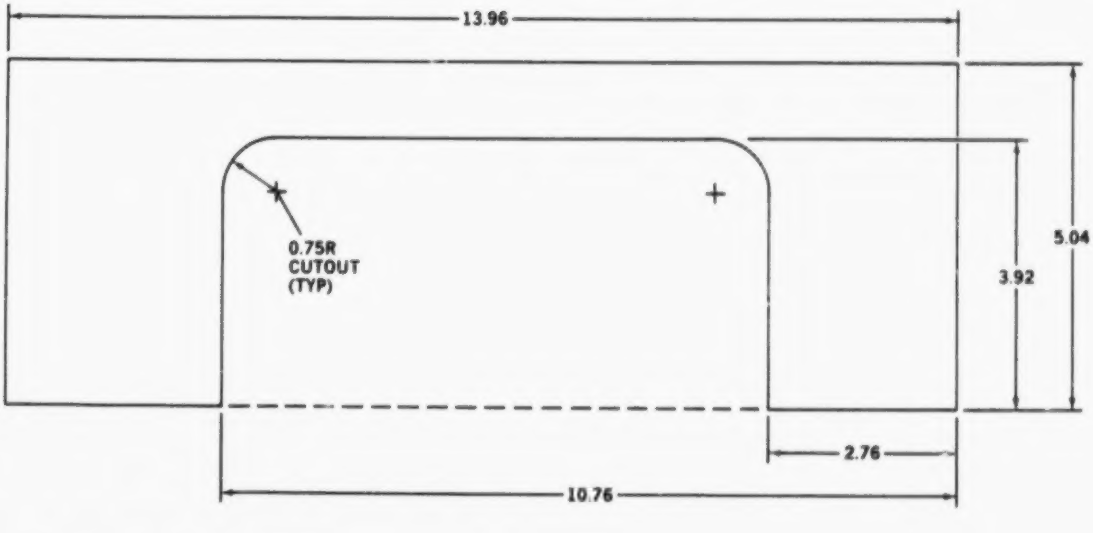
S 79715.8 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 8 OF 57)


4.32
3.52
0.50R
CUTOUT
10.56
11.06
13.96

(-157) **SHOWN**

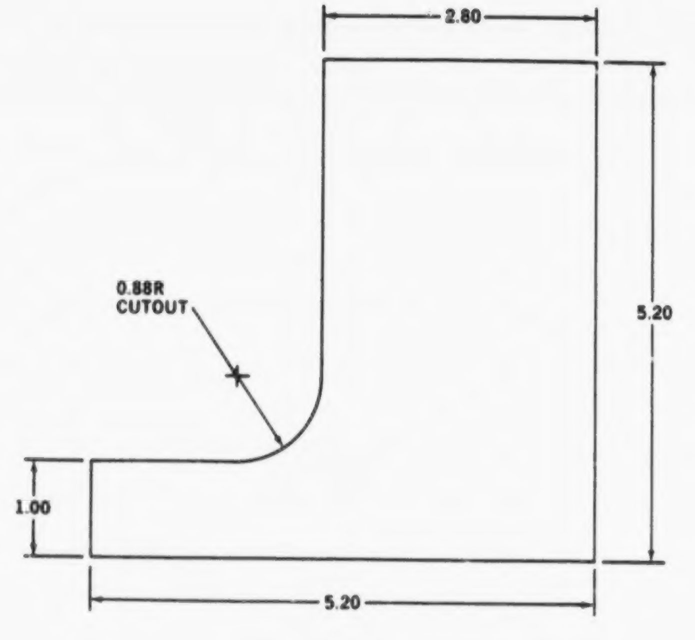
(-158) **OPPOSITE**


13.96
0.75R
CUTOUT
(TYP)
5.04
3.92
2.76
10.76

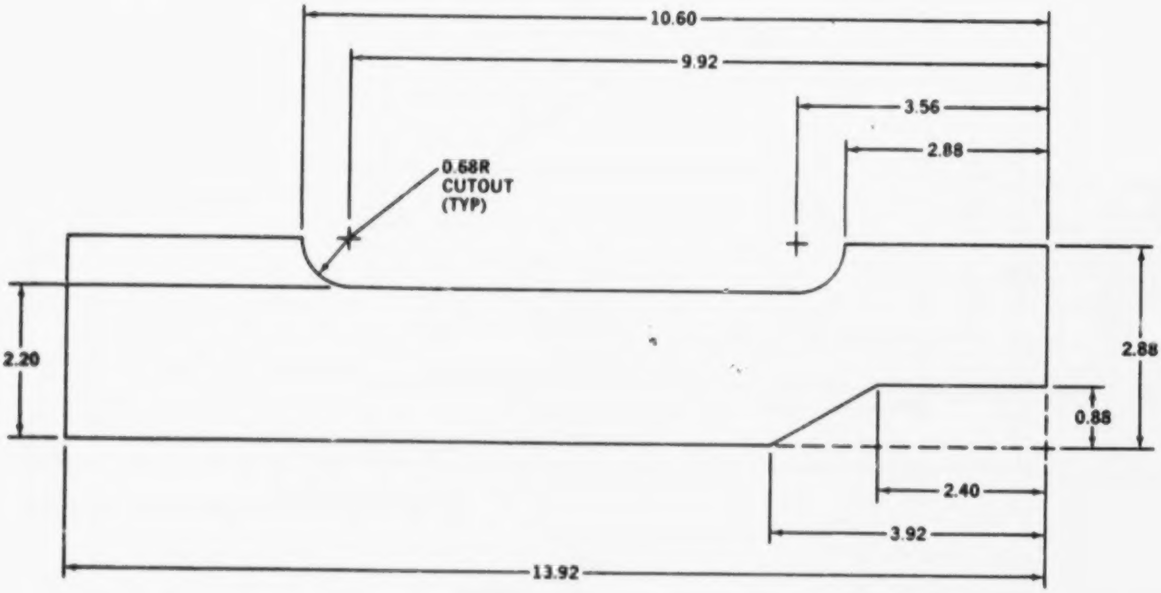
(-159)

S 79715.9 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 9 OF 57)


2.80
5.20
0.88R
CUTOUT
1.00
5.20

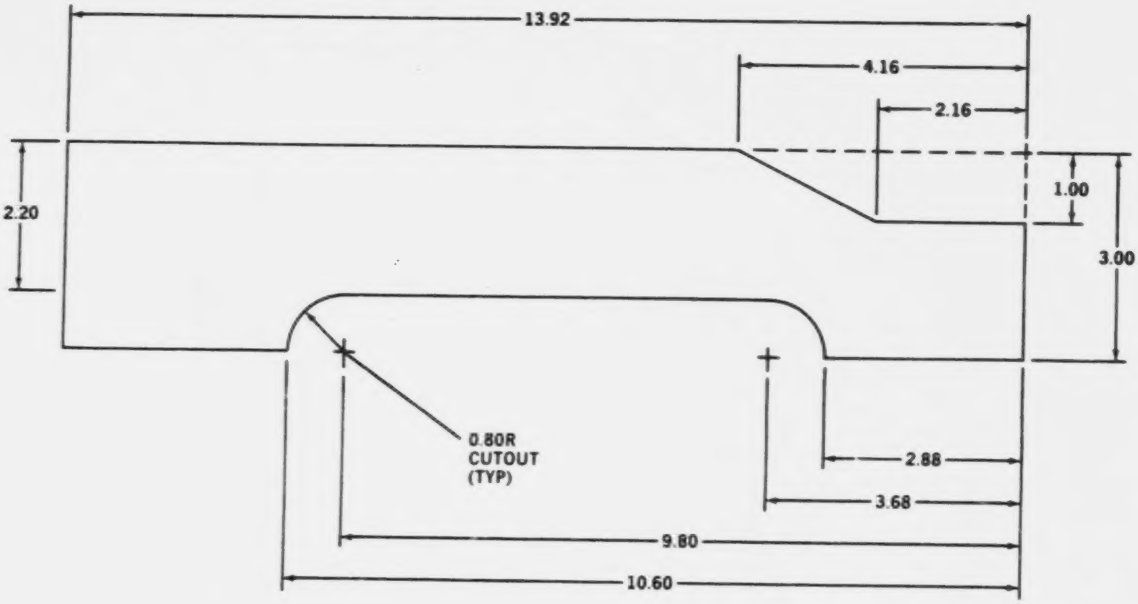
-160


10.60
9.92
3.56
2.88
0.68R
CUTOUT
(TYP)
2.20
2.88
0.88
2.40
3.92
13.92

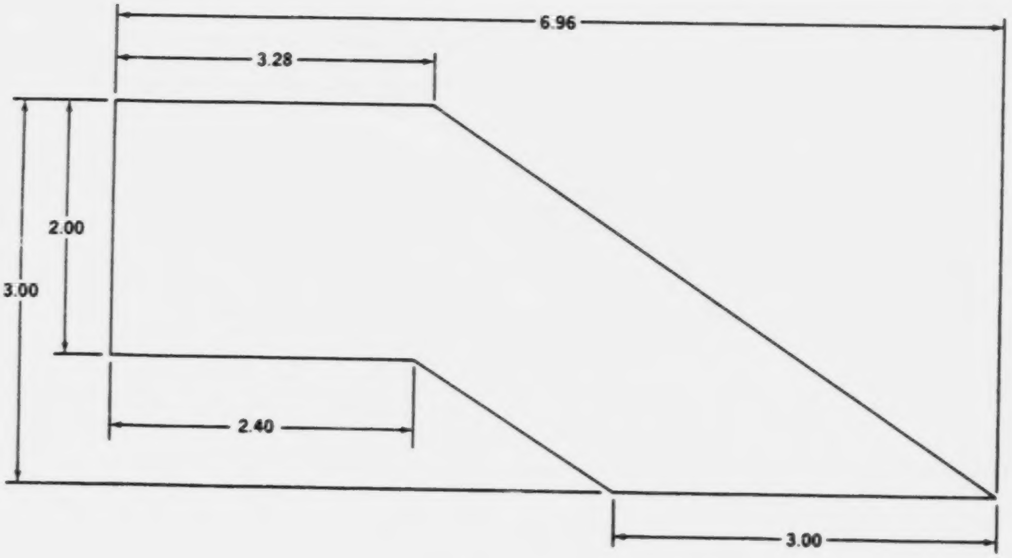
-161

S 79715.10 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 10 OF 57)


13.92
4.16
2.16
2.20
1.00
3.00
0.80R
CUTOUT
(TYP)
2.88
3.68
9.80
10.60

(-162)

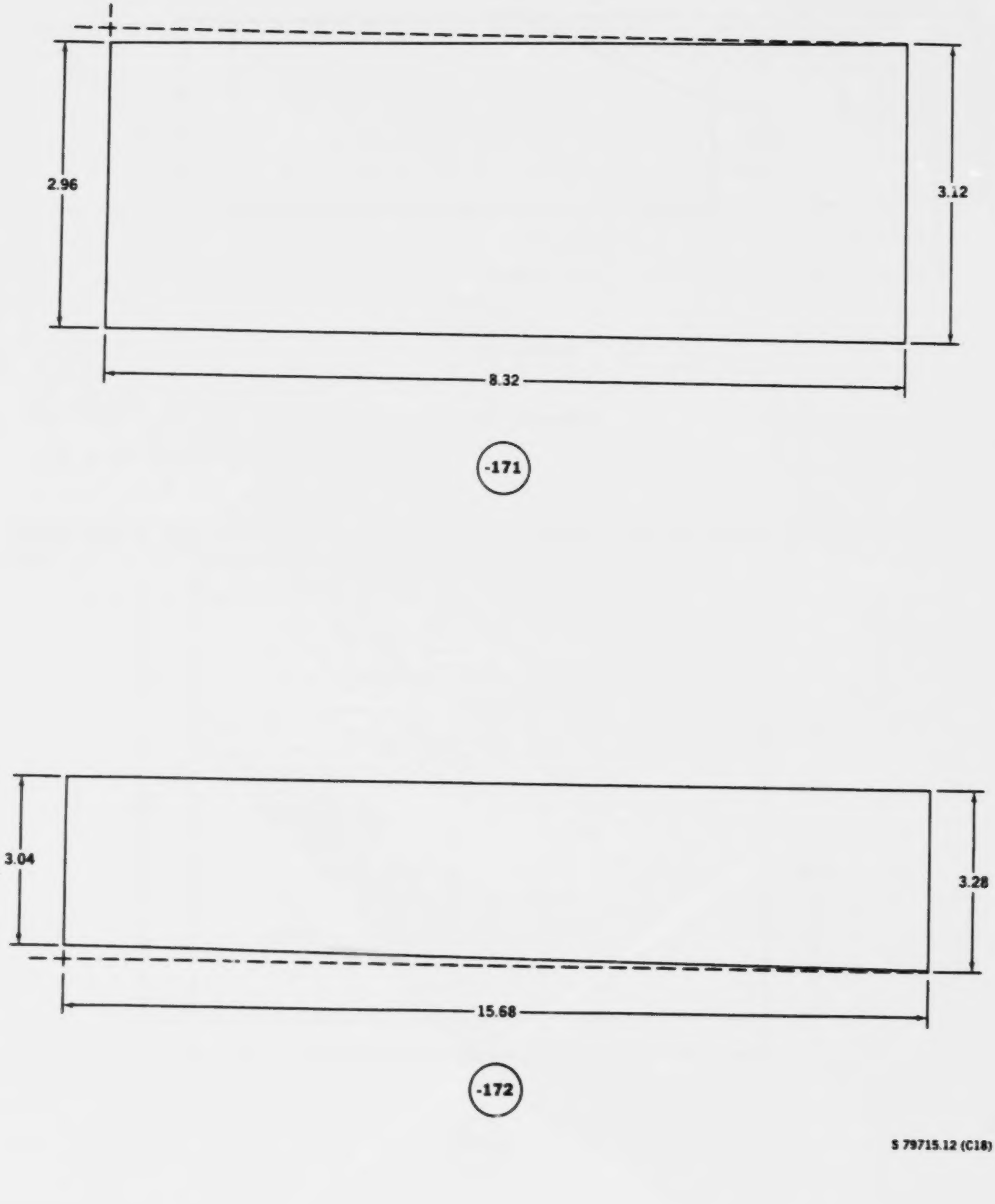

6.96
3.28
2.00
3.00
2.40
3.00

(-163) SHOWN

(-164) OPPOSITE

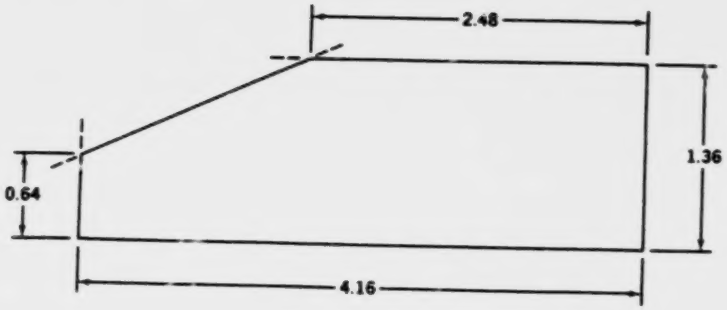
S 79715.11 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 11 OF 57)

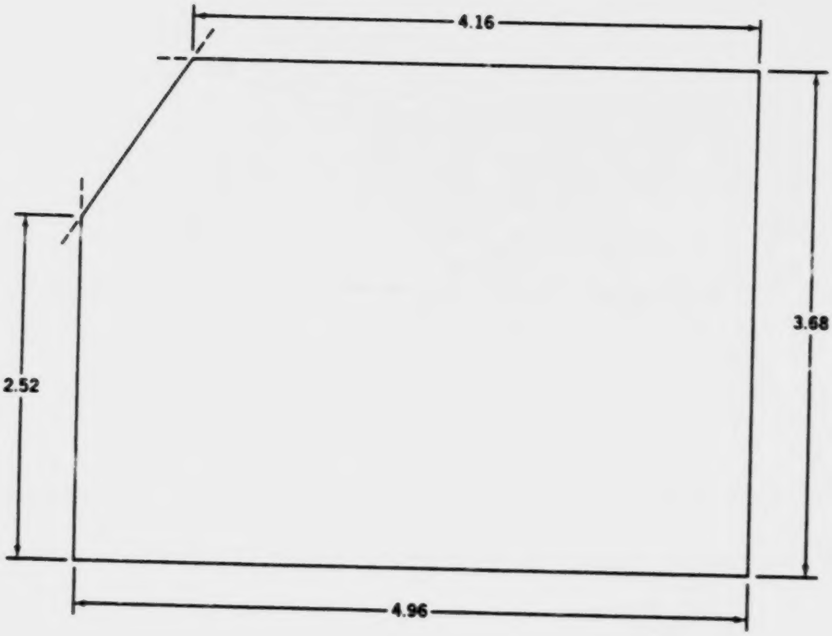

2.96
3.12
8.32
-171
3.04
3.28
15.68
-172

S 79715.12 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 12 OF 57)


2.48
1.36
0.64
4.16

-173


4.16
3.68
2.52
4.96

-174

S 79715.13 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 13 OF 57)

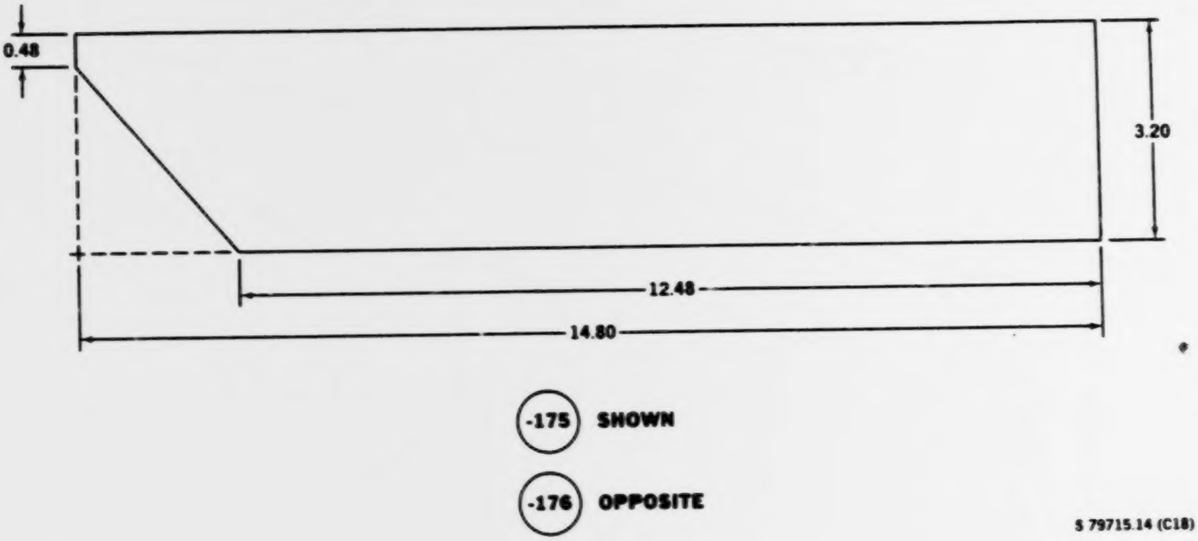
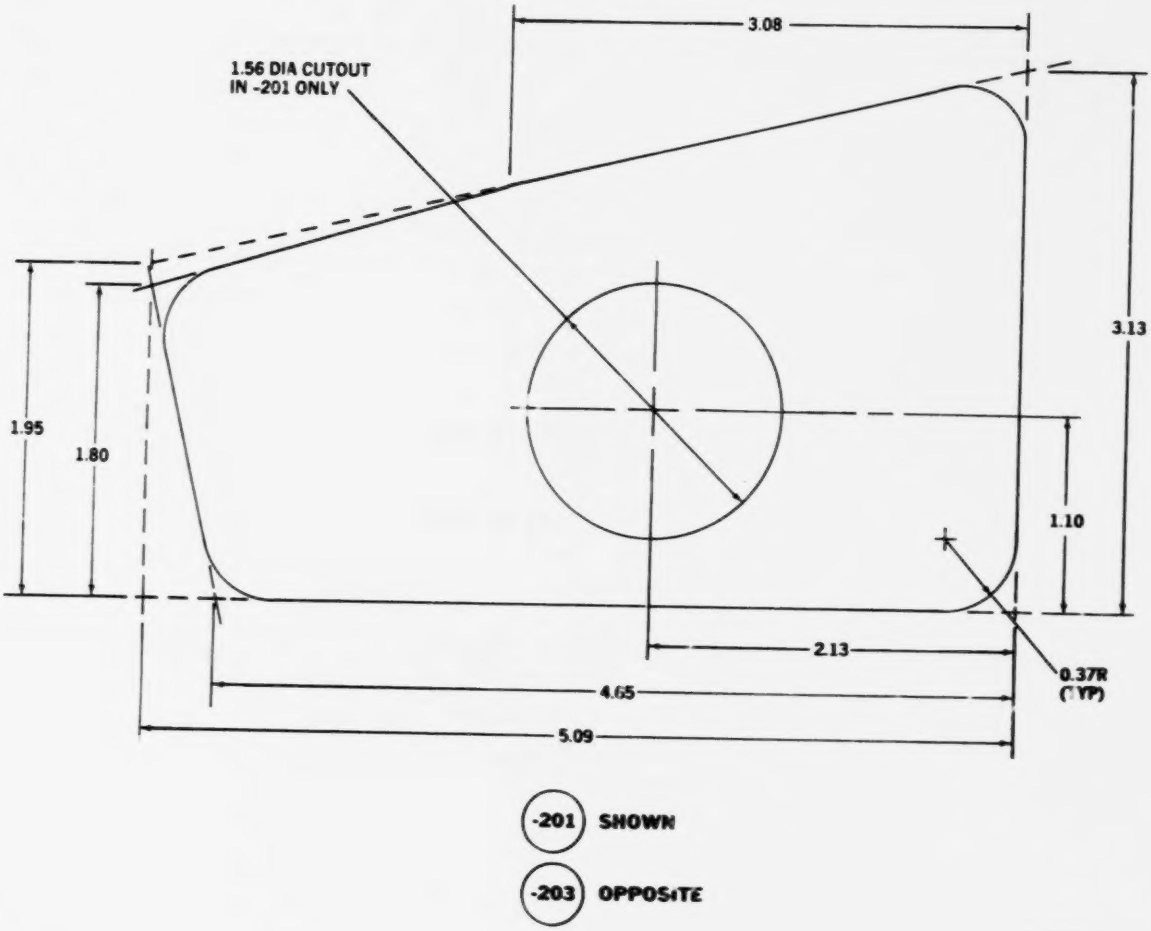
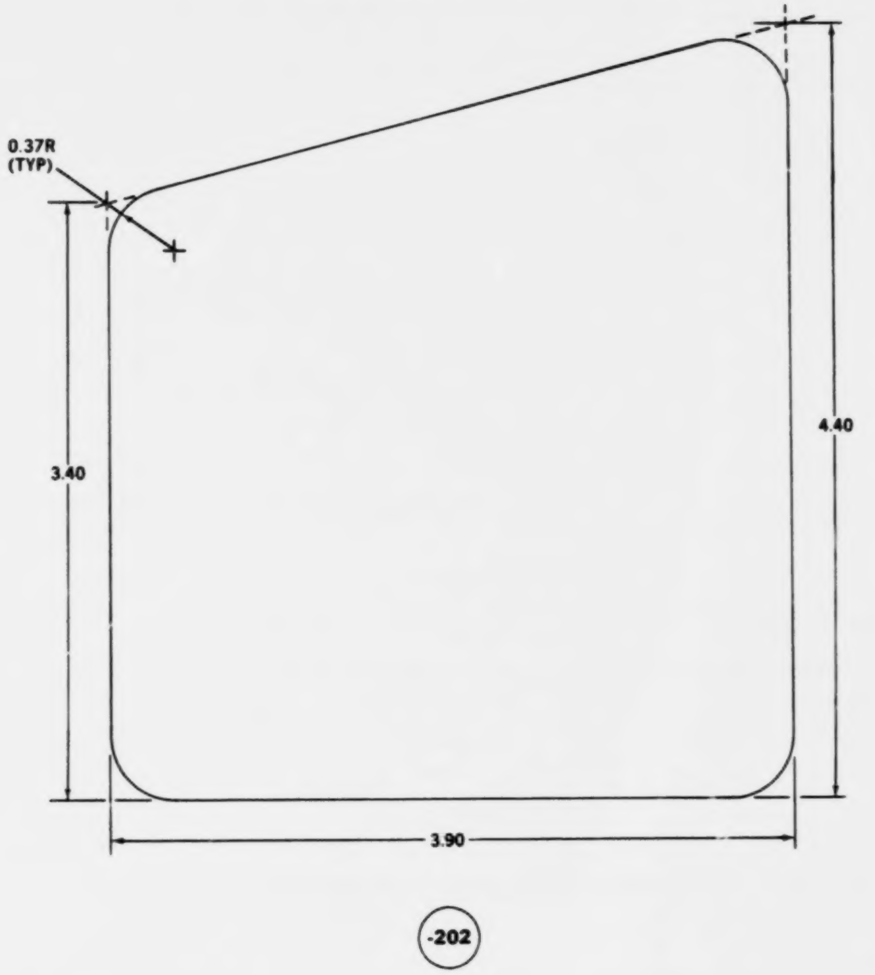

0.48
3.20
12.48
14.80
-175 SHOWN
-176 OPPOSITE
S 79715.14 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 14 OF 57)


3.08
1.56 DIA CUTOUT
IN -201 ONLY
3.13
1.95
1.80
1.10
2.13
4.65
5.09
0.37R
(TYP)
-201 SHOWN
-203 OPPOSITE

S 79715.15 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 15 OF 57)


0.37R
(TYP)
3.40
4.40
3.90
-202

S 79715.16 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 16 OF 57)

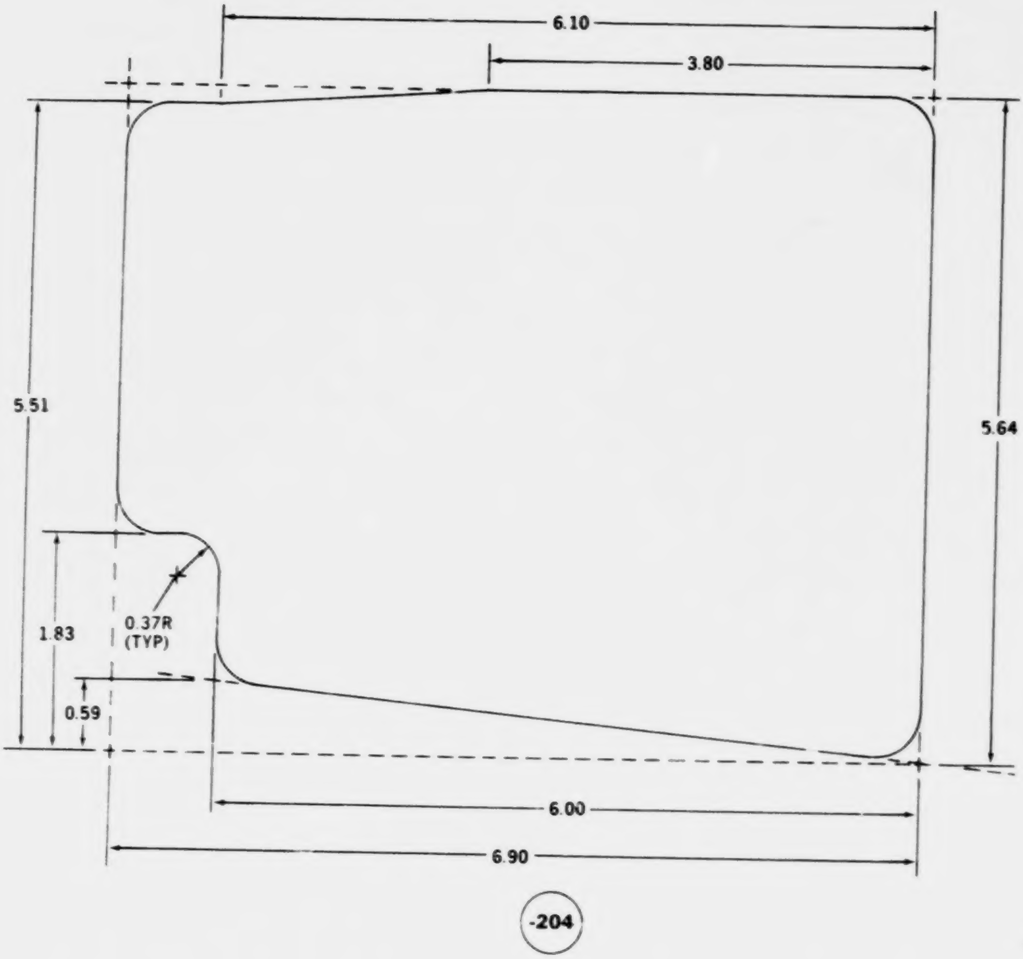

6.10
3.80
5.51
5.64
1.83
0.37R
(TYP)
0.59
6.00
6.90
-204
S 79715.17 (BH1)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 17 OF 57)

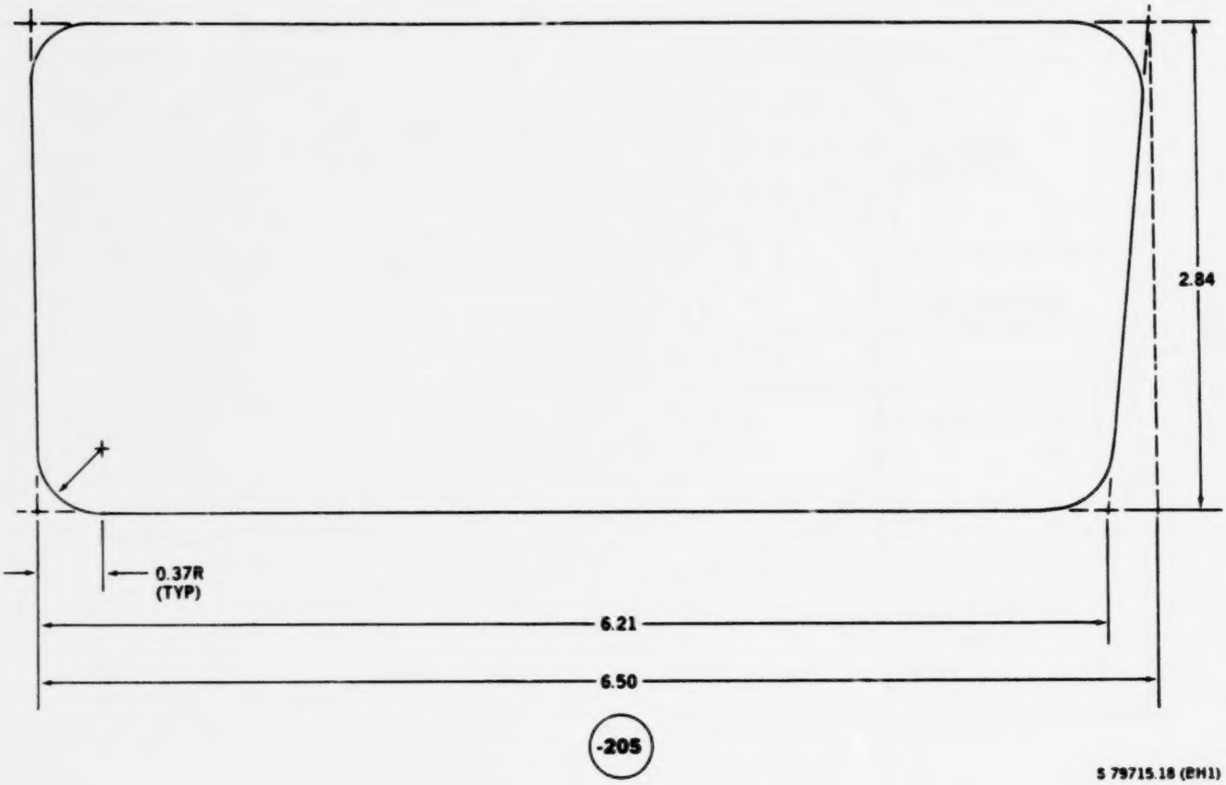

2.84
0.37R
(TYP)
6.21
6.50
-205
S 79715.18 (EH1)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 18 OF 57)

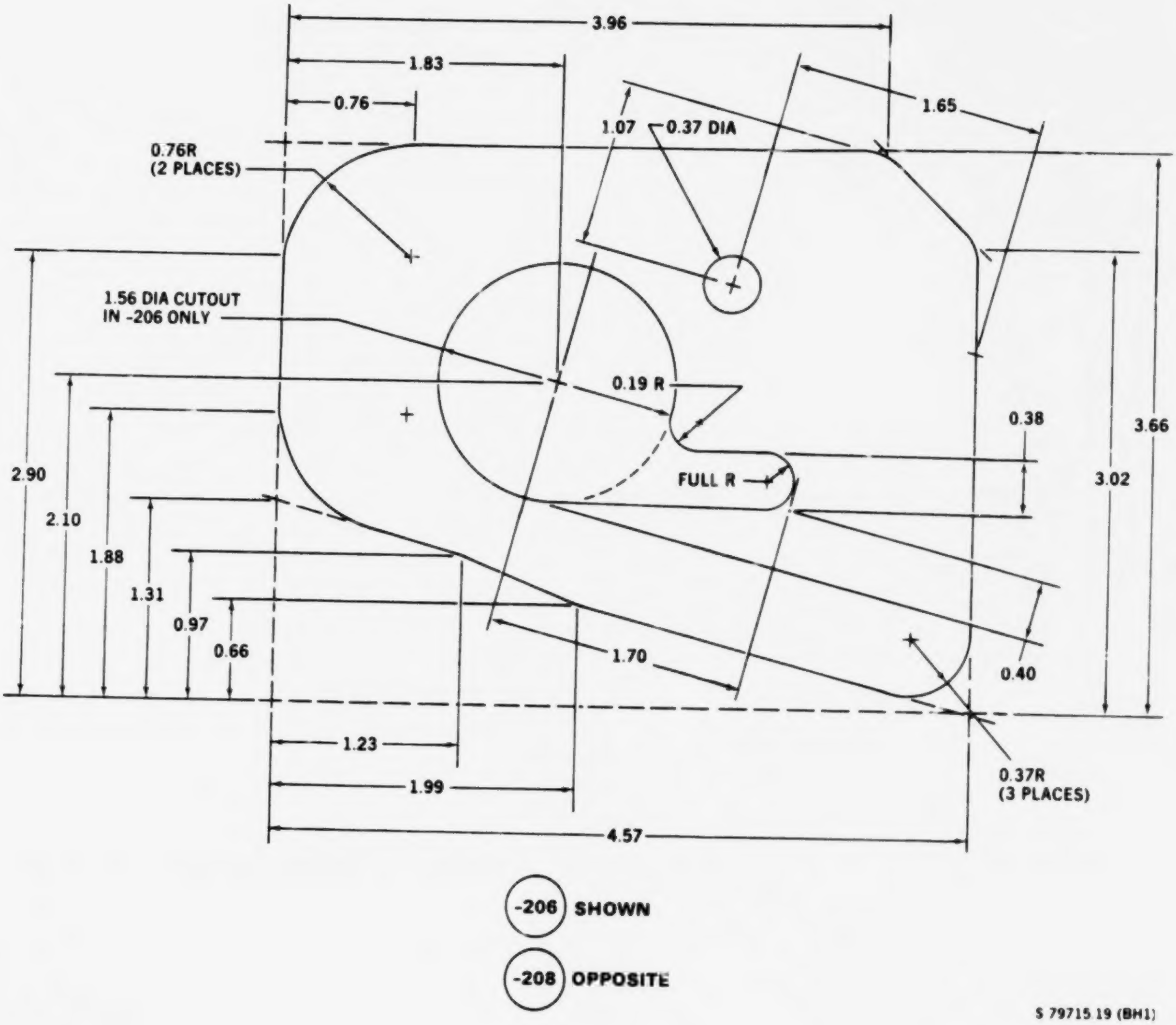
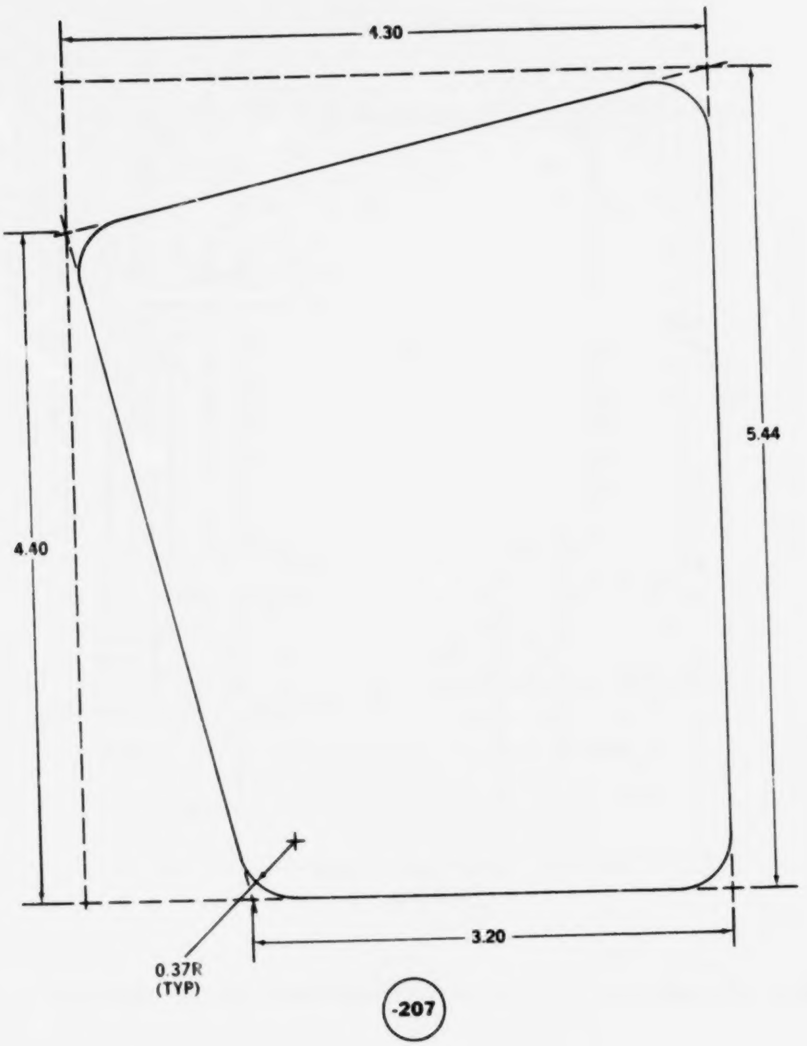
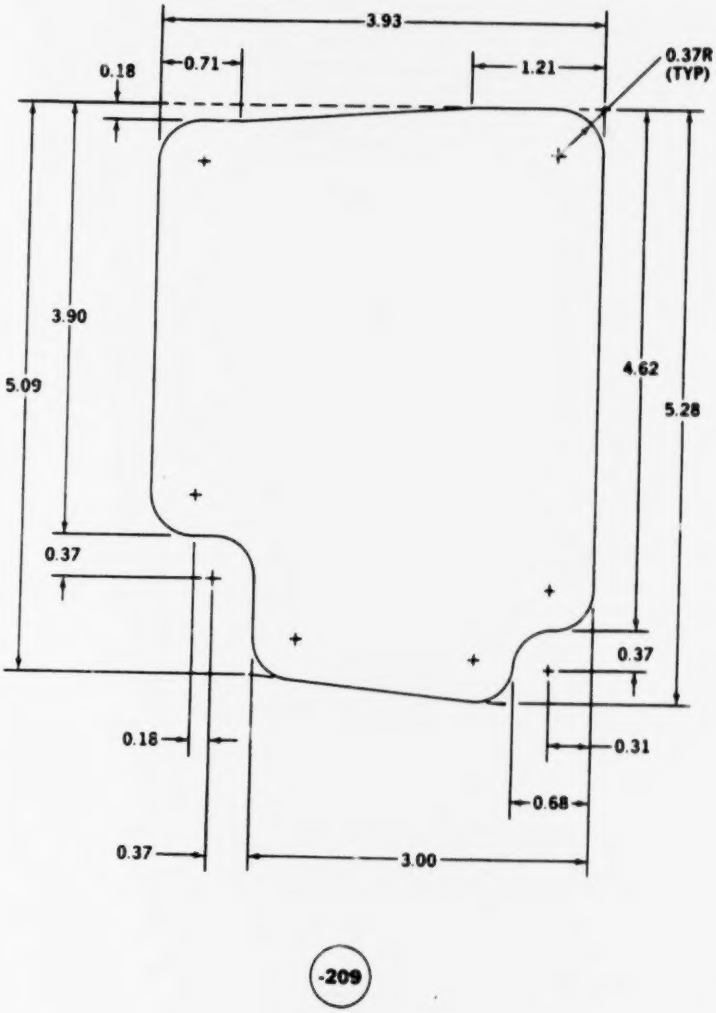

3.96
1.83
0.76
1.07
0.37 DIA
1.65
0.76R
(2 PLACES)
1.56 DIA CUTOUT
IN -206 ONLY
0.19 R
0.38
3.66
3.02
FULL R
2.90
2.10
1.88
1.31
0.97
0.66
1.70
0.40
1.23
1.99
4.57
0.37R
(3 PLACES)
-206 SHOWN
-208 OPPOSITE
S 79715 19 (BH1)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 19 OF 57)


4.30
5.44
4.40
3.20
0.37R
(TYP)
-207

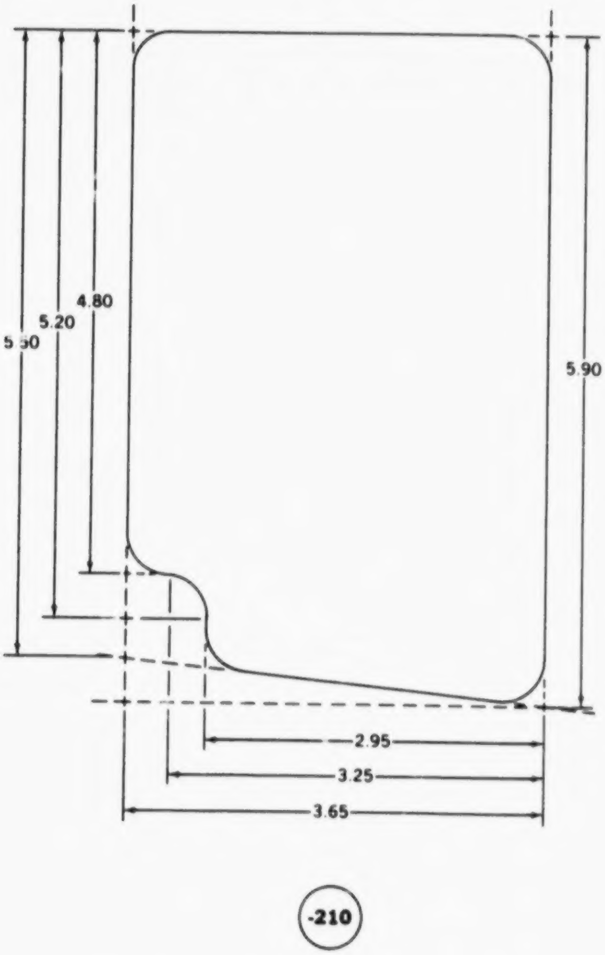
S 79715.20 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 20 OF 57)


3.93
0.71
1.21
0.18
0.37R
(TYP)
3.90
5.09
4.62
5.28
0.37
0.37
0.18
0.31
0.68
0.37
3.00
-209

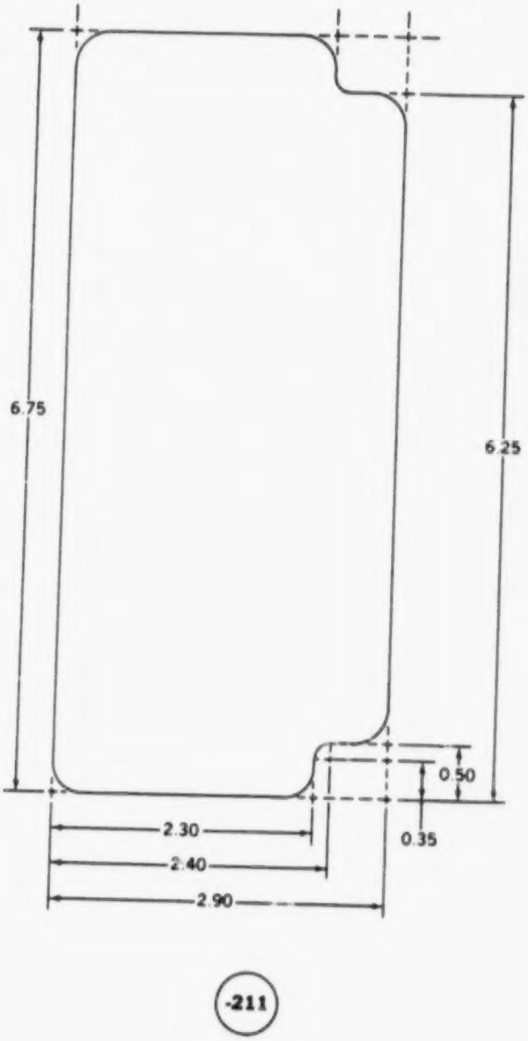
S 79715.21 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 21 OF 57)


4.80
5.20
5.50
5.90
2.95
3.25
3.65
-210

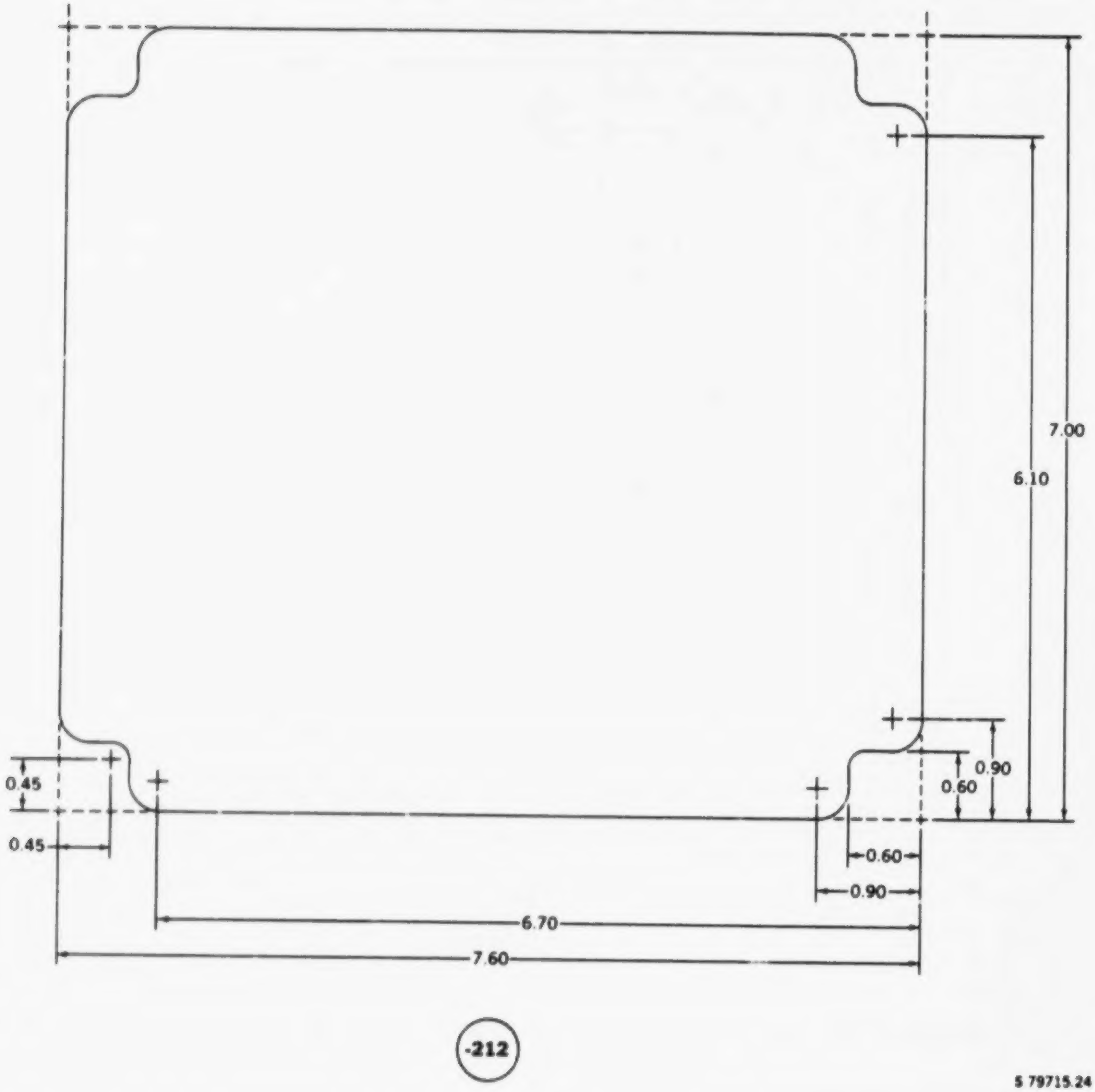
S 79715.22 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 22 OF 57)


6.75
6.25
0.50
0.35
2.30
2.40
2.90
-211

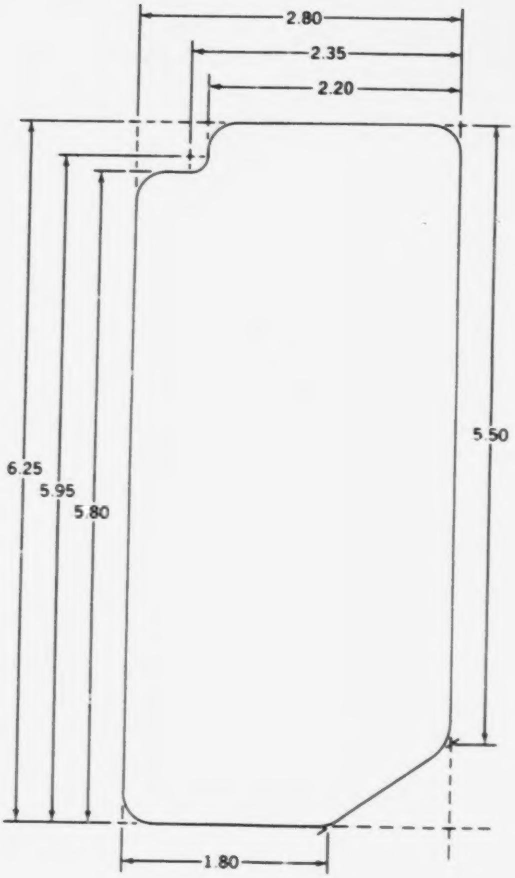
S 79 /5.23 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 23 OF 57)


7.00
6.10
0.90
0.60
0.45
0.45
0.60
0.90
6.70
7.60
-212

S 79715.24 (C18)

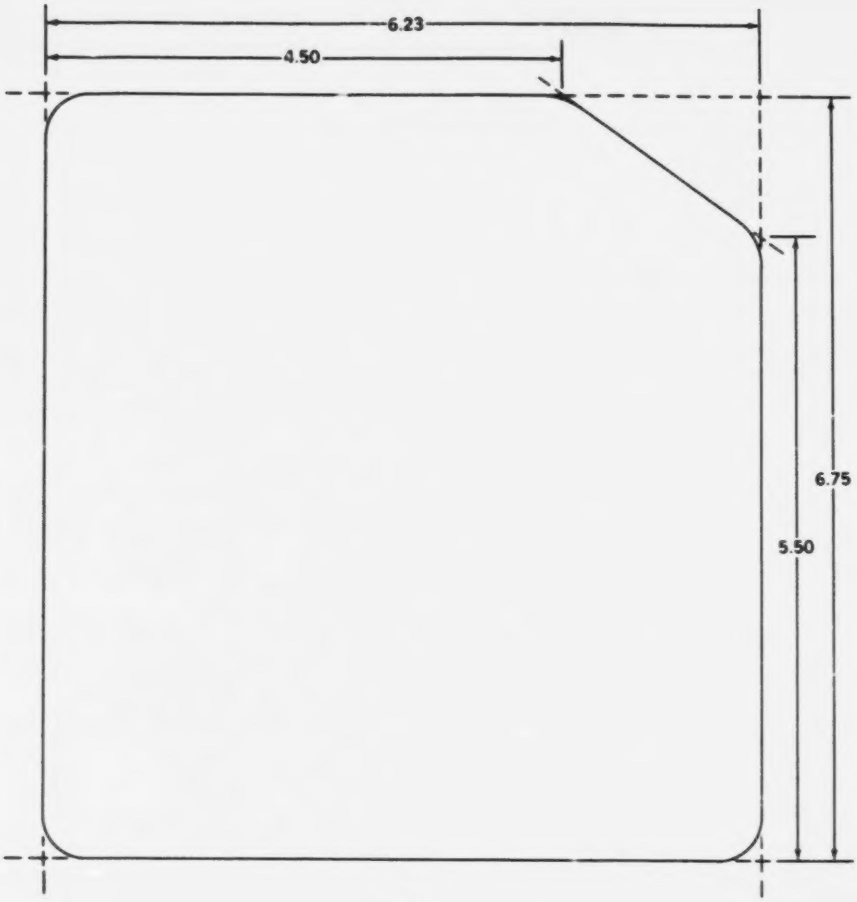
FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 24 OF 57)


2.80
2.35
2.20
6.25
5.95
5.80
5.50
1.80

-213

S 75715.25 (C18)

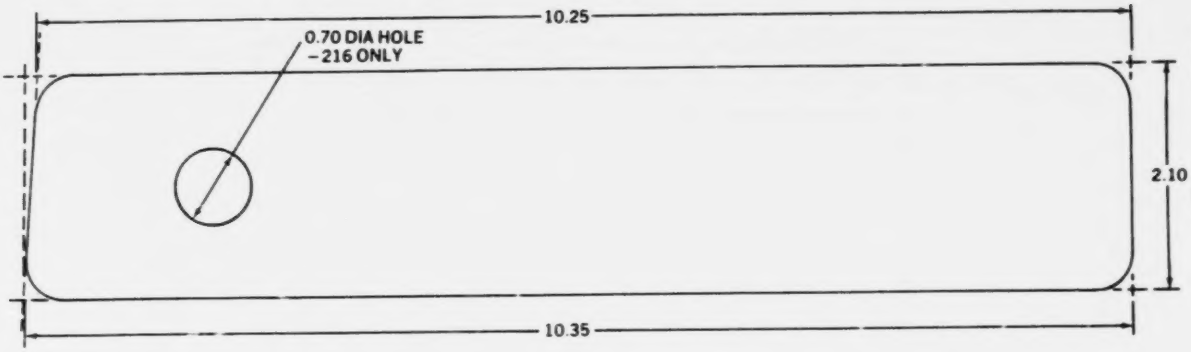
FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 25 OF 57)


6.23
4.50
6.75
5.50

-215

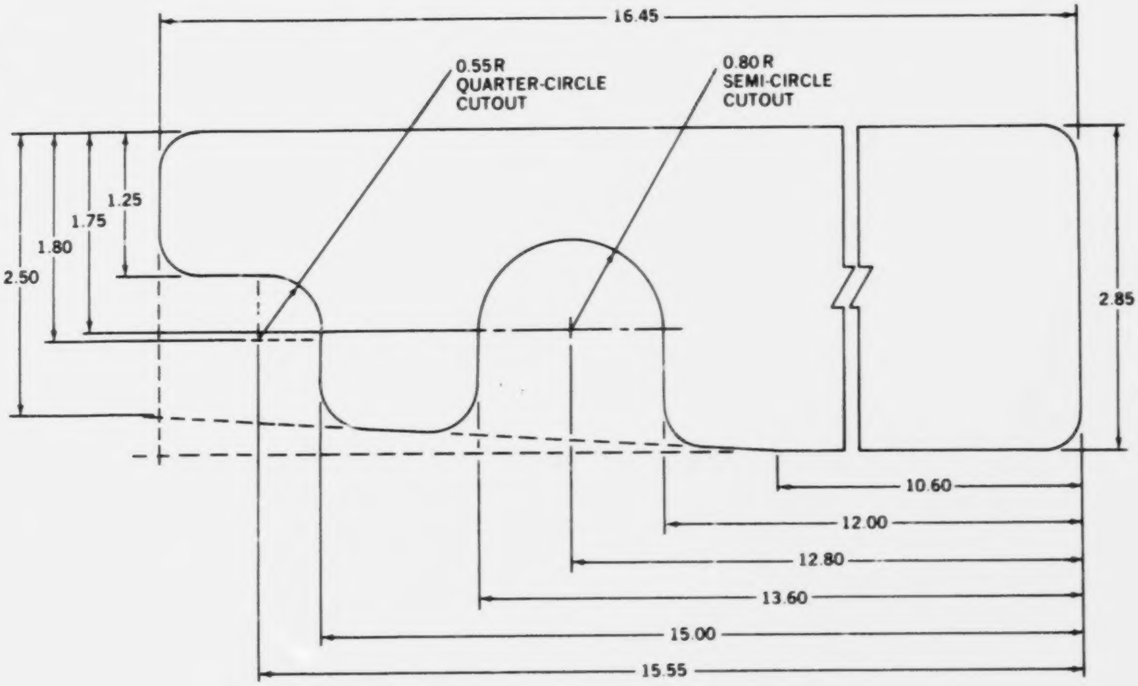
S 79715.26 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 26 OF 57)


10.25
0.70 DIA HOLE
–216 ONLY
2.10
10.35

-216 **SHOWN**

-217 **OPPOSITE**

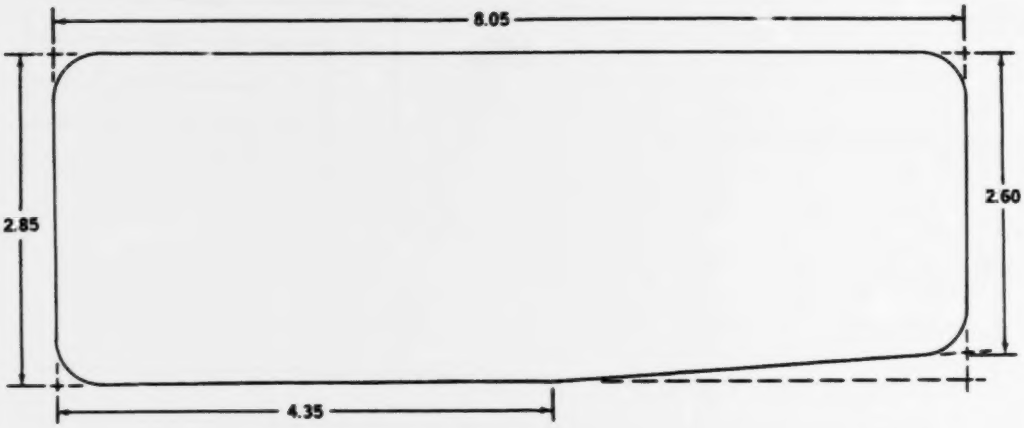

16.45
0.55 R
QUARTER-CIRCLE
CUTOUT
0.80 R
SEMI-CIRCLE
CUTOUT
1.25
1.75
1.80
2.50
2.85
10.60
12.00
12.80
13.60
15.00
15.55

-222 **SHOWN**

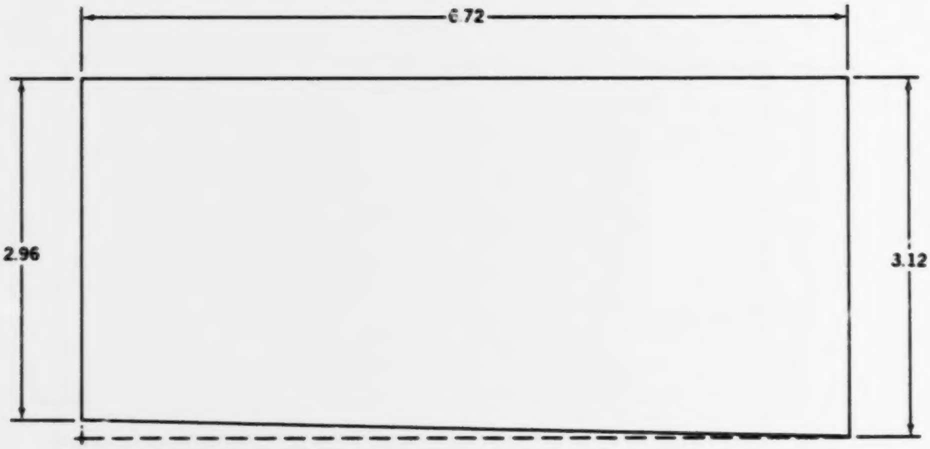
-268 **OPPOSITE**

S 79715.27 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 27 OF 57)


8.05
2.85
2.60
4.35

-224

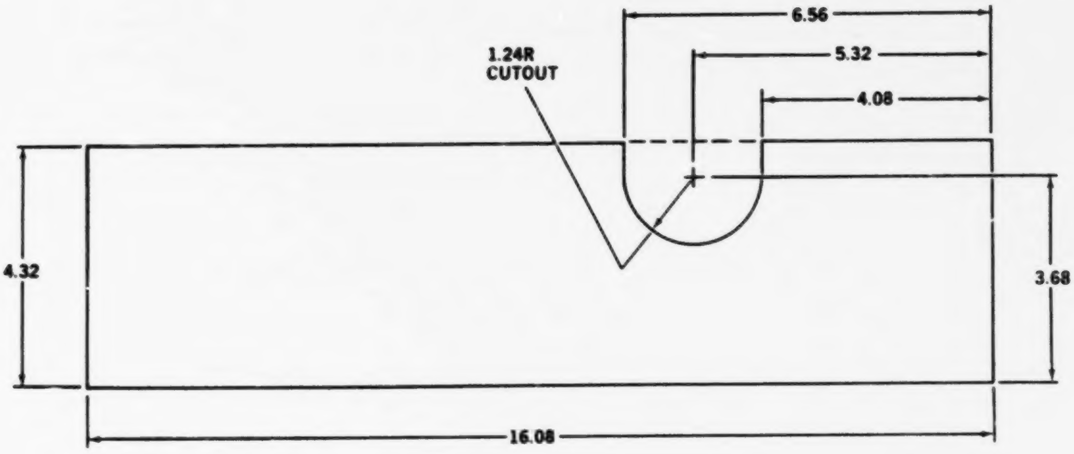


-231 SHOWN

-232 OPPOSITE

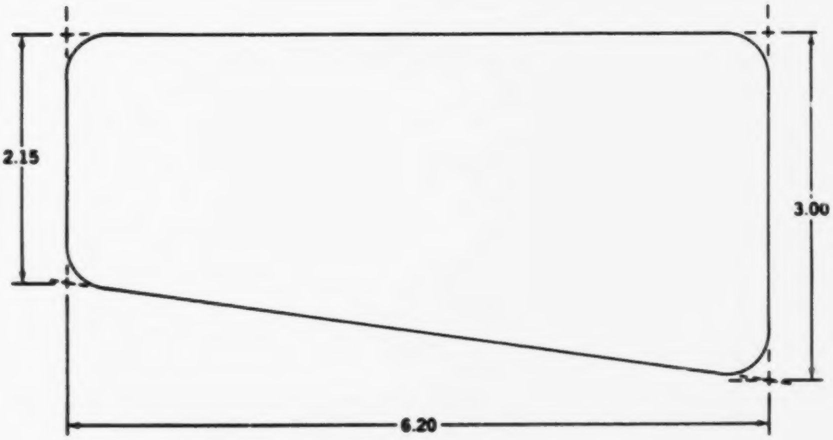
S 79715.28 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 28 OF 57)


6.56
5.32
4.08
1.24R
CUTOUT
4.32
3.68
16.08

-236 SHOWN

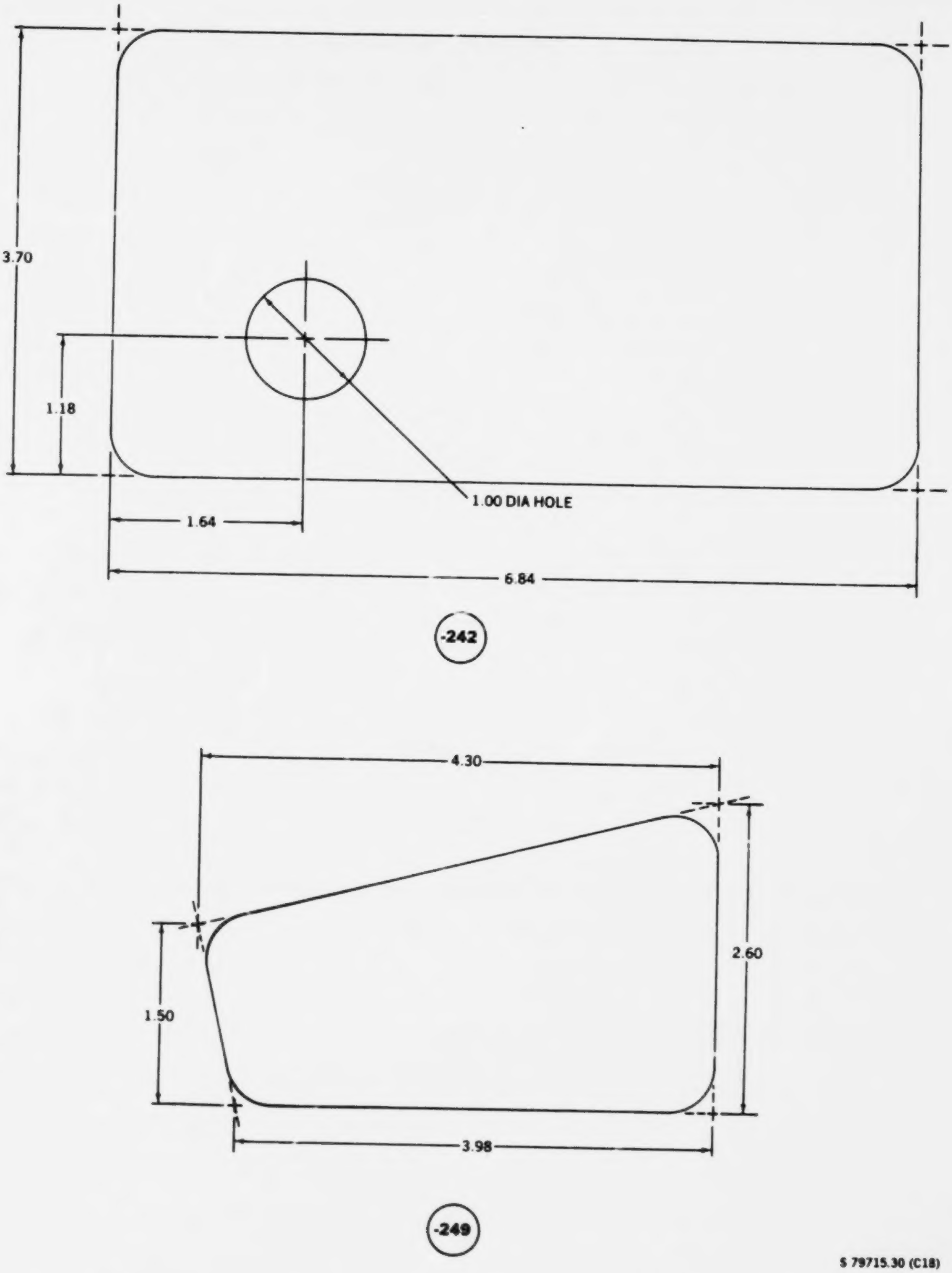
-237 OPPOSITE



-240

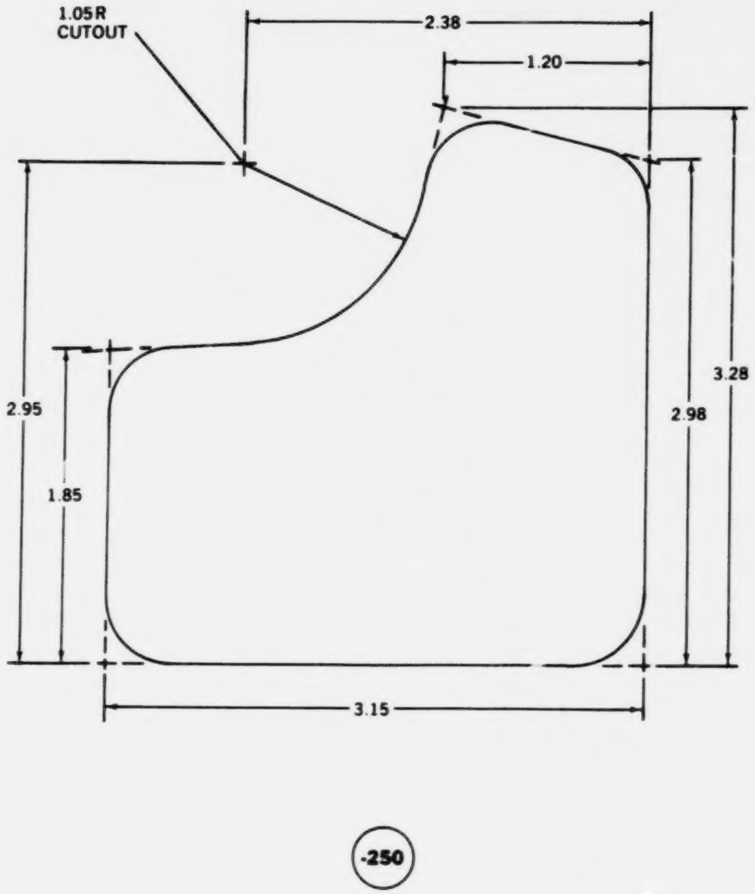
S 79715.29 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 29 OF 57)


3.70
1.18
1.64
6.84
1.00 DIA HOLE
-242
4.30
2.60
1.50
3.98
-249

S 79715.30 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 30 OF 57)


1.05R CUTOUT
2.38
1.20
3.28
2.98
2.95
1.85
3.15
-250

S 79715.31 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 31 OF 57)

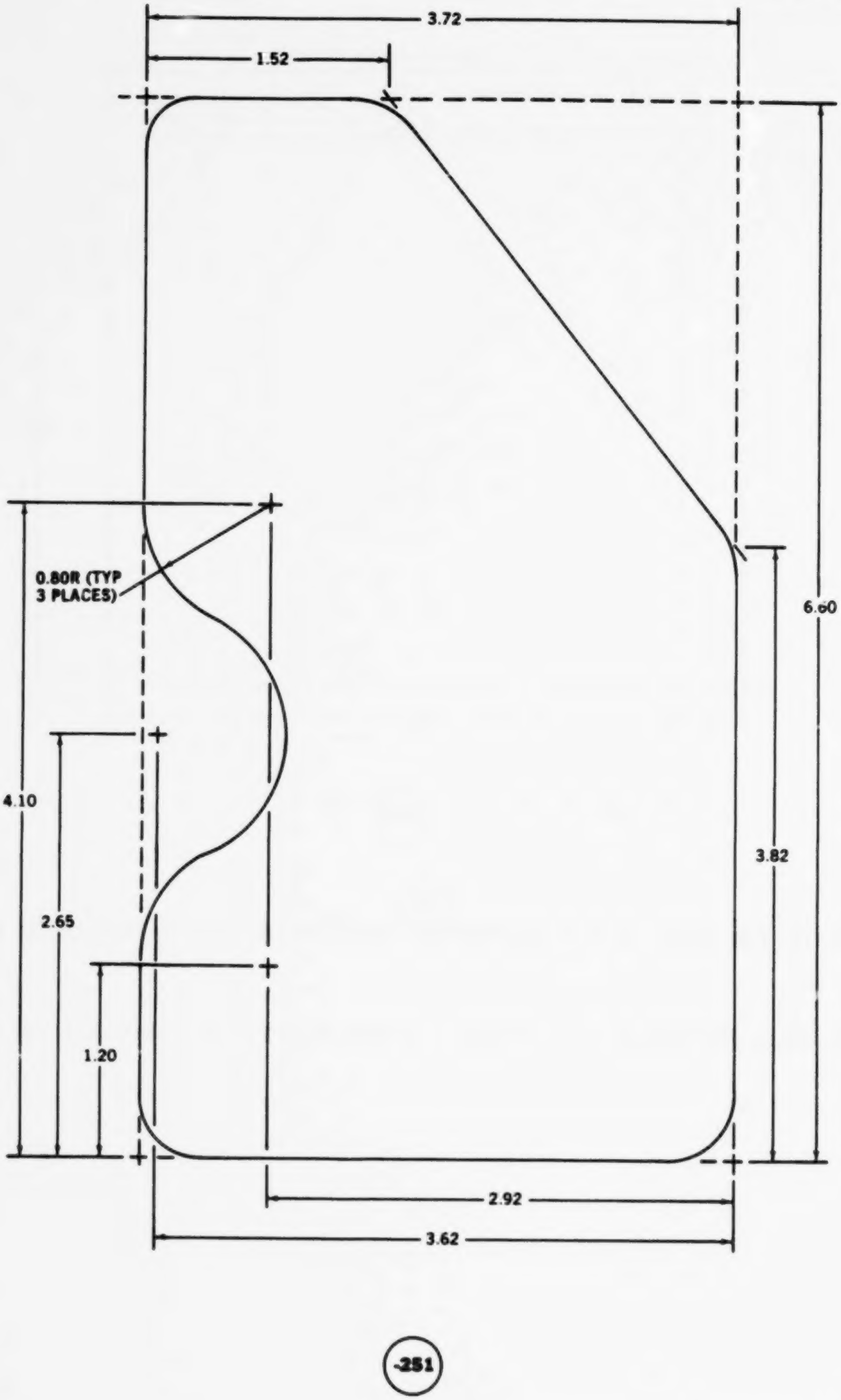
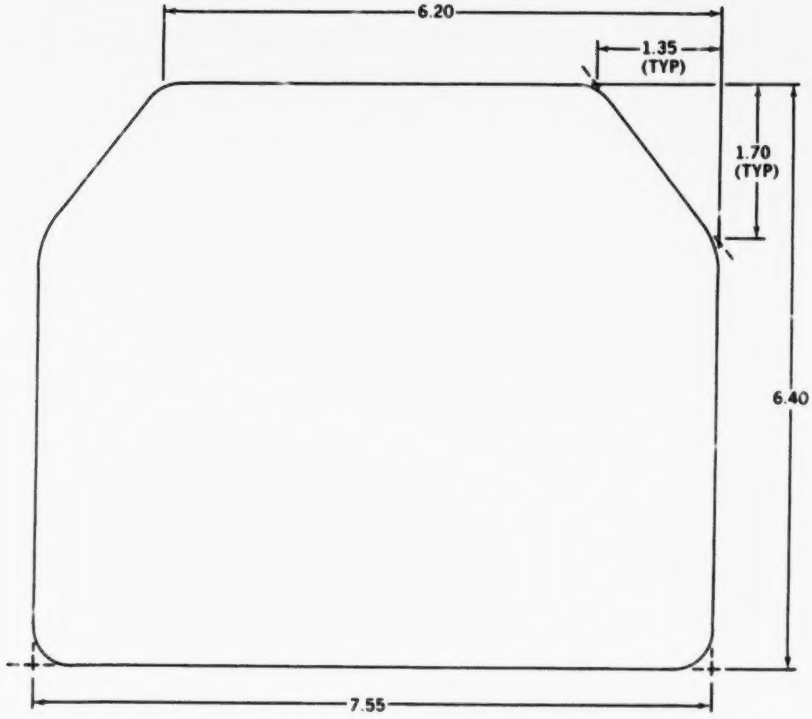

3.72
1.52
0.80R (TYP 3 PLACES)
6.60
4.10
3.82
2.65
1.20
2.92
3.62
251
S 79715.32 (C18)

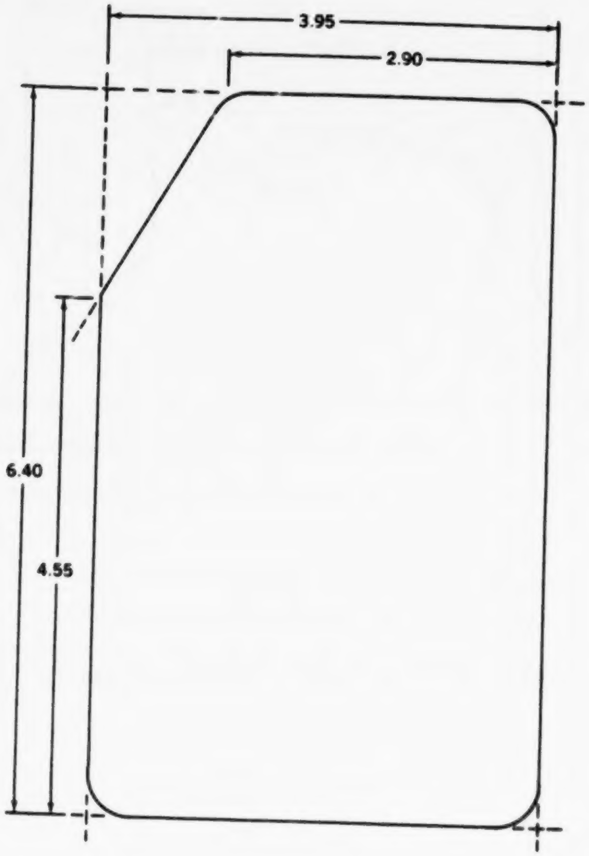
FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 32 OF 57)


6.20
1.35 (TYP)
1.70 (TYP)
6.40
7.55

-252

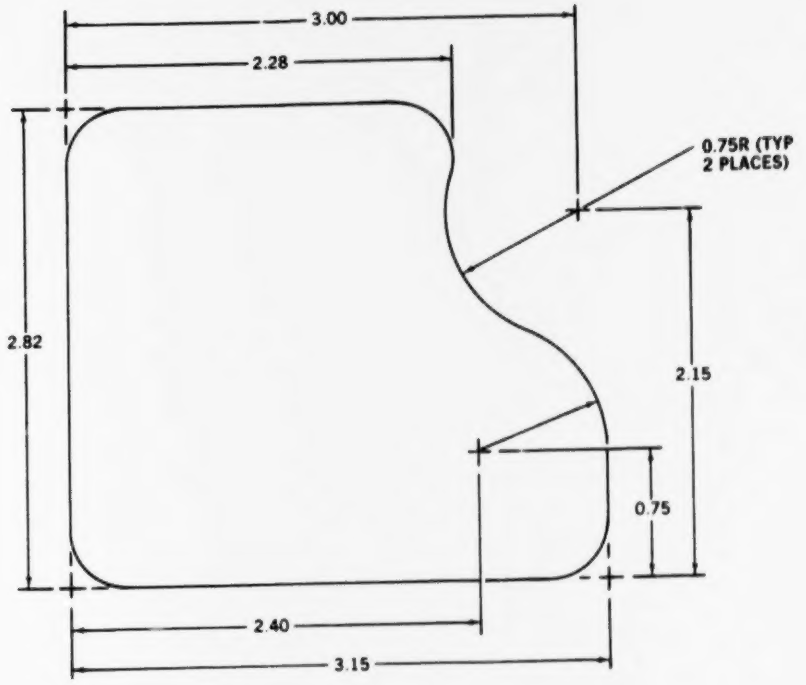
S 79715.33 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 33 OF 57)


3.95
2.90
6.40
4.55

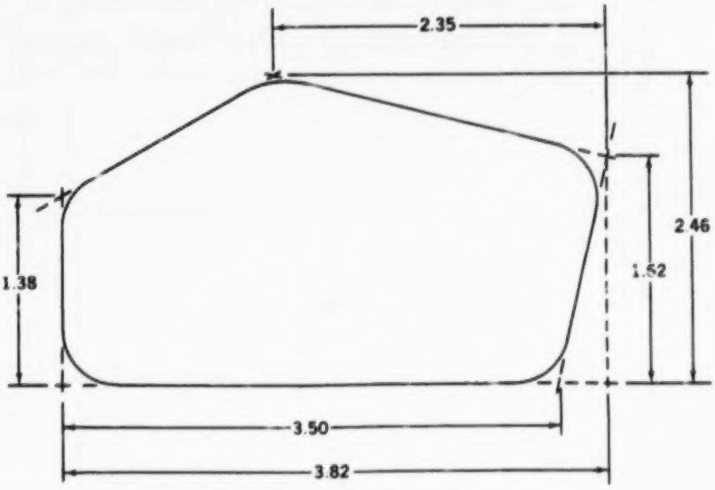
S 79715.34 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 34 OF 57)


3.00
2.28
0.75R (TYP 2 PLACES)
2.82
2.15
0.75
2.40
3.15

S 79715.35 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 35 OF 57)

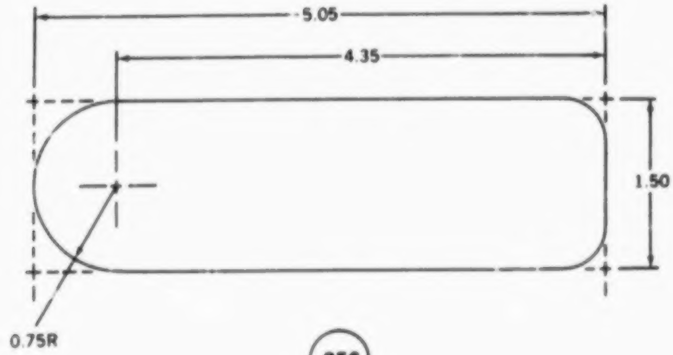


2.35
2.46
1.62
1.38
3.50
3.82

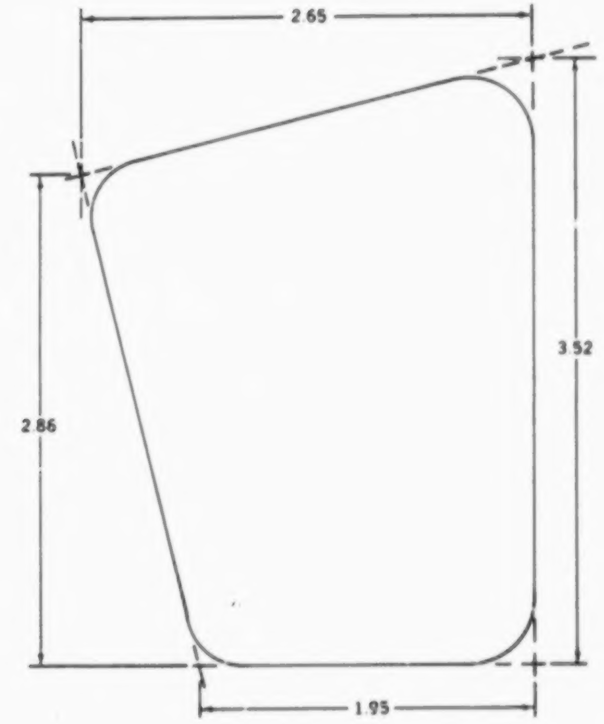
-255

S 79715 36 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 36 OF 57)


5.05
4.35
1.50
0.75R

-256

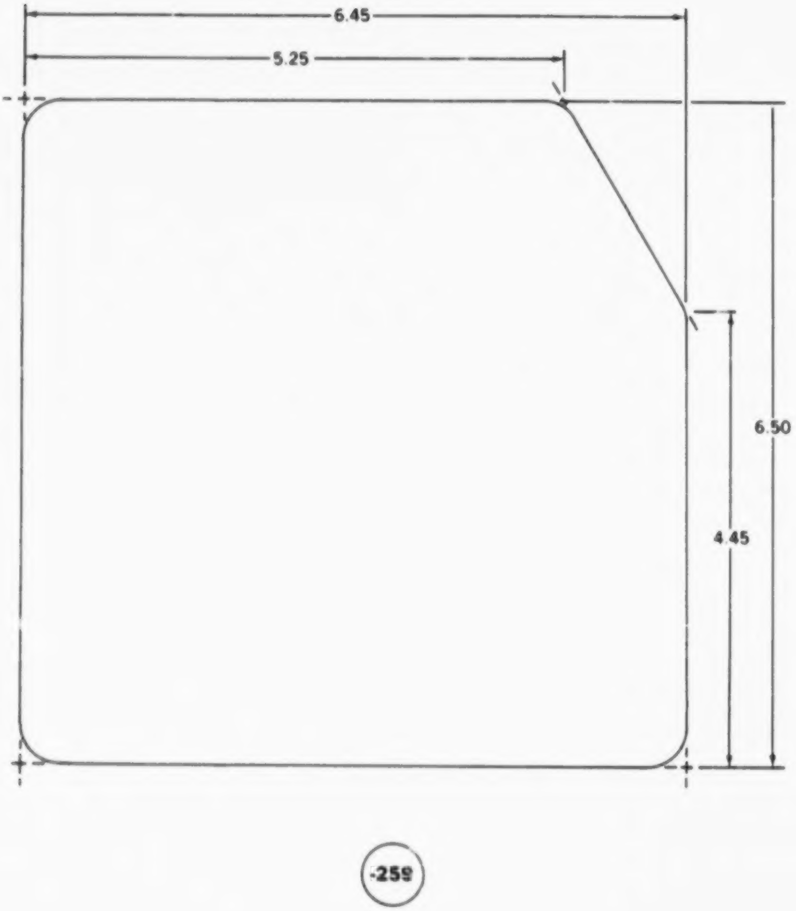

2.65
3.52
2.86
1.95

-257 **SHOWN**

-264 **OPPOSITE**

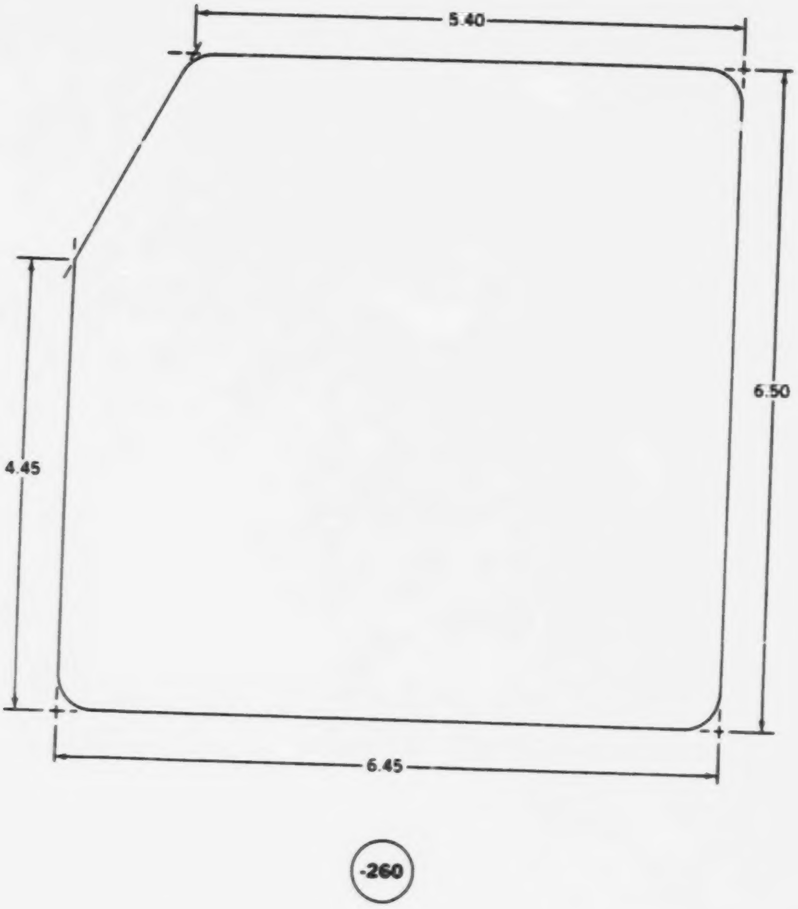
S 79715.37 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 37 OF 57)


6.45
5.25
6.50
4.45
-259

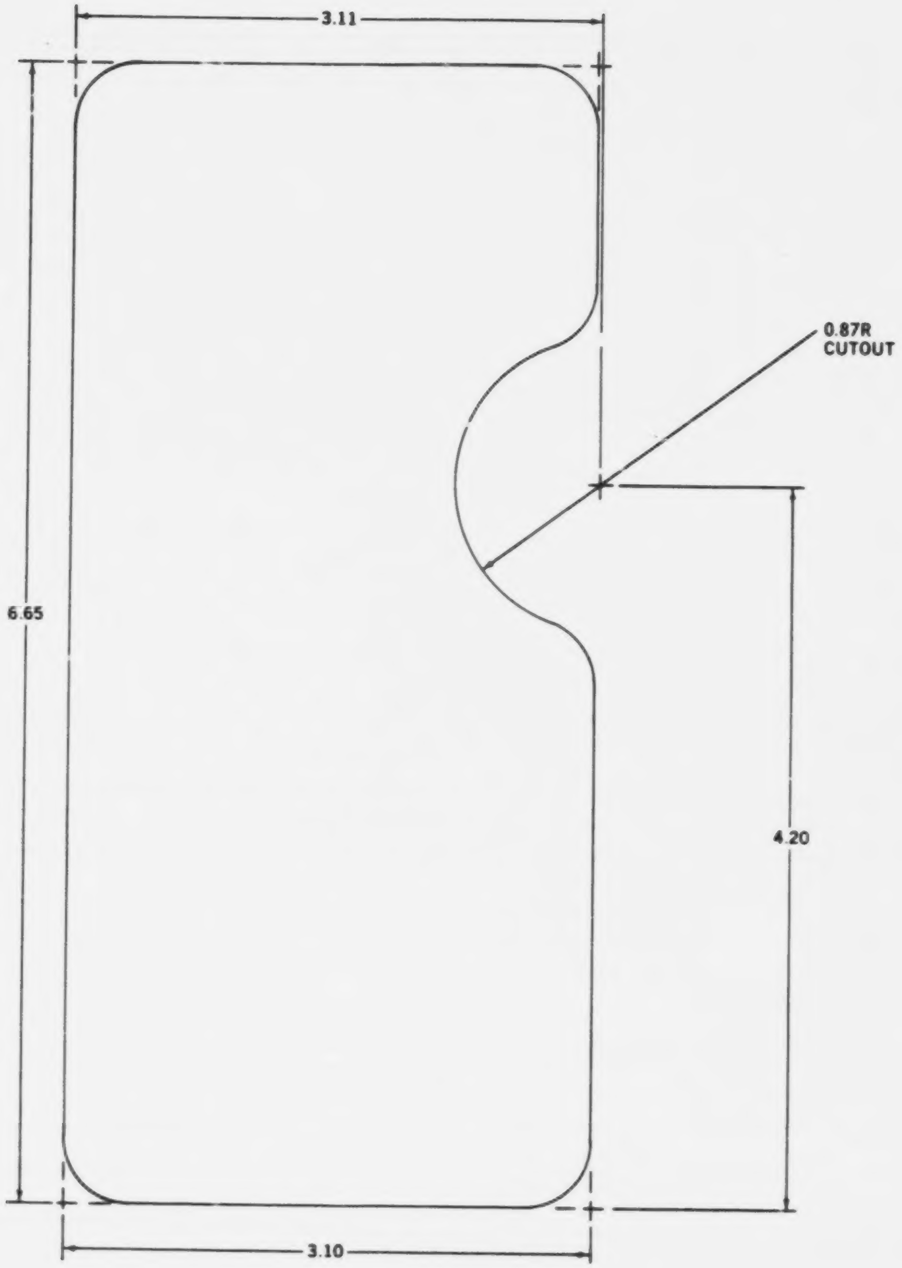
S 79715.38 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 38 OF 57)


5.40
6.50
4.45
6.45
-260

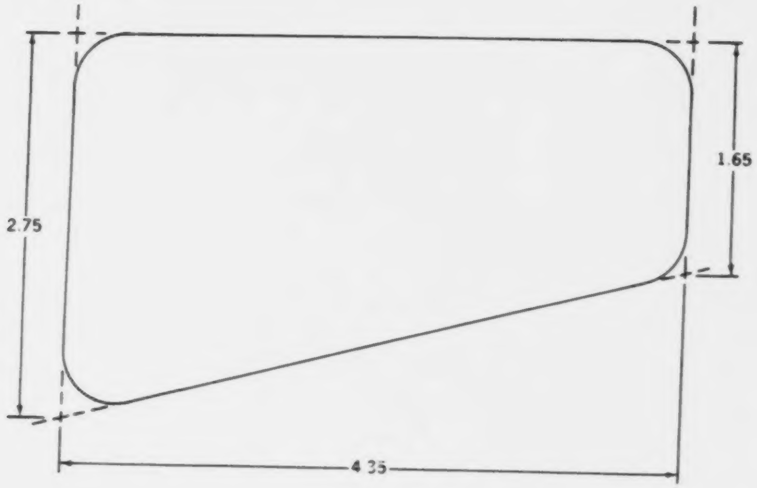
S 79715.39 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 39 OF 57)

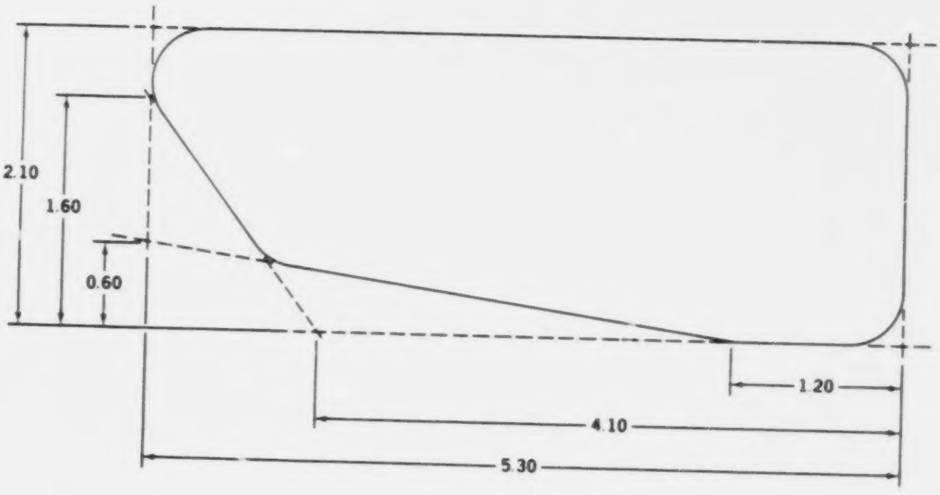

3.11
0.87R
CUTOUT
6.65
4.20
3.10

S 79715.40 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 40 OF 57)



-262

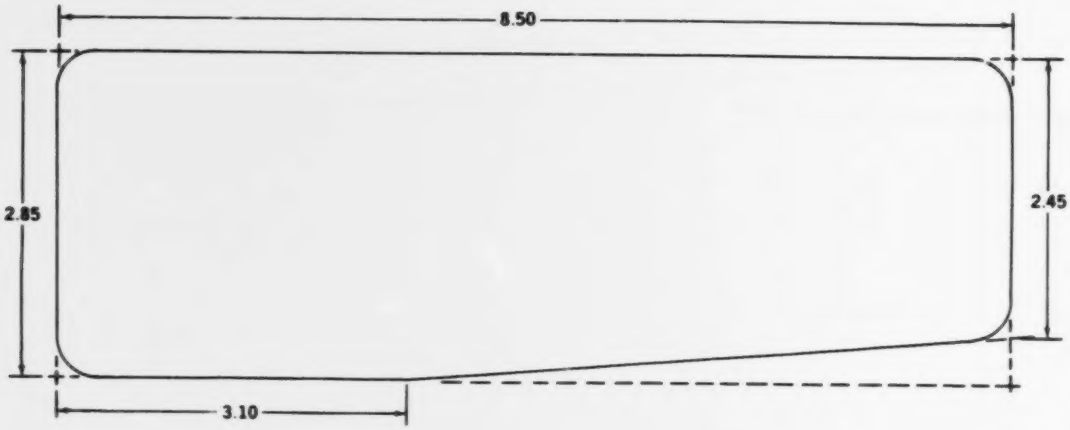

2.10
1.60
0.60
1.20
4.10
5.30

-269 **SHOWN**

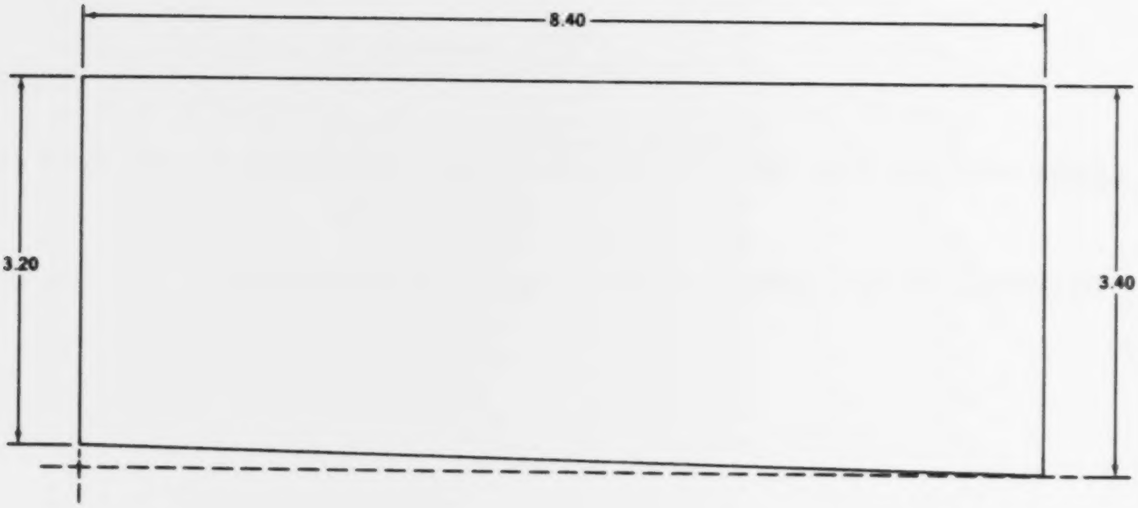
-270 **OPPOSITE**

S 79715.41 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 41 OF 57)


8.50
2.85
2.45
3.10

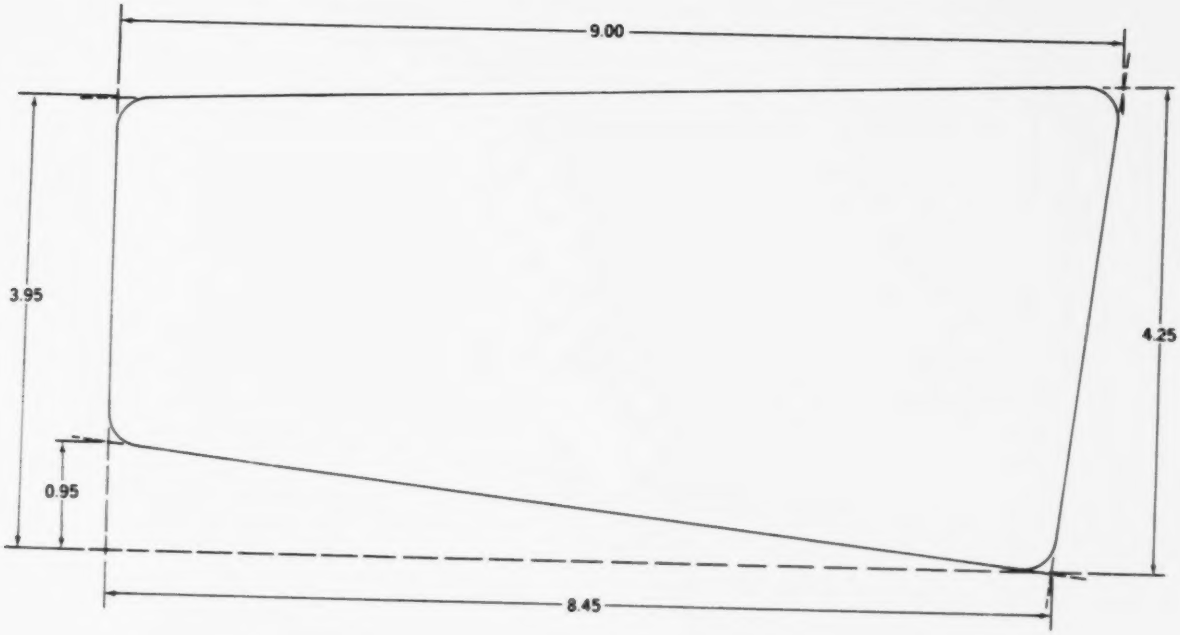
-271



-273

S 79715.42 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 42 OF 57)

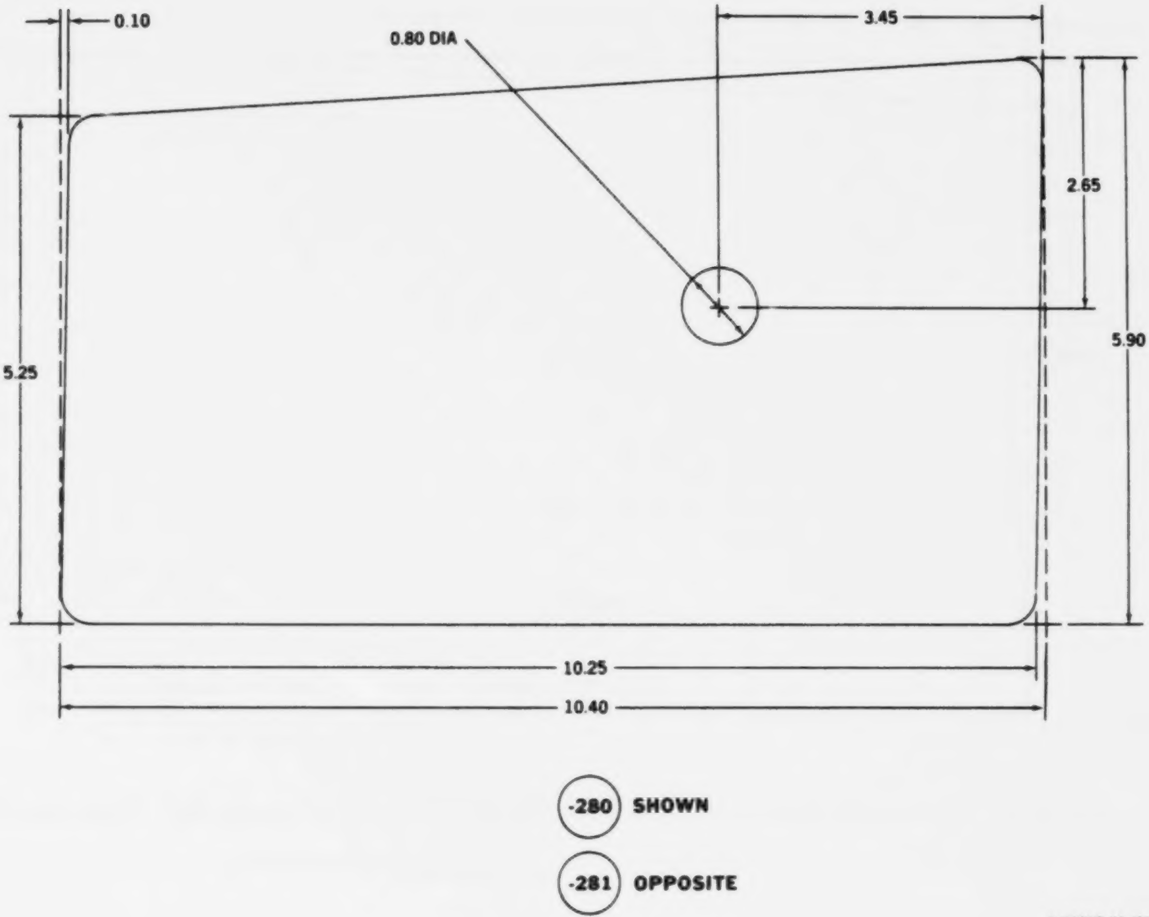

9.00
3.95
4.25
0.95
8.45

(-278) **SHOWN**

(-279) **OPPOSITE**

S 79715.43 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 43 OF 57)


0.10
0.80 DIA
3.45
2.65
5.90
5.25
10.25
10.40
-280 SHOWN
-281 OPPOSITE

S 79715.44 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 44 OF 57)

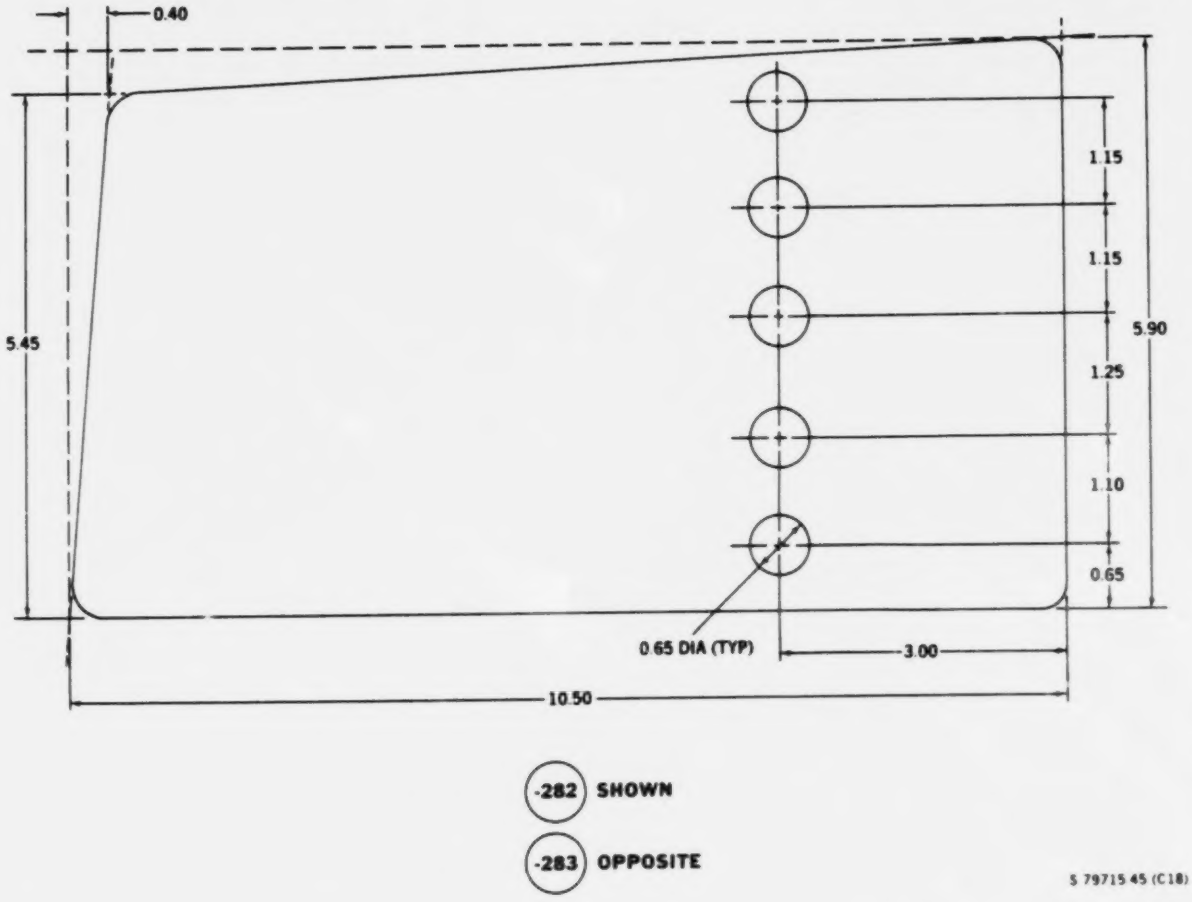
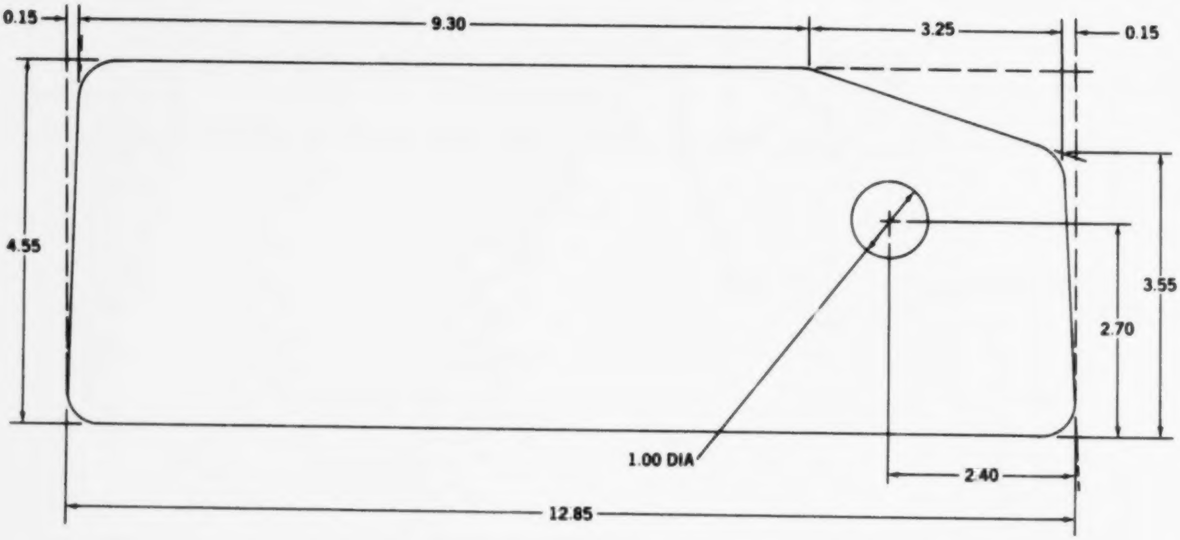

0.40
5.45
1.15
1.15
1.25
1.10
0.65
5.90
0.65 DIA (TYP)
3.00
10.50
-282 SHOWN
-283 OPPOSITE
S 79715 45 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 45 OF 57)

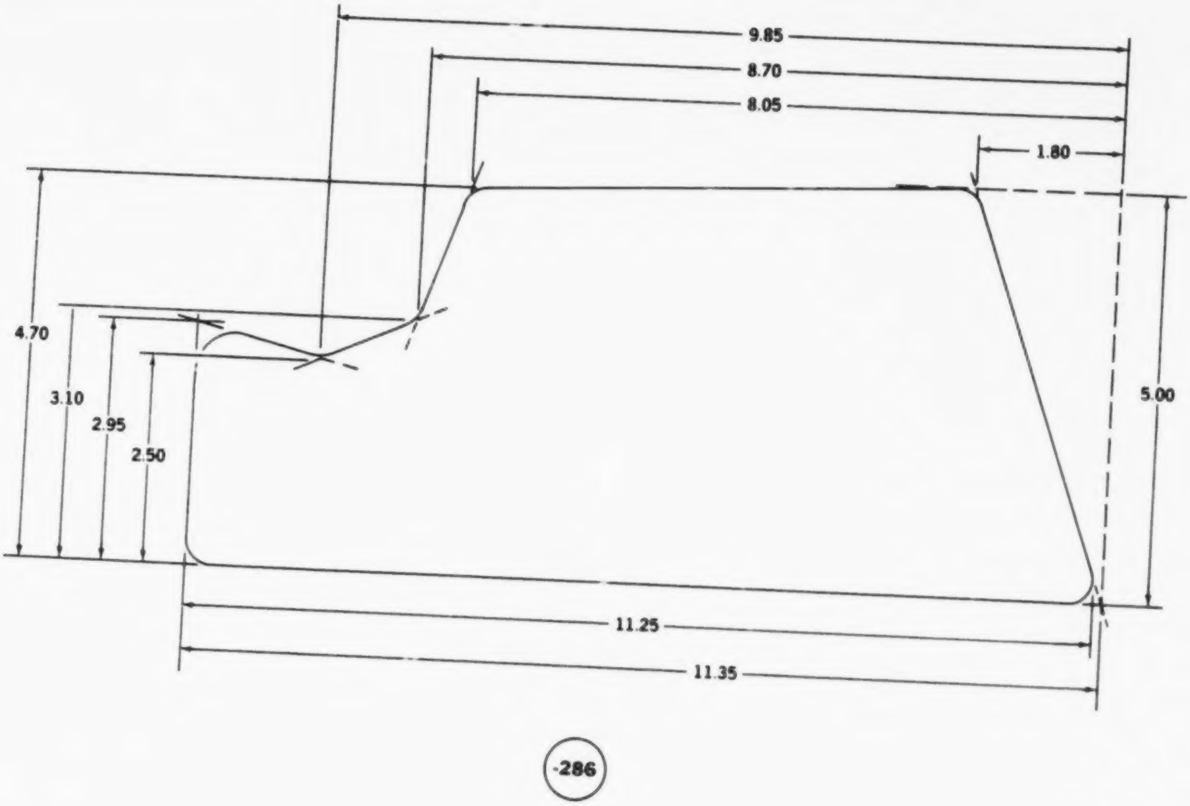

0.15
9.30
3.25
0.15
4.55
3.55
2.70
1.00 DIA
2.40
12.85

(-284) **SHOWN**

(-285) **OPPOSITE**

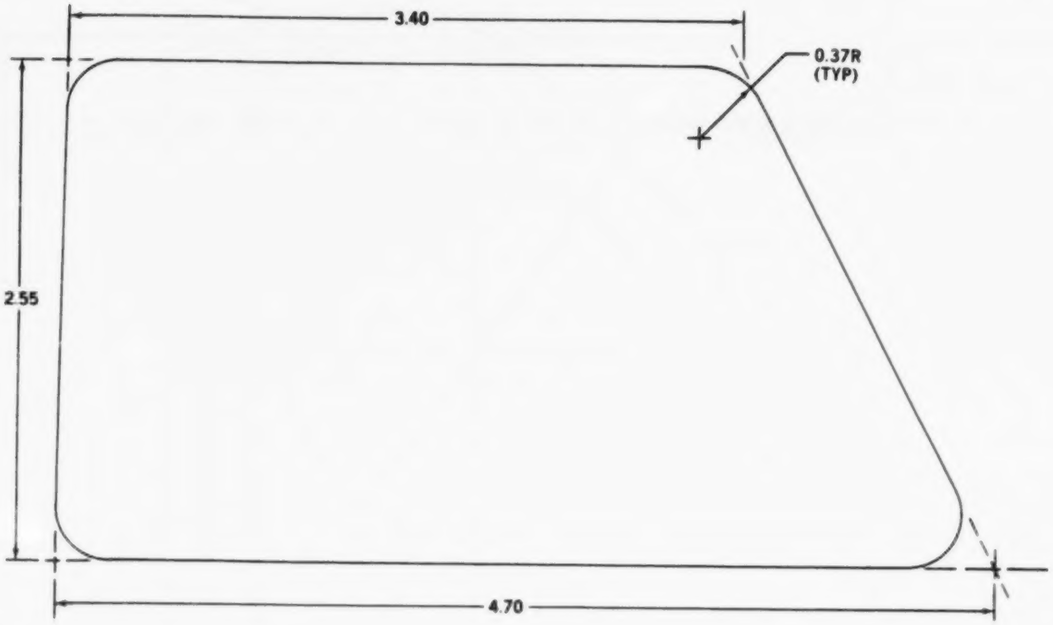
S 79715.46 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 46 OF 57)


9.85
8.70
8.05
1.80
4.70
3.10
2.95
2.50
5.00
11.25
11.35
-286

S 79715.47 (C18)

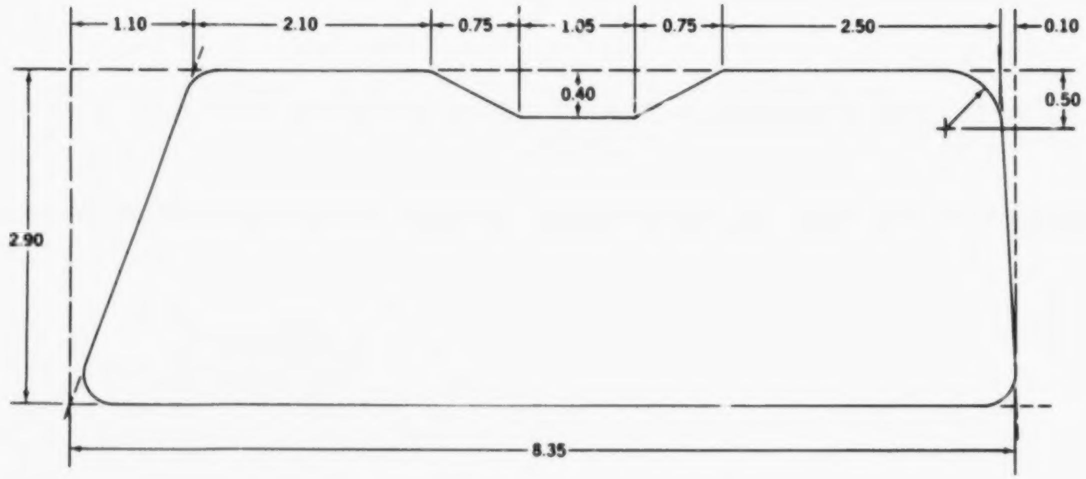
FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 47 OF 57)


3.40
0.37R
(TYP)
2.55
4.70

-287

S 79715.48 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 48 OF 57)


1.10
2.10
0.75
1.05
0.75
2.50
0.10
0.40
0.50
2.90
8.35

-288

S 79715.49 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 49 OF 57)

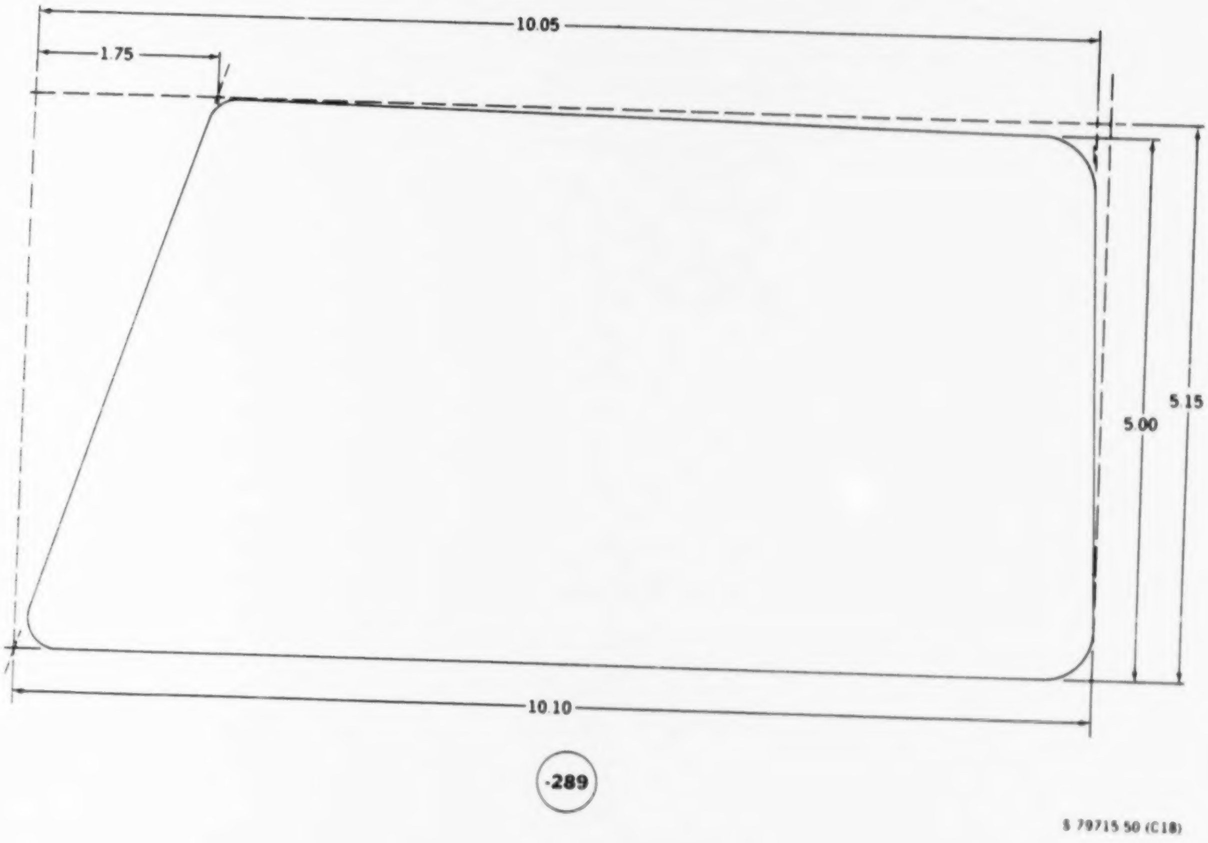
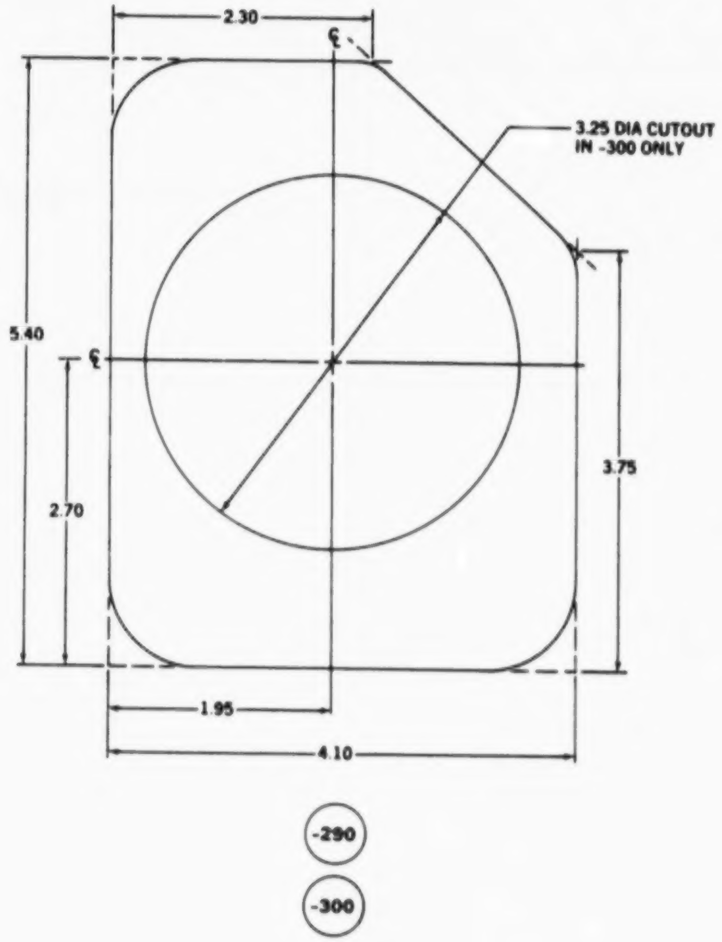
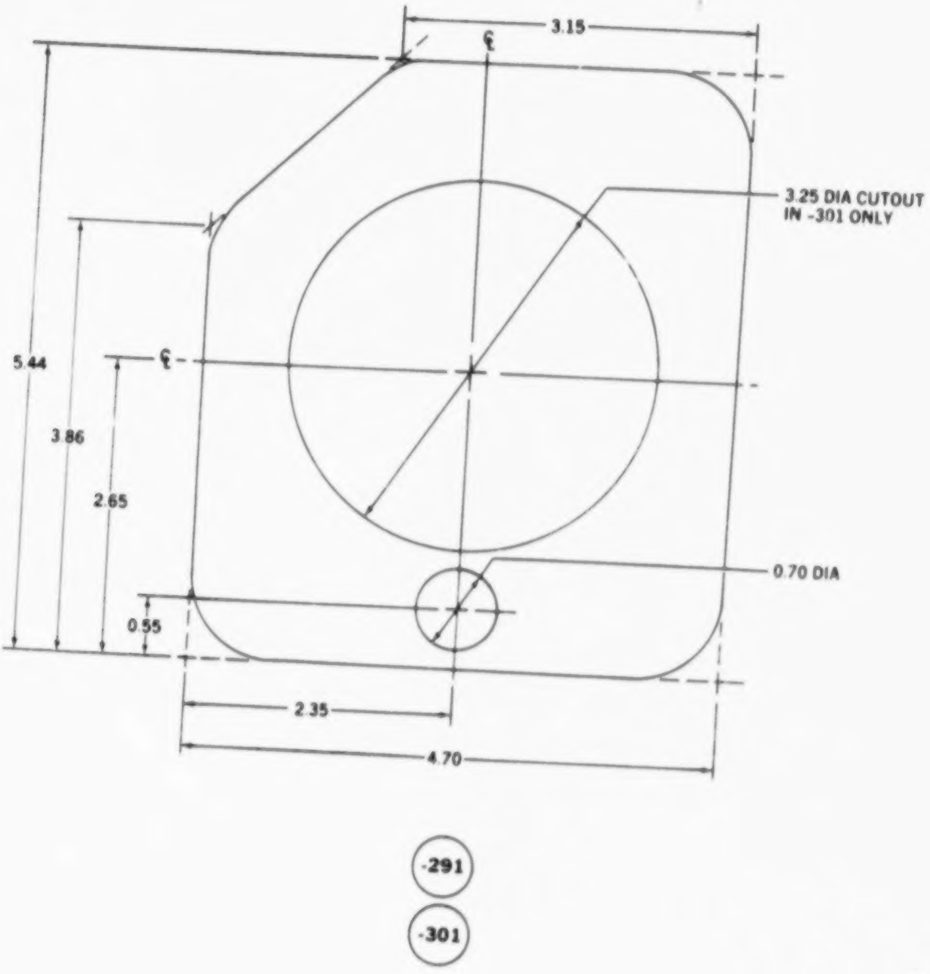

10.05
1.75
5.00
5.15
10.10
-289
S 79715 50 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 50 OF 57)


2.30
℄
3.25 DIA CUTOUT
IN -300 ONLY
5.40
℄
2.70
3.75
1.95
4.10
-290
-300

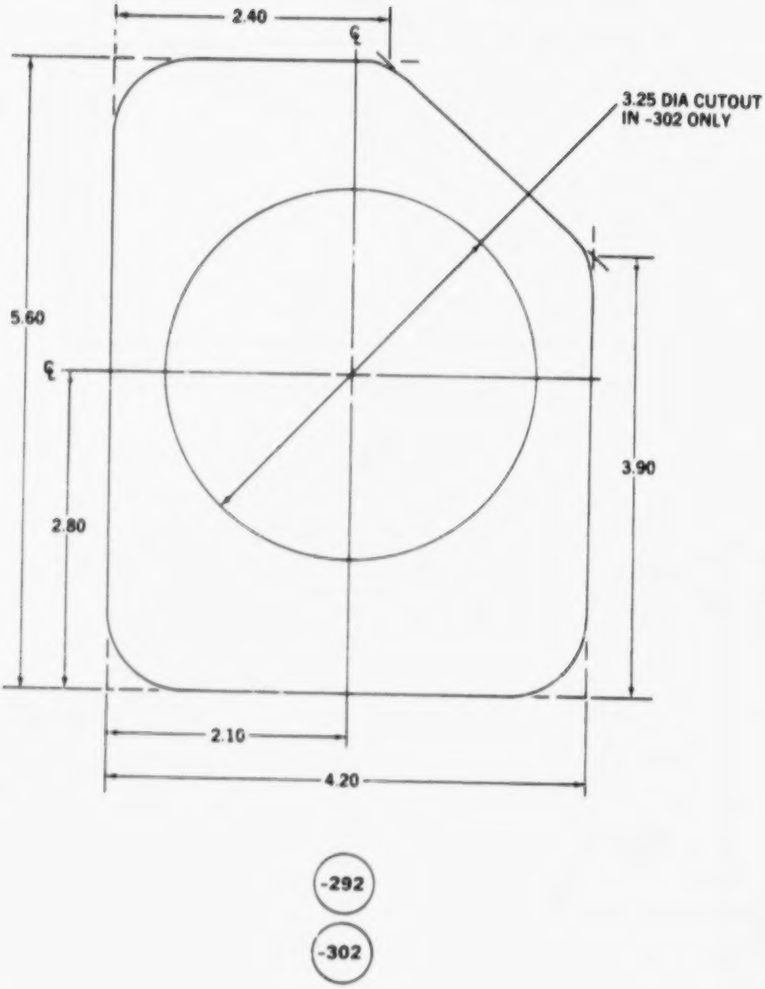
5 79715.51 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 51 OF 57)


3.15
℄
3.25 DIA CUTOUT
IN -301 ONLY
℄
5.44
3.86
2.65
0.55
0.70 DIA
2.35
4.70
-291
-301

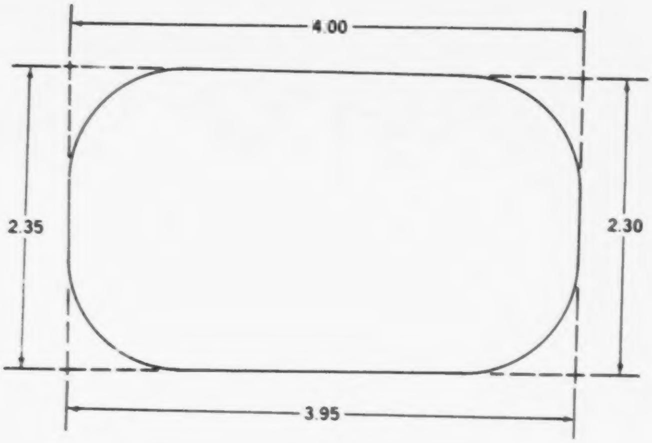
S 79715 52 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 52 OF 57)

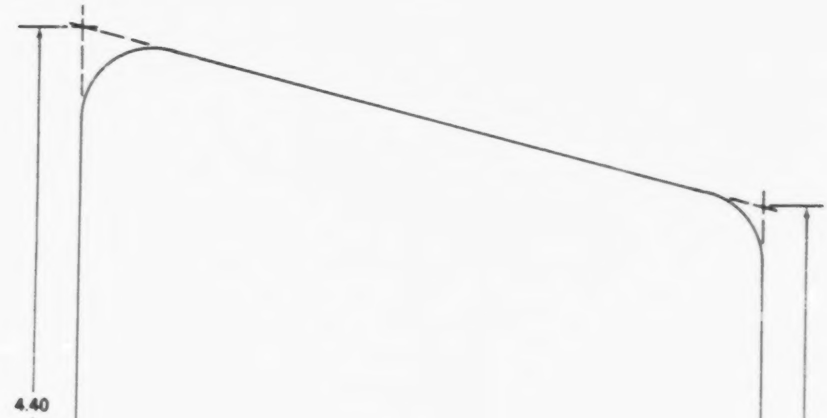

2.40
℄
3.25 DIA CUTOUT
IN -302 ONLY
5.60
℄
3.90
2.80
2.10
4.20
-292
-302

S 79715.53 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 53 OF 57)


4.00
2.35
2.30
3.95

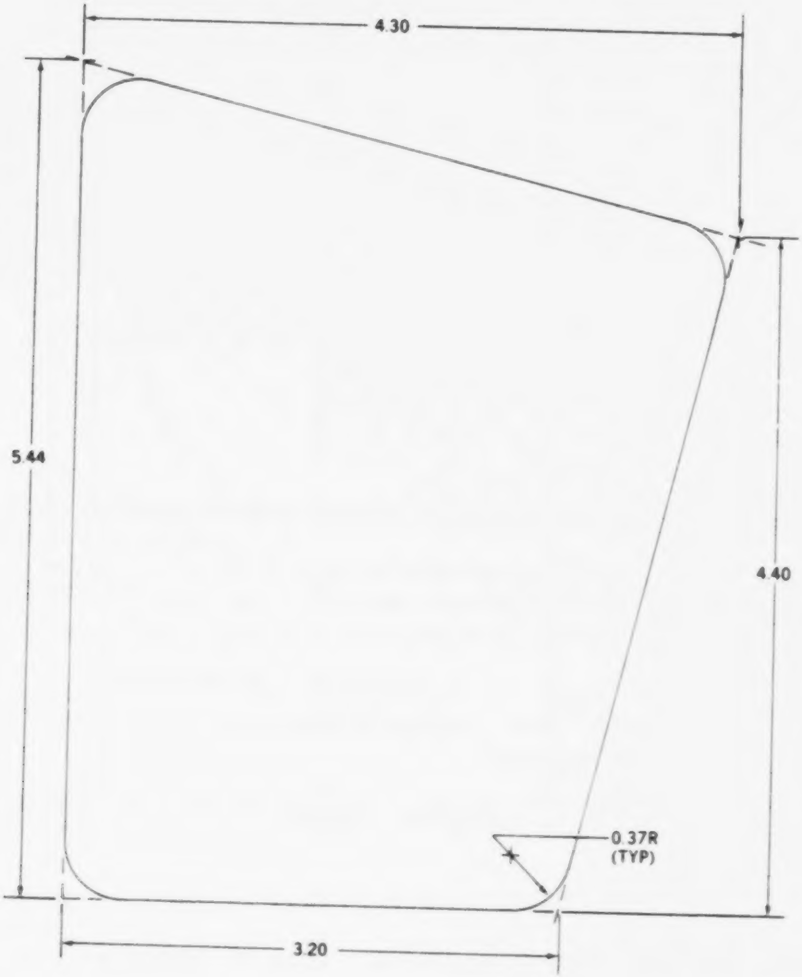
-293



-294

S 79715.54 (C18)

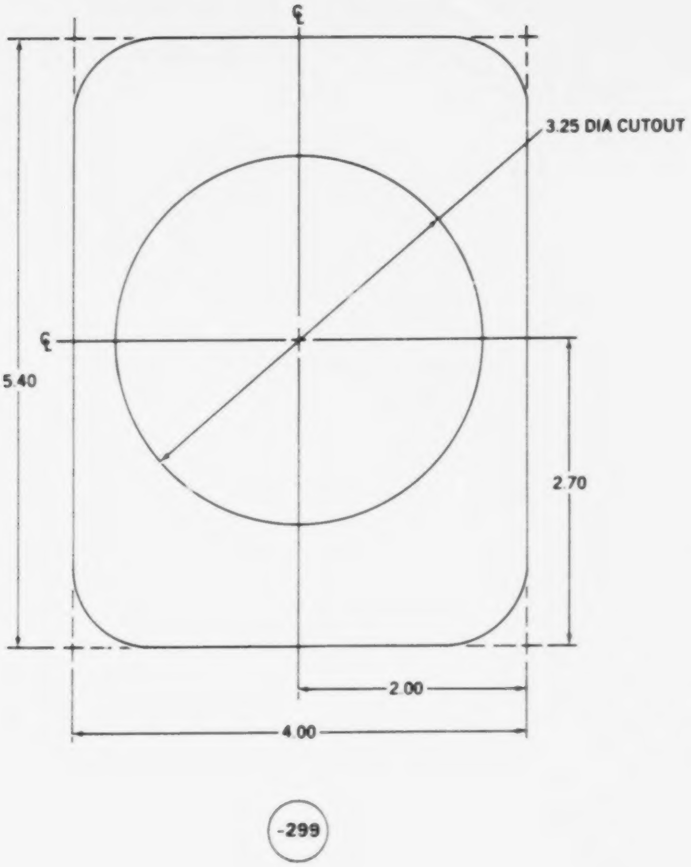
FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 54 OF 57)


4.30
5.44
4.40
0.37R (TYP)
3.20

-295

S 79715 55 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 55 OF 57)



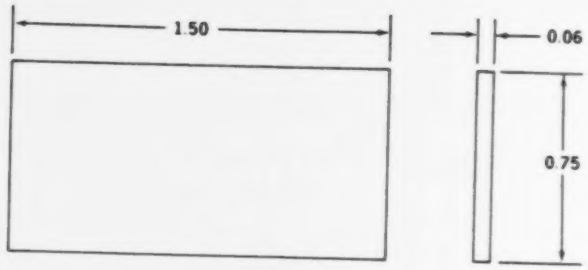
S 79715 56 (C18)

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 56 OF 57)

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM DAMPING FOIL, SJ2017X, NSN 1560-01-184-1735.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT DAMPING FOIL TO RECTANGULAR DIMENSIONS.
4. MEASURE AND MARK FINAL DIMENSIONS ON FOIL.
5. TRIM TO REQUIRED SIZE. ROUND OFF CORNERS TO PREVENT DELAMINATION. MINIMUM RADIUS IS 0.28 INCH.
6. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
7. DASH NUMBERS SHOWN ARE TAKEN FROM SIKORSKY DRAWING, NUMBER 70500-02066, DAMPING INSTL - SOUND-ABSORBING.

FIGURE H-171. FOIL PANEL (SOUND-ABSORBING) - UNUSUAL CONFIGURATION (SHEET 57 OF 57)



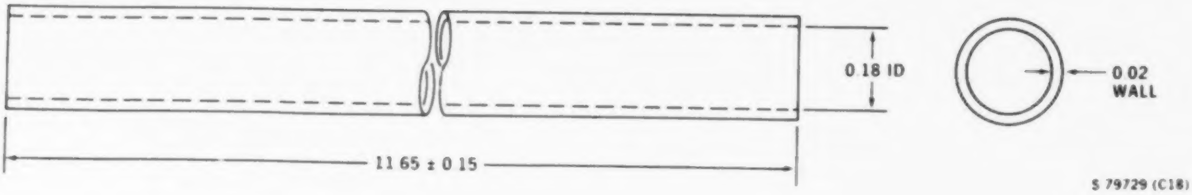
S 79718 (C18)

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM 0.06-INCH-THICK, CLASS 2, GRADE 60 RUBBER, MIL-R-6855, NSN 9320-01-157-9070.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-190. STAMP OR STENCIL PART NUMBER AND DATE OF MANUFACTURE ON PARTS WITH OPAQUE GREEN INK, TT-I-1795. USE 1/16 - 1/8-INCH HIGH SANS SERIF CHARACTERS.

EXAMPLE: $\underbrace{\text{P/N 70216-02401-107}}_{\text{PART NUMBER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{3Q}}_{\text{THIRD QUARTER}}$ $\underbrace{\text{86}}_{\text{1986}}$

PART NUMBER: 70212-02139-106 UPPER FUSELAGE GASKET.

FIGURE H-172. UPPER FUSELAGE GASKET

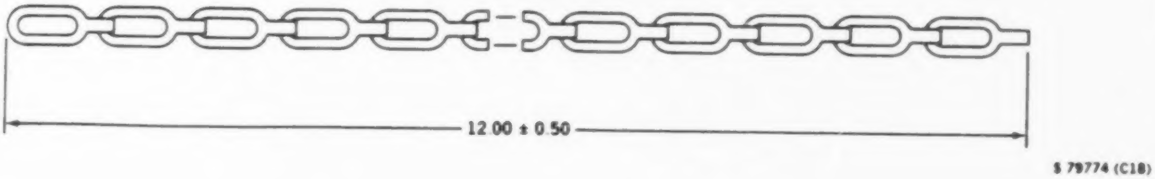


PART NUMBER	MAKE FROM	NSN
2652559-1	M23053/5-105-C	5970-01-132-9963

NOTES:
1. CUT TUBING TO LENGTH PER FIGURE, USING MATERIAL LISTED IN CHART.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 2652559-1 CHAIN ASSEMBLY TUBING.

FIGURE H-173. CHAIN ASSEMBLY TUBING



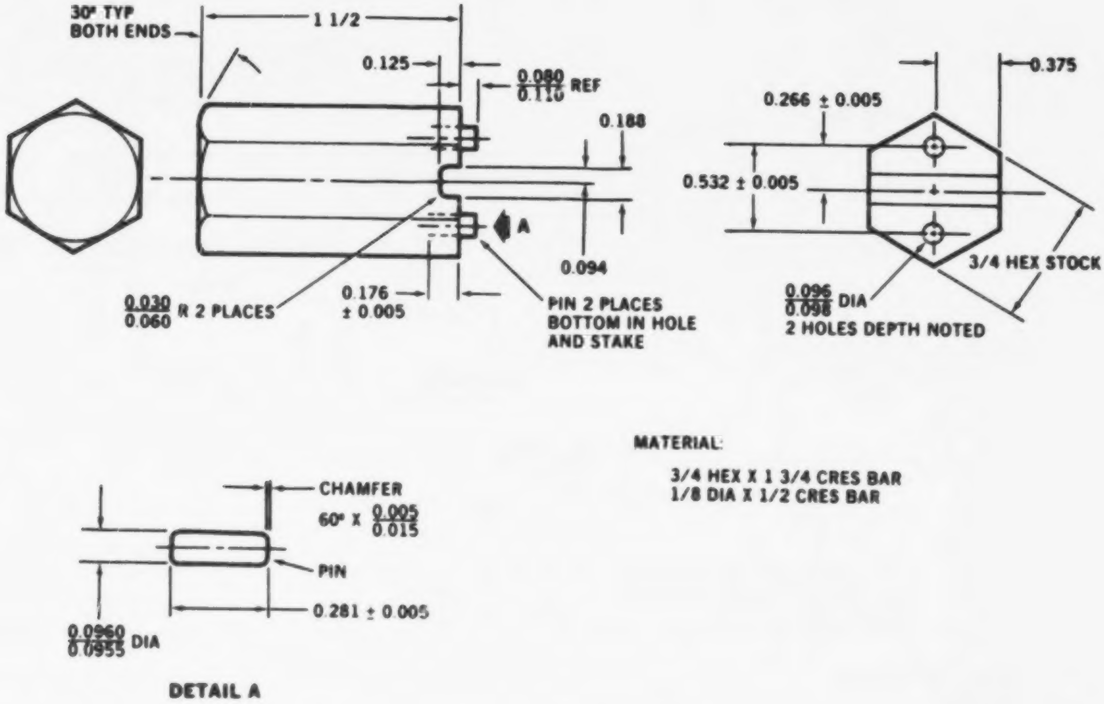
NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM NO. 00 STEEL WELDLESS SAFETY CHAIN, RR-C-271, TYPE II, CLASS 2, FSCM 81348.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. CUT CHAIN TO REQUIRED LENGTH PER FIGURE.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 1427-566558 SAFETY CHAIN.

FIGURE H-174. SAFETY CHAIN

NOTE

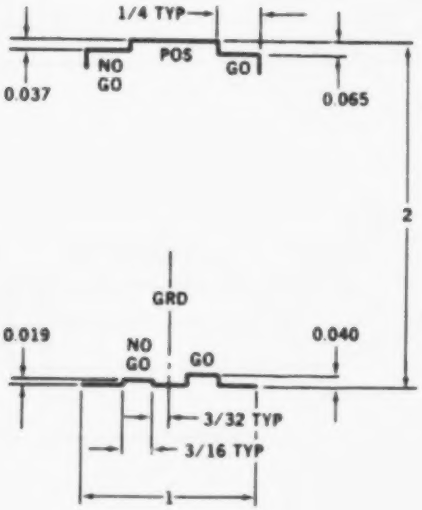
ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES
UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE


30° TYP
BOTH ENDS
1 1/2
0.125
0.080/0.110 REF
0.188
A
0.094
0.176 ± 0.005
0.030/0.060 R 2 PLACES
PIN 2 PLACES
BOTTOM IN HOLE
AND STAKE
0.266 ± 0.005
0.375
0.532 ± 0.005
3/4 HEX STOCK
0.096/0.098 DIA
2 HOLES DEPTH NOTED
CHAMFER
60° X 0.005/0.015
PIN
0.281 ± 0.005
0.0960/0.0955 DIA
DETAIL A

MATERIAL:

3/4 HEX X 1 3/4 CRES BAR
1/8 DIA X 1/2 CRES BAR

BREECH CAP PLUG ASSEMBLY WRENCH


1/4 TYP
NO GO
POS
GO
0.037
0.065
2
GRD
0.019
NO GO
GO
0.040
3/32 TYP
3/16 TYP
1

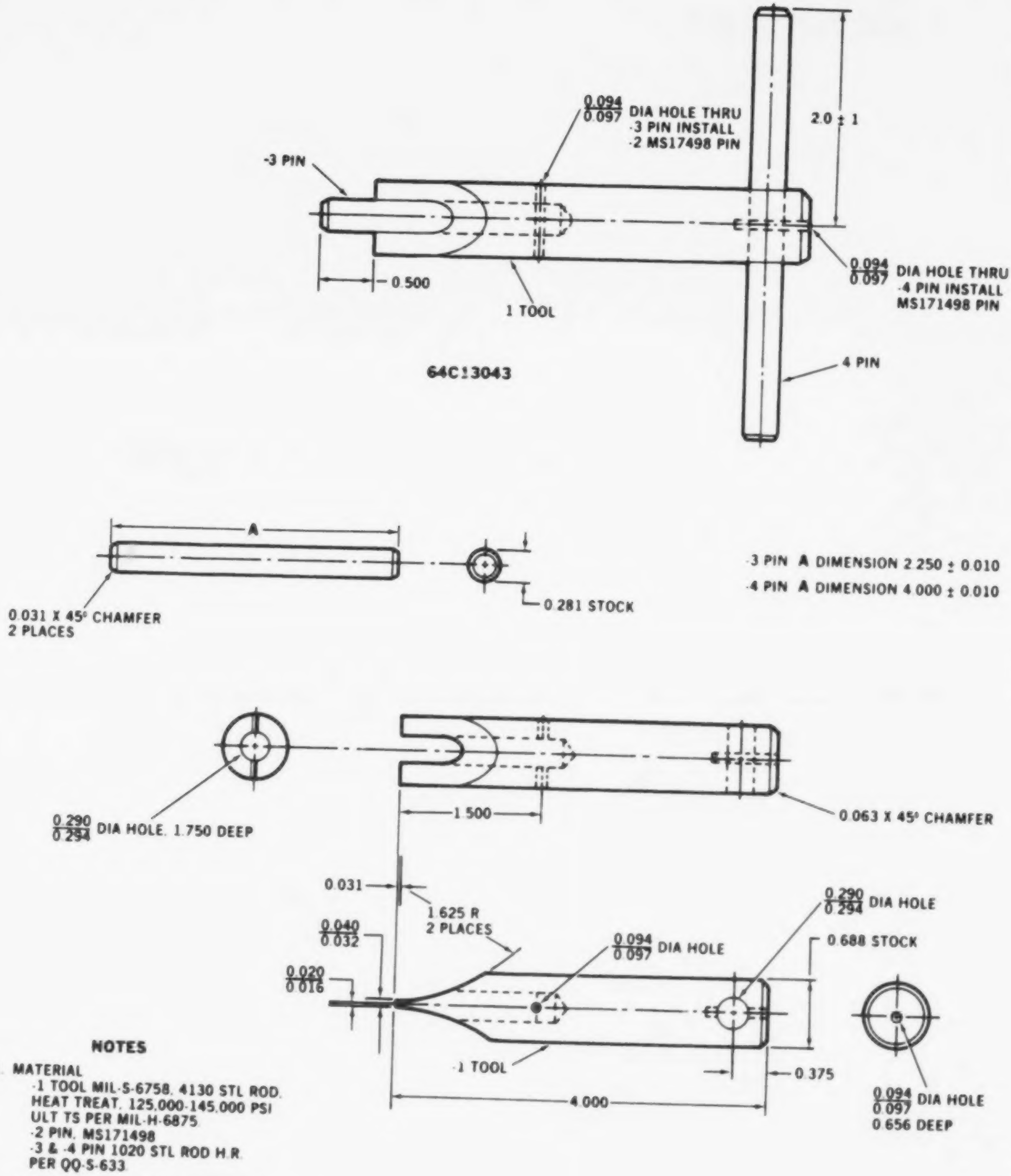
MATERIAL:

SAE 4130 STEEL OR EQUIVALENT 0.060-0.095. USE 1/8 INCH STEEL STENCIL FOR LETTERS.

GO-NO-GO BREECH CAP GAGE

S 98740 (C39)

FIGURE H-175.

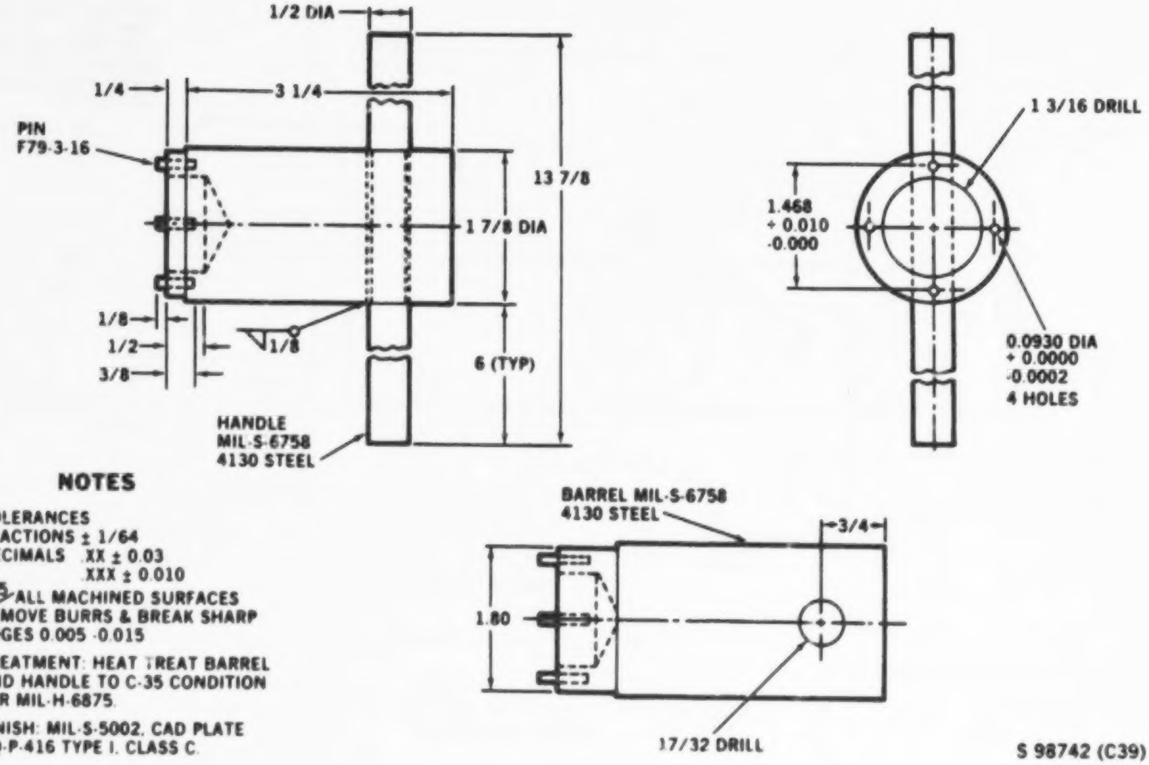

0.094/0.097 DIA HOLE THRU
-3 PIN INSTALL
-2 MS17498 PIN
2.0 ± 1
-3 PIN
0.500
1 TOOL
0.094/0.097 DIA HOLE THRU
-4 PIN INSTALL
MS171498 PIN
4 PIN
64C13043
A
0.031 X 45° CHAMFER
2 PLACES
0.281 STOCK
-3 PIN A DIMENSION 2.250 ± 0.010
-4 PIN A DIMENSION 4.000 ± 0.010
0.290/0.294 DIA HOLE, 1.750 DEEP
1.500
0.063 X 45° CHAMFER
0.031
1.625 R
2 PLACES
0.040/0.032
0.020/0.016
0.094/0.097 DIA HOLE
0.290/0.294 DIA HOLE
0.688 STOCK
-1 TOOL
0.375
4.000
0.094/0.097 DIA HOLE
0.656 DEEP

NOTES

1. MATERIAL
   -1 TOOL MIL-S-6758, 4130 STL ROD, HEAT TREAT, 125,000-145,000 PSI ULT TS PER MIL-H-6875.
   -2 PIN, MS171498
   -3 & -4 PIN 1020 STL ROD H.R. PER QQ-S-633.
2. -1, -3 AND -4 CAD PLATE PER QQ-P-416, TYPE 1, CLASS 3.
3. TOLERANCES ± 0.010

S 98741 (C39)

FIGURE H-176.


1/2 DIA
1/4
3 1/4
PIN
F79-3-16
13 7/8
1 7/8 DIA
1/8
1/2
3/8
1/8
6 (TYP)
HANDLE
MIL-S-6758
4130 STEEL
1 3/16 DRILL
1.468
+ 0.010
-0.000
0.0930 DIA
+ 0.0000
-0.0002
4 HOLES
BARREL MIL-S-6758
4130 STEEL
3/4
1.80
17/32 DRILL

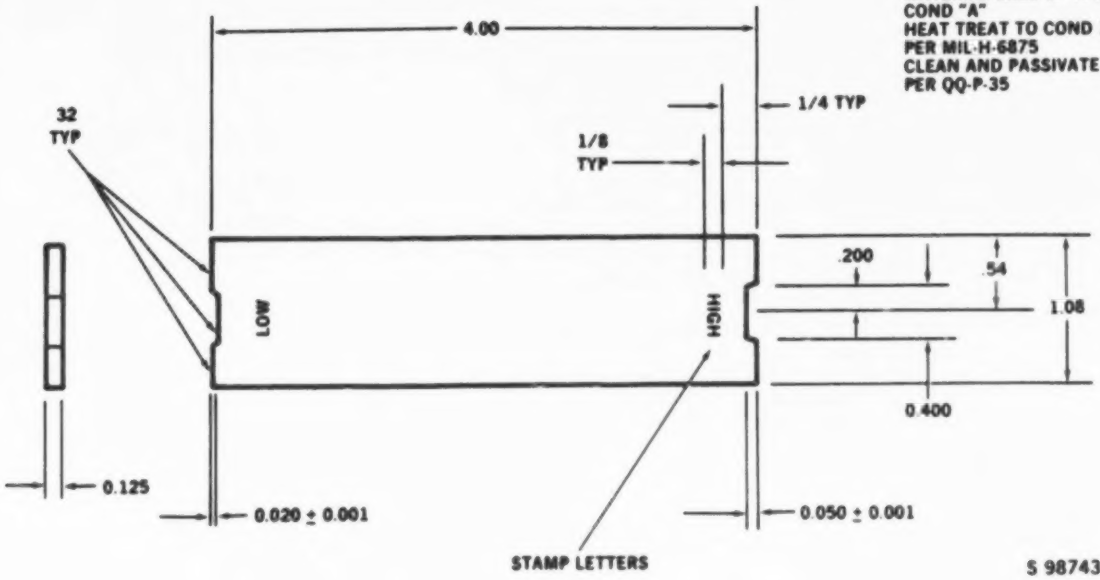
NOTES

1. TOLERANCES
   FRACTIONS ± 1/64
   DECIMALS .XX ± 0.03
   .XXX ± 0.010
   125 ALL MACHINED SURFACES
   REMOVE BURRS & BREAK SHARP EDGES 0.005 -0.015
2. TREATMENT: HEAT TREAT BARREL AND HANDLE TO C-35 CONDITION PER MIL-H-6875.
3. FINISH: MIL-S-5002. CAD PLATE QQ-P-416 TYPE I, CLASS C.

S 98742 (C39)

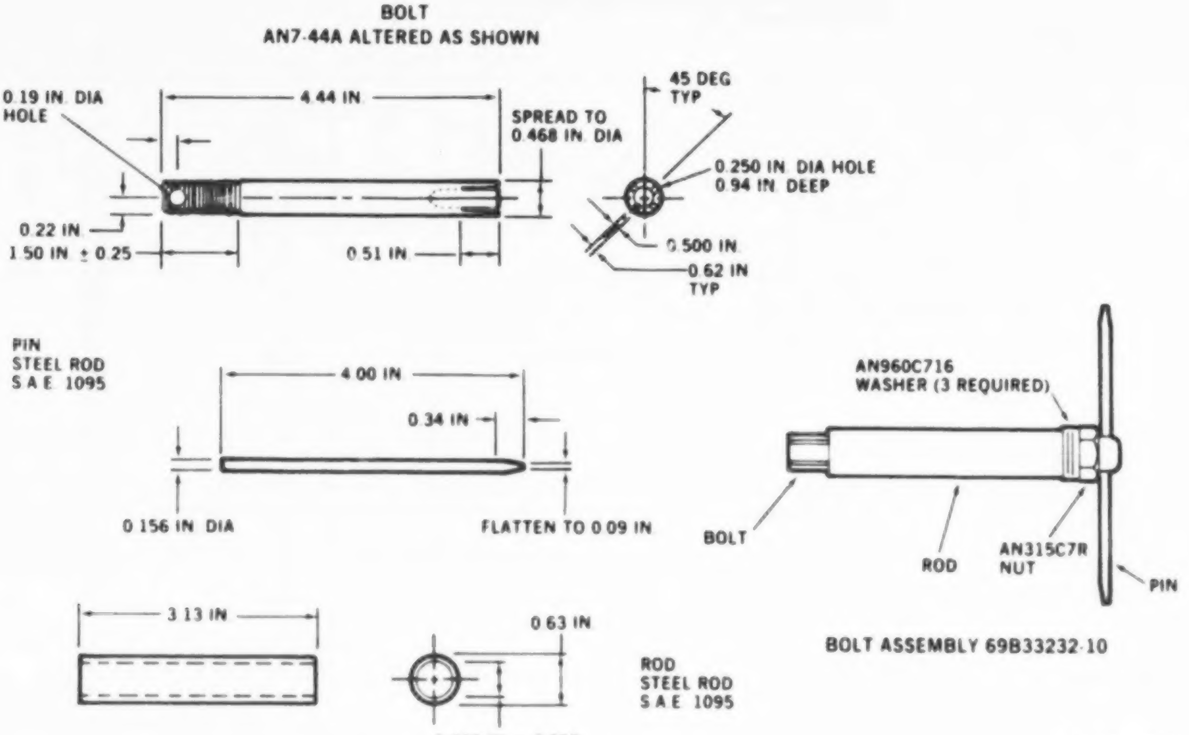
FIGURE H-177.

MATERIAL CRES 17-4PH
COND "A"
HEAT TREAT TO COND 11925
PER MIL-H-6875
CLEAN AND PASSIVATE
PER QQ-P-35


4.00
1/4 TYP
1/8
TYP
32
TYP
LOW
HIGH
.200
.54
1.08
0.400
0.125
0.020 ± 0.001
0.050 ± 0.001
STAMP LETTERS

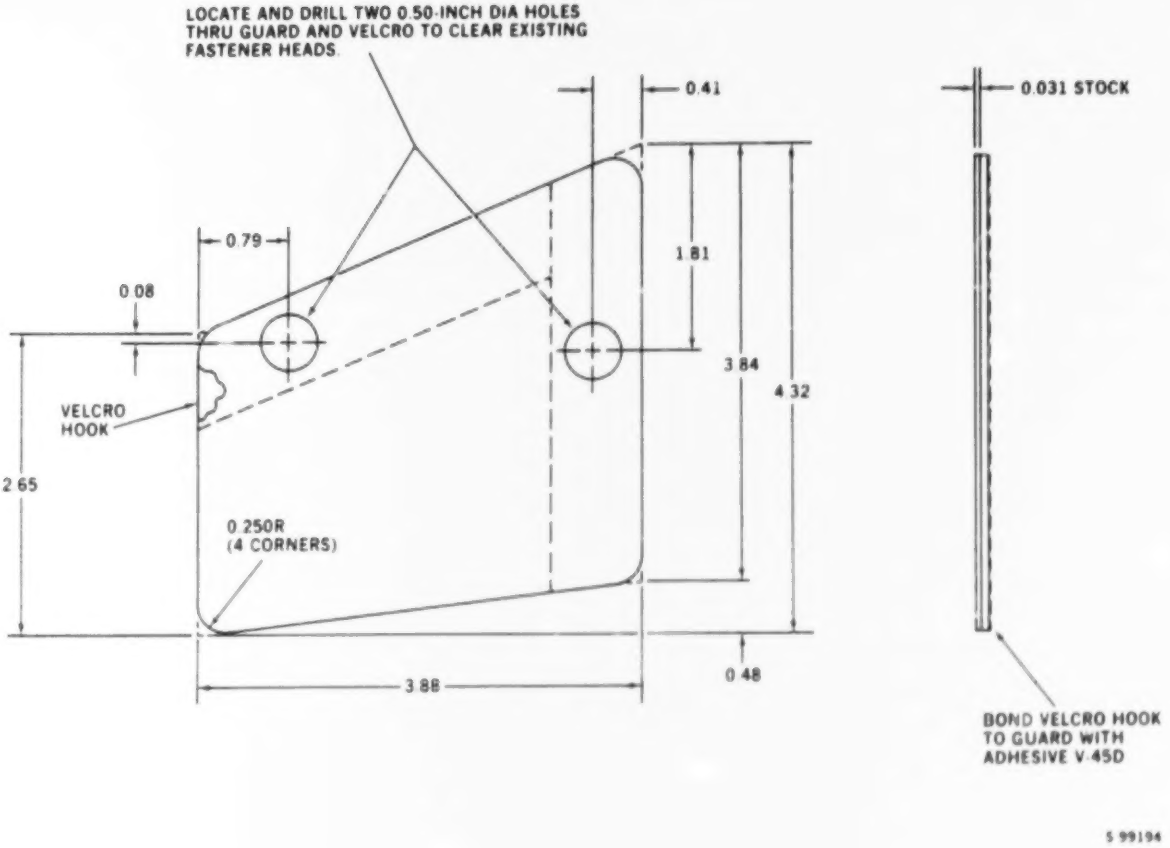
S 98743 (C39)

FIGURE H-178.


BOLT
AN7-44A ALTERED AS SHOWN
0.19 IN. DIA
HOLE
4.44 IN.
SPREAD TO
0.468 IN. DIA
45 DEG
TYP
0.250 IN. DIA HOLE
0.94 IN. DEEP
0.22 IN.
1.50 IN. ± 0.25
0.51 IN.
0.500 IN.
0.62 IN
TYP
PIN
STEEL ROD
S.A.E. 1095
4.00 IN
0.34 IN
0.156 IN. DIA
FLATTEN TO 0.09 IN
AN960C716
WASHER (3 REQUIRED)
BOLT
ROD
AN315C7R
NUT
PIN
BOLT ASSEMBLY 69B33232-10
3.13 IN
0.63 IN
ROD
STEEL ROD
S.A.E. 1095
0.442 IN. ± 0.003

S 98744 (C39)

FIGURE H-179.

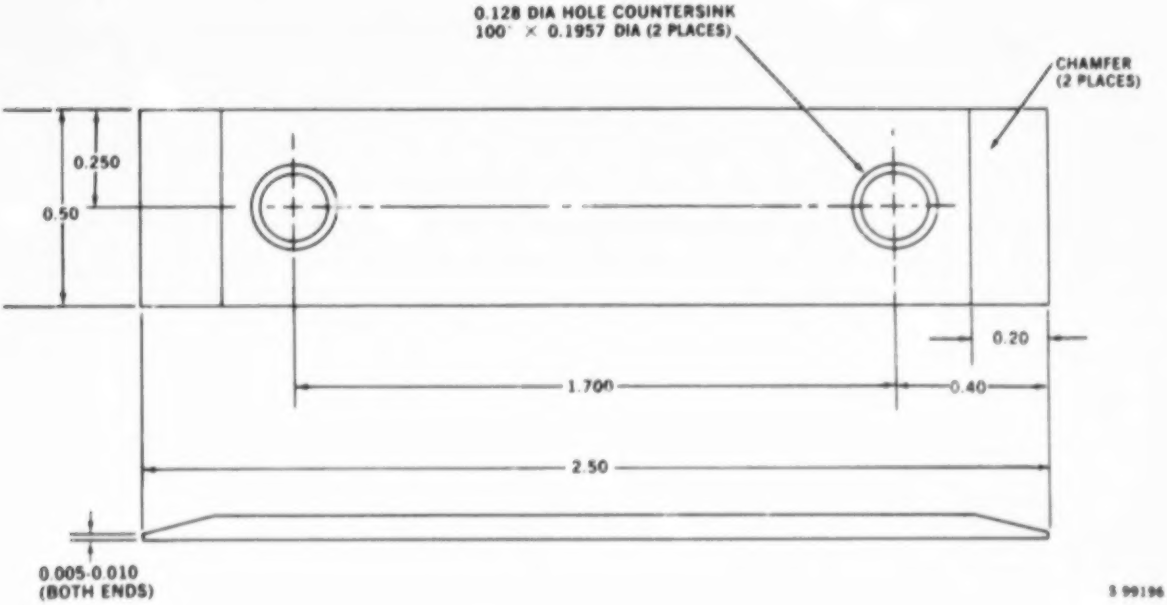

LOCATE AND DRILL TWO 0.50-INCH DIA HOLES THRU GUARD AND VELCRO TO CLEAR EXISTING FASTENER HEADS.
0.41
0.031 STOCK
0.79
0.08
1.81
3.84
4.32
VELCRO HOOK
2.65
0.250R (4 CORNERS)
3.88
0.48
BOND VELCRO HOOK TO GUARD WITH ADHESIVE V-45D
S 99194

NOTES:

1. MAKE FROM CLEAR ACRYLIC PLASTIC SHEET, MIL-P-46144, TYPE I, GRADE A, 0.031-INCH THICK, NSN 9330-01-191-5002.
2. BOND VELCRO HOOK TAPE TO GUARD WITH ADHESIVE, V45D, NSN 8040-01-203-8976.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.
5. REMOVE BURRS AND SHARP EDGES.
6. USE 0.50-INCH WIDE VELCRO HOOK, NSN 8315-01-213-9560.

PART NUMBER: 70217-02708-051.

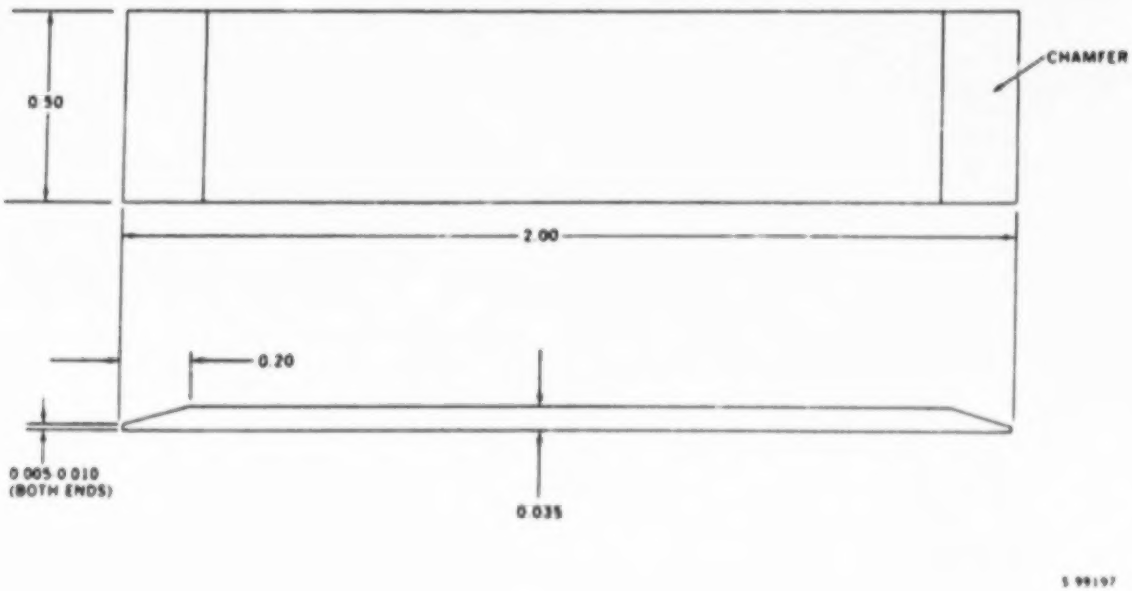
FIGURE H-180. JETTISON HANDLE GUARD


0.128 DIA HOLE COUNTERSINK
100° × 0.1957 DIA (2 PLACES)
CHAMFER
(2 PLACES)
0.250
0.50
0.20
1.700
0.40
2.50
0.005-0.010
(BOTH ENDS)
3 99196

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM STAINLESS STEEL, MIL-S-5059, 301 1/2 HARD, 0.036-INCH THICK, NSN 9515-00-232-7779.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. INSULATE DISSIMILAR METALS ON INSTALLATION (TM 55-1500-204-25/1).
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70207-02727-125 WEAR STRIP.

FIGURE H-181. WEAR STRIP

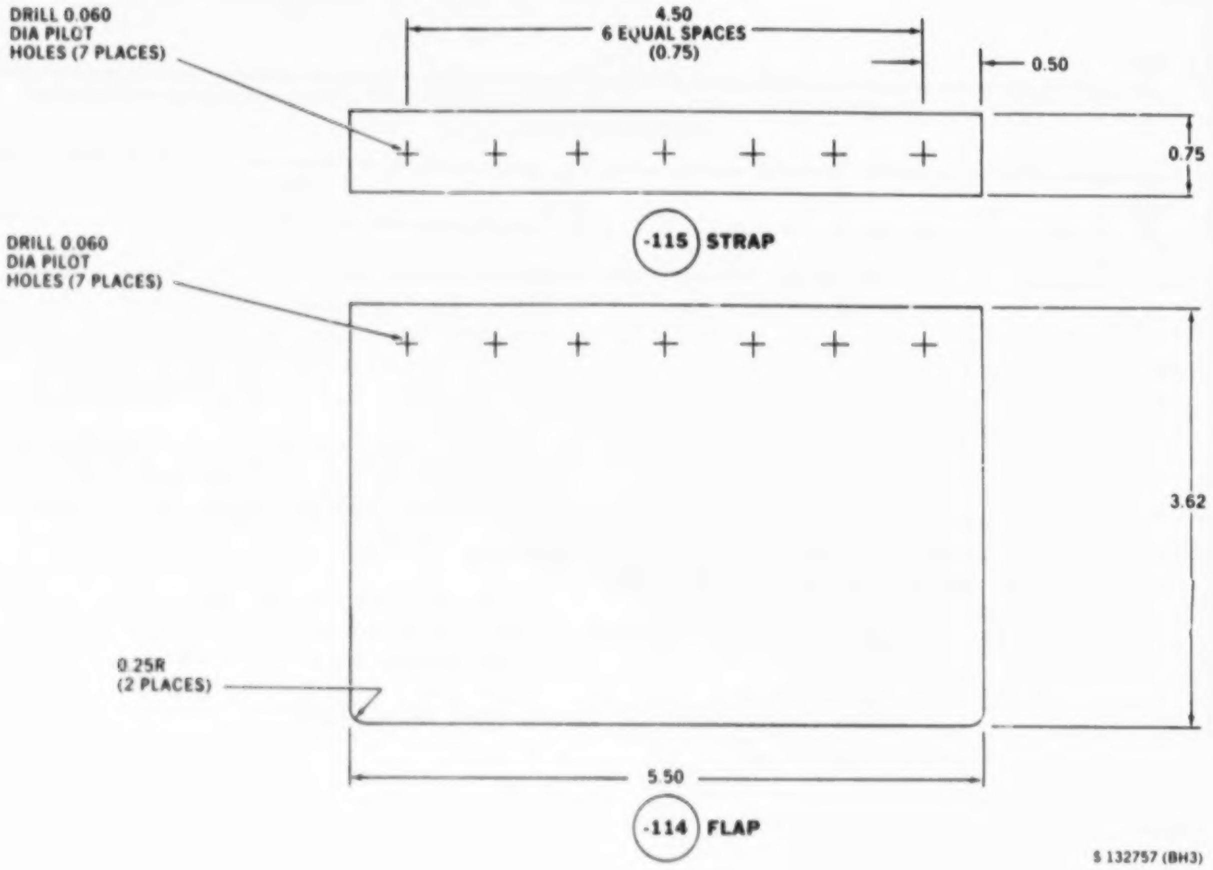

0.50
CHAMFER
2.00
0.20
0.005 0.010
(BOTH ENDS)
0.035
S 99197

NOTES

1. MAKE FROM STAINLESS STEEL, MIL-S-5059, 301 1/2 HARD, 0.036-INCH THICK, NSN 9515-00-232-7779.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.
3. INSULATE DISSIMILAR METALS ON INSTALLATION.
4. IDENTIFY PARTS PER MIL-STD-130.

PART NUMBER: 70207-02727-120 WEAR STRIP.

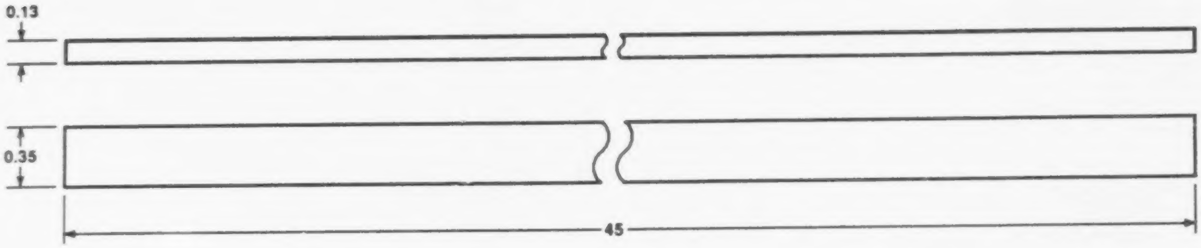
FIGURE H-182. WEAR STRIP


DRILL 0.060
DIA PILOT
HOLES (7 PLACES)
4.50
6 EQUAL SPACES
(0.75)
0.50
0.75
-115 STRAP
DRILL 0.060
DIA PILOT
HOLES (7 PLACES)
3.62
0.25R
(2 PLACES)
5.50
-114 FLAP
S 132757 (BH3)

NOTES:
1. MAKE 70205-06052-114 FROM 0.040 THICK ALUMINUM SHEET, MIL-P-4060, 05-227-009.
2. MAKE 70205-06052-115 FROM 0.040 THICK ALUMINUM SHEET, QQ-A-250-13, 7075-T6.
3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

PART NUMBER: 70205-06052-114 FLAP.
PART NUMBER: 70205-06052-115 STRAP.

FIGURE H-183. HAND HOLD FLAP AND STRAP



UH60A_151460 (BH6)
SA

NOTES:
1. MAKE FROM MIL-R-6855, TYPE 1, GRADE 40, .13 THK.
2. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE IN INCHES.

PART NUMBER: 70215-05002-131 STRIP.

FIGURE H-184. STRIP, TAIL ROTOR DRIVE SHAFT COVER

GLOSSARY

A

ACCESS - This is a means of getting into a part of the helicopter. Doors allow one access or entry. However, many panels (access panels) are designed as removable covers that allow personnel to get to areas otherwise concealed, to do required tasks.

ANEMOSTAT - An adjustable opening in the heating/ventilating ducts that is used to control airflow into the cockpit and cabin of the helicopter.

ATTACHING COMPONENTS - Parts that are attached to a larger assembly, such as a gear box, and which must be removed in order to isolate the larger assembly.

B

BIM ® - Blade inspection method

BLOCK DIAGRAM - A figure that shows by means of blocks, representing pieces of equipment or systems, how components tie in to one another.

BREAKING TORQUE - To gradually reduce, by loosening, the tension on an attaching device, such as a bolt and nut.

BUILDUP - The reverse of TEARDOWN. It is the installation onto a larger component or assembly, of lines, wiring, supports, and other parts, so that the larger component or assembly remains, for shipping or storage.

C

CALIBRATE - To adjust the operation of a piece of equipment so that it will operate within certain specified limits.

CENTERLINE - An imaginary line through the middle of a designated area, from which a measurement is to be taken.

CHECK - Usually used to indicate that an examination is to be made for condition or workability, and that one's senses will be used (looking, feeling, hearing, smelling).

E

ENABLE - To make it possible for a piece of electronic equipment to operate, usually by putting a controlling switch ON.

ESU - Electronic Sequence Unit

F

FAULT DISABLE - When a fault develops in certain equipment the component will turn itself off to prevent further damage.

FAULT ISOLATION PROCEDURE - A procedure that is followed to correct malfunctions in equipment.

FUNCTION - The job that a piece of equipment does either by itself, or working in combination with other equipment.

I

INSPECT - Usually used to indicate that an examination is to be made for condition or workability, and that equipment, such as instruments and/or tools, will be used.

J

JACKSCREW - Screws that are used to separate parts. Each jackscrew used is turned a small amount, until the parts gradually separate.

L

LEFT-HAND THREAD - A thread that spirals to the left, as opposed to a standard right-hand thread, that spirals to the right. A left-hand thread is typically used on some control rods and onturnbuckles, opposing a right-hand thread on the opposite end.

LOCATION DIAGRAM - An illustration that shows various assemblies involved in a particular configuration, in their normal location on the helicopter.

LOGIC TYPE TROUBLESHOOTING CHART - A chart that states a problem that has caused a component to malfunction, and then gives step-by-step instructions, in outlined rectangles, that will discover the cause of the malfunction and tell how to eliminate the problem or repair the component.

M

MAINTENANCE - One or more of a number of actions on the helicopter done to make sure that it is kept in good flying condition. This includes many procedures related to systems and components, including: removal, replacement, inspection, checking, adjustment, testing, repair, lubrication, installation, servicing.

OPERATIONAL CHECK - Where required, it is a procedure that follows a maintenance action on an assembly, and precedes the in-flight use of that assembly. It is done to be sure that the component is in proper working condition.

R

REMOVE SLACK - To adjust so that there is no looseness, such as with a pulley belt. Where there is more than one element involved, as with the cables of a sling, slack must be removed uniformly from all elements.

ROTATE - To turn on a fixed axis. However, this concerns successive turnings of 360°. You can manually turn a rotor head. An operating rotor head rotates. Likewise, a control switch that turns around a central axis is turned by the operator, not rotated.

T

TEARDOWN - The reverse of BUILDUP. It is the removal, from a larger component or assembly, of lines, hoses, wiring, supports, and other parts, so that the larger component or assembly, as originally received from shipping or storage, remains.

THEORY OF OPERATION - A description of a system, or a part of that system, telling how things work, hydraulically, electrically, and mechanically.

INDEX

Subject **Paragraph Number**

A

- Absorbers, Vibration
  - Bifilar 1-2.4.1
  - Cabin 1-2.2.10.2
  - Nose 1-2.2.10.1
  - Stabilator 1-2.2.10.3
- Access Cover, Sliding 1-2.2.5.2
- Access Door, Avionics Compartment, AFT Transition 1-2.2.4.1
- Access and Inspection Provisions 1-2.1.3
- Access Panels and Fairings
  - Locate 1-2.1
  - Replace 1-2.1
- Accessory Module 1-2.18.2
- Accessory Module
  - Chip Detector
    - Replacement 6-12
  - Low Oil Pressure
    - Replacement 6-12
  - Nr Speed Sensor
    - Replacement 6-12
  - Spline Adapter
    - Replacement 6-12
- AC Bus Tie Contactors 1-2.38.2.6.3
- AC Electrical
  - Bus Tie Contactor
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Essential Bus Relays
    - Replacement 9-3
  - APU Generator
    - Replacement 9-3
  - APU Generator Current Transformer
    - Replacement 9-3
  - APU External Power Contactor
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Autotransformer
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Current Limiter
    - Replacement 9-3

Subject — Paragraph Number

- AC Electrical (Cont)
  - External Power
    - Monitor Panel
    - Replacement 9-3
  - External Power Receptacle
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Gen. & Ext. Power
    - Switches
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generator, Main
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generator Contactor AC #1
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generator Contactor AC #2
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generator Control Unit
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generator Current Transformers #1 & 2
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Diodes CR17, CR18, CR19, or CR20
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Diodes CR21, CR22, CR23
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Secondary Bus Current Limiters CL16,
    - CL17, or CL18
  - AC Secondary Bus Contactor K11
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Blade Deice Interlock Relay K12
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Backup Pump Interlock Relay K80
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Generators - On Relay K81
    - Replacement 9-3
  - Secondary Bus Ground Power Relay K82
- AC Electrical Power Interface 1-2.24, 1-2.39.2.10
- AC Electrical System 1-2.22, 1-2.25, 1-2.38, 1-3.6, 9-3
  - Component Description 1-2.38.2
  - General 1-2.38.1
    - AC Bus Tie Contactors 1-2.38.2.6.3
    - AC Essential Bus Fail Relay 1-2.38.2.8
    - AC Essential Bus XFR Relay 1-2.38.2.7
    - AC Secondary Bus Contactor K11 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.8

Subject	Paragraph Number
AC Electrical Power Interface (Cont)	
APU Generator	1-2.38.2.2
APU/External Power Contactors	1-2.38.2.6.2
Back-up Pump Interlock Relay K80 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.4
Current Limiters	1-2.38.2.6.10
Current Transformers	1-2.38.2.6.9
ECM Anntena System Interface	1-2.38.3
External Power Control Switch	1-2.38.2.11
External Power Monitor Panel	1-2.38.2.10
External Power Receptacle	1-2.38.2.9
Generator Contactors	1-2.38.2.6.1
Generator Control Switches	1-2.38.2.4
Generator Control Units	1-2.38.2.3
Generator On Relay K81 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.5
Interface Panel (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.12
Junction Boxes (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6
Junction Boxes (UH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.5
K12 Bladd Deice On Relay (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.7
Mission Electrical Interface (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.13
No. 2 and No. 2 Generators	1-2.38.2.1
Secondary Bus Ground Power Control Relay K82 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.6
Test Receptacles	1-2.38.2.6.11
Replacement	9-3
AC Essential Bus Fail Relay	1-2.38.2.8
AC Essential Bus XFR Relay	1-2.38.2.7
AC Secondary Bus Contactor K11 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.8
Accumulator, APU	
Servicing	1-4.1.5
Accumulator, Winterization Kit	1-2.25.12
Actuator, Roll	11-14
Repair (AVIM)	11-15
Actuator Assembly 70400-06637-045 and 70400-06637-047, Flight Controls/AFCS Interface	
Adjustment	2-63
Repair	2-63
Actuator Assembly, Pitch/Trim	1-2.25.5.4
Actuator Assembly, Stabilator, Flight Controls/AFCS Interface	
Replacement	11-30
Actuators, Pilot Assist Servos, and Modules	1-2.25.5
Actuators, Pilot Assist Servos, and Modules	
Collective Boost Servo	1-2.25.5.1
Yaw Boost Servo	1-2.25.5.2
Roll SAS Actuator	1-2.25.5.3
Pitch/Trim Actuator Assembly	1-2.25.5.4
Pilot-Assist Module	1-2.25.5.5
Repair (AVIM)	11-16

Subject	Paragraph Number
Actuators, Roll Trim, Yaw Trim, Pitch Bias, Flight Controls/AFCS Interface	
Replacement	11-30
Adapter, Harness, Fuel Quantity System	1-2.59, 1-2.63
Adapter, Heater Control, Heating and Ventilating System	
Replacement	13-1
Advisory/Caution Warning Panel	1-2.18, 1-3.4
Advisory/Caution Warning Panel	1-2.35, 1-3.2
Advisory/Caution Warning System	1-2.34, 1-3.4
Advisory/Caution Warning System (AVIM)	1-2.19, 1-3.5
Aeromedical Evacuation Kit	1-2.46, 1-2.53.6, 16-4
Frequency Converter	
Replacement	16-7
Litter Lamp Light	
Replacement	16-7
Litter Support	
Maintain	16-7
Pedestal	
Maintain	16-7
AFCS Interface/Flight Controls (see Flight Controls/AFCS Interface)	
AFT Transition, Avionics Compartment Access Door (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.2.4.1
Aircraft	1-2.1
Description	
Airframe	1-2.2
Air Inlet Anti Ice, Engine	12-5
Air Inlet, Engine	
Replacement	4-1
Air Inlet Fairing (Main Rotor Pylon)	
Replacement	2-43
Air Inlet Screen, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Air Outlets, Heating and Ventilating System	
Replacement	13-1
Air Transport Hydraulic Cart	
Repair	16-17
Control Box	
Repair	16-20
Control Pendant	
Repair	16-20
Replacement	16-20
Directional Control Valve Assy	
Replacement	16-20
Filter Assembly	
Replacement	16-20
Filter Element	
Replacement	16-20

Subject	Paragraph Number
Air Transport Hydraulic Cart (Cont)	
Flow Regulator	
Replacement	16-20
Grounding Cable	
Replacement	16-20
Hydraulic Lines	
Repair	16-20
Replacement	16-20
Needle Valves	
Replacement	16-20
Power Cable (Hyd. Cart)	
Replacement	16-20
Pressure Switch	
Replacement	16-20
Pump & Motor Assembly	
Replacement	16-20
Reservoir	
Repair	16-20
Wheel	
Replacement	16-20
Air Transport Kit	16-16
Airframe	1-2.2
Description	
Airframe Connections, Engine	
Replacement	4-1
Airspeed Indicators	1-2.26.2
Altimeter, Barometric	
Replacement	8-1
Altimeters	
Barometeric	1-2.26.1
Radar	1-2.26.5
Amplifier, Control, Fire Detection/Extinguishing System	
Replacement	12-2
Analog Processor No. 2 Module (A8)	1-3.3.7
Analog Processor No. 1 Module (A9)	1-3.3.8
Analysis, Operating Mode	1-3.6.2, 1-3.7.3
Analysis, Operating Mode	
Battery	1-3.7.3.3
Converter Operation	1-3.7.3.1
Quick Fix Operation	1-3.7.3.2
Analyzer/Conditioner, Battery	1-2.39.2.4
Antenna, Actuator	
ECM	9-13
ECM (AVIM)	9-14
Antenna System, ECM, Interface	1-2.38.3

Subject — Paragraph Number

- Anticollision Light ... 1-2.40.2.2
- Anticollision Light
  - Assembly
    - Replacement ... 9-10
  - Base Subassembly
    - Replacement ... 9-10
  - Dimming Control Unit Power Supply
    - Replacement ... 9-10
  - Subassembly
    - Replacement ... 9-10
- Antiflap Assembly Damage Limitations
  - Check ... 5-6
  - Replacement ... 5-6
- Anti-Ice System
  - Engine ... 1-2.11
  - Windshield ... 1-2.34, 1-2.46, 1-3.12, 12-4
- Anti-Ice, Windshield ... 1-3.12
- APU Accumulator ... 1-2.25.11
- APU Electrical System ... 9-5
- APU/External Power Contactors ... 1-2.38.2.6.2
- APU Generator ... 1-2.38.2.2
- APU Generator Operation ... 1-3.6.2.4
- APU Operation, Heater System ... 1-3.15.2
- Arm/Safe Function ... 1-3.18.4
- Armament ... 1-2.45, 1-2.53.5, 16-9
- Armor Plating ... 1-2.2.9
- Assemblies
  - Anti-Flap Assembly ... 5-6
  - Collective Stick ... 1-2.44.3
  - Pitch/Trim Assembly ... 11-11
  - Quadrant Assembly ... 4-14
- Assist Servo Module, Pilot
  - Repair (AVIM) ... 11-16
- Assist Servos, Pilot, Actuators, and Modules ... 1-2.25.5
- Assist Servos, Pilot, Actuators, and Modules
  - Collective Boost Servo ... 1-2.25.5.1
  - Yaw Boost Servo ... 1-2.25.5.2
  - Roll SAS Actuator ... 1-2.25.5.3
  - Pitch/Trim Actuator Assembly ... 1-2.25.5.4
  - Pilot-Assist Module ... 1-2.25.5.5
    - Repair (AVIM) ... 11-16
- Auto Transfer ... 1-2.57.4
- Autodim Module (A9) ... 1-3.3.18

Subject — Paragraph Number

Automatic Flare Dispenser Function 1-3.18.6.1
Automatic Mode Operation, System, Main Rotor Blade 1-3.8.3
Automatic Mode Operation, System, Tail Rotor Blade 1-3.8.4
Auxiliary Controls 1-2.52.2
Auxiliary Fuel Management Control Panel 1-2.54, 1-2.57.1
Auxiliary Fuel Tank Wiring Harness
  Replacement 16-6
Auxiliary Fuel Quantity Indicating System
  Adjust 16-6
Auxiliary Power Distribution 1-3.6.1.3
Auxiliary Power System 1-2.40, 1-2.52, 1-3.17
Auxiliary Power Unit 1-2.52.1
  Power Unit (APU)
    Access Door
      Replacement 2-43
    Accumulator
      Servicing 1-4.1.5
    Air Inlet Screen
      Replacement 15-4
    Combustor Housing
      Replacement 15-4
    Combustor Liner/Seals,
      Replacement 15-4
    Electrical Harness/Thermocouple,
      Replacement 15-4
    Electronic Sequence Unit
      Replacement 9-5
    Exhaust Duct
      Replacement 15-4
    Exhaust Fairing
      Replacement 2-43
    Forward Support Mount
      Repair 15-1
    Fuel Drain Check Valve
      Replacement 15-4
    Fuel Filter
      Replacement 15-4
    Fuel Line
      Prime 15-3
    Fuel Manifold
      Replacement 15-4
    Fuel Pump/Acceleration Control,
      Replacement 15-4

Subject	Paragraph Number
Auxiliary Power Unit (Cont)	
Fuel Shutoff Valve	
Replacement	15-5
Fuel Solenoid Valves	
Replacement	15-4
Generator Drive Pad Oil Seal	
Replace	15-4
Handpump	
Replacement	7-14
Ignition Cable	
Replacement	15-4
Ignition Exciter	
Replacement	15-4
Inserts, Studs & Lock Rings	
Replacement	15-4
Mounting Lugs	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Filter	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Level Sight Gage	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Pressure Switch	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Temperature Switch	
Replacement	15-4
Panel	
Replacement	2-43
Purge Valve	
Replacement	15-4
Repair (APU)	15-4
Replacement (APU)	15-3
Service (APU)	15-3
Starting (APU)	1-6.2
Screen	
Replacement	2-43
Shroud Assembly	
Replacement	15-4
Spark Plug	
Replacement	15-4
Speed Sensor	
Replacement	15-4
Spline Adapter	
Replacement	15-4
Start Nozzle	
Replacement	15-4

Subject — Paragraph Number

- Auxiliary Power Unit (Cont)
    - Start Tee Check Valve
        - Replacement 7-14
    - Start Tee Check Valve
        - Replacement 7-14
    - Starter Bypass Valve
        - Replacement 15-4
    - Starter Motor
        - Replacement 15-4
    - Starter Motor and Generator
        - Drive Pad Oil Seal
            - Replace 15-4
    - Switch
        - Replacement 9-5
    - T-Handle, Fire Detection/Extinguishing System
        - Replacement 12-2
    - Tube Bundle
        - Replacement 15-4
- Arm and Link, Windshield Wiper
    - Replacement 12-3
- Arm Pressure, Windshield Wiper
    - Replacement 12-3
- Armament, Detent Spring
    - Replacement 16-12
    - Gun Mount
        - Replacement 16-12
    - Outboard Fitting
        - Replace 16-12
        - Repair 16-12
    - Pintle
        - Replace 16-12
        - Repair 16-12
- Audible Warning Unit
    - Replacement 8-6
- Autotransformer, AC Electrical
    - Replace 9-3
- Avionics Compartment Access Door, AFT Transition 1-2.2.4.1
- Avionic Compartment Cover
    - Replacement/Repair 2-11
- Avionics Compartment Door 2-52
- Avum Ground Support Equipment
    - Fuel Quantity System Harness
    - Adapter 18-3
    - Blade Deicing Kit Test Harness
        - Locally-Made 18-3

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Avum Ground Support Equipment (Cont)
  - Blade Deicing Kit Test Block
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - External Stores Support System (ESSS)
    - Stores Jettison System Test Adapters
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - External Stores Support System (ESSS)
    - Pneumatic Adapter
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - Fuel Quantity Simulator Test Set
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - Infrared Light Test Set
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - Pitot-Static Test Set Power Cable and Air House Assemblies
    - Locally-Made 18-3
  - Range Extension Kit Test Harness
    - Locally-Made 18-3
- Axle and Drag Beam, Main Landing Gear
  - Replacement 3-1

B

- Backup Hydraulic Pump
  - Motor
    - Replacement 9-9
  - Relay
    - Replacement 9-9
  - Remote Circuit Breaker
    - Replacement 9-9
  - Switch
    - Replacement 10-9
- Backup Hydraulic System
  - Bleeding 7-11
- Backup Hydraulic System
  - Fittings
    - Replacement 7-11
  - Hoses
    - Replacement 7-11
  - Pressure Switch
    - Replacement 7-11
- Backup Pump Interlock Relay K80 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.4
  - Pump Module
    - Bleeding 7-3
  - Tail Rotor Servo 2nd Stage Shutoff Valve
    - Replacement 7-11
  - Utility Module
    - Replacement 7-11

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Backup System ... 1-2.25.10
Balance Springs
  Replacement ... 11-21
Ballistic Ring, Fuel Cell
  Replacement ... 10-8
Barometric Altimeters ... 1-2.26.1
Battery ... 1-2.39.2.3, 1-3.7.3.3
Battery Analyzer/Conditioner ... 1-2.39.2.4
Battery Compartment ... 1-2.2.3.3
Battery Relay ... 1-2.39.2.6
Battery Switch ... 1-2.39.2.5
Battery System ... 1-3.7.2
Beam, Pitch ... 1-2.22.1
Bearing Cup, Main Gear
  Replacement ... 3-7
Bearing-Distance-Heading Indicator (EH-60A Helicopters) ... 1-2.26.8
Bearings, Flight Control
  Inspection ... 11-1
Bellcrank Bearings
  Replacement ... 11-25
Bellcrank, Yaw Lever, and Supports
  Repair (AVIM) ... 11-25
Bellcrank, Mixer Link, Lever (AVIM) ... 11-18
Bellcranks, In Cabin, Flight Controls
  Replacement ... 11-27
Bellcranks and Levers, In Cockpit, Flight Controls
  Replacement ... 11-27
Bellcranks and Shaft, Midsection
  Replace ... 11-22
Bifilar
  Lubrication ... 1-5-1
  Repair ... 5-14
  Replacement ... 5-14
Blackout Devices Kit ... 1-2.47, 1-2.53.7, 16-15
  Curtain, Cockpit/Cabin
    Installation ... 16-18
    Removal ... 16-18
  Curtains, Gunners/Cargo Door Window
    Installation ... 16-18
    Removal ... 16-18
  Curtains
    Clean ... 16-18
    Repair ... 16-18
  Velcro Tape Pile/Tape Hook
    Repair ... 16-18

best copy available

Subject — Paragraph Number

- Blade Cuff Bushing (Main Rotor Blade)
  - Replacement 5-17
- Blade Deicing Kit
  - Auxiliary Junction Box
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Control Panel Information Plate Lamps
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Controller
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Control Panel
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Control Panel Information Plate
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Control Panel Test-In-Progress Lamps
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Outside Air Temperature (OAT) Sensor
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Blade Deice Test Panel, and Test Panel Indicator Lamps, Information Plate, and Lamps
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Circuit Board
    - Replacement 12-7
  - Connector
    - Replacement 12-7
  - Contactor K60, K62, & K63
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Current Limiter
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Current Transformer T10 &T14
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Diode CR11, CR15, CR16
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Flange Seal and Packing
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Ice Detector and Hose Assembly
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Ice Rate Indicator Panel
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Light Indicator
    - Replacement 12-7
  - Ice Rate Indicator Panel Lamps
    - Replacement 12-6
  - Main Junction Box
    - Replacement 12-6

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Blade Deicing Kit (Cont)
  Main Rotor Blade Deice Distributor
    Replacement 12-6
  Main Rotor Blade Deice Slipring Assembly
    Replacement 12-6
  Main Rotor Blade Deice Slipring Brush
    Assembly
    Replacement 12-6
  Printed Wiring Board
    Replacement 12-7
  Relay K61, K64, K65
    Replacement 12-6
  Replacement, Blade Deicing Kit 12-6
  Rotary Selector Switch
    Replacement 12-7
  Tail Rotor Blade Brushes
    Replacement 12-6
  Tail Rotor Blade Deice Brush and Slipring Assembly
    Replacement 12-6
  Tail Rotor Blade Deice Slipring Assembly
    Cleaning 12-6
    Inspection 12-6
  Tail Rotor Slipring Rotor and Stator
    Replacement 12-6
  Tube Assembly and Packing
    Replacement 12-6
  Wiring Board and Circuit
    Board Components
    Replacement 12-6
Blade Deicing System 1-2.28, 1-2.41, 1-3.8, 12-6
Blade Deice System Test Mode, Main and Tail 1-3.8.5
Blade Deice Test Panel 1-2.29, 1-2.42, 1-3.9
Blade Deice Test Panel (AVIM) 12-7
Blade Fail/Fault Detection, Main 1-3.8.8
Blade, Insert, Windshield Wiper
  Replacement
Blade, Main Rotor 1-2.13.1
Blade, Main Rotor
  Replacement 5-15
Blade, Main Rotor
  Cleaning 1-4.2.4
  Cuff Decal 5-16
  Blade, Main Rotor (AVIM) 5-17
  Remove/Install 5-15
  Repair 5-21
  Track and Balance 5-18

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Brake Line
    Replacement 3-8
Brake System 1-2.3.1.1
Brake Valve, Parking (AVIM)
    Repair 3-11
Breakaway Tee Valve, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Bulkhead, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Crossfeed, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Engine Compartment, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Extended Range, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Main Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Valve, Prime/Boost Pump
    Replacement 10-6
Breakaway Vent Valve, Self-Sealing, Fuel System
    Replacement 10-6
Breaker, Circuit, Panel 1-2.51.15
Breather Plug, Main Transmission
    Replacement 6-4
Bright/Dim/NVG Control Card A5 .... 1-3.5.5
Brush and Slipring Assembly, Tail Rotor Blade, Blade Deicing Kit
    Replacement 12-6
Brushes, Tail Rotor Blade, Blade Deicing Kit
    Inspection 16-3
BRU-22A/A Ejector Rack 16-24
Bulkhead, Engine Exhaust Module
    Replacement 4-7
Bulkhead Fitting, Tailcone Canted Fitting 2-53
    Repair
Bumper, Cargo Hook
    Replacement 16-3
Burst Disc 1-2.51.12
Bus Bar (Rescue Hoist Kit)
    Replacement 16-3
Bus Tie Contactor, AC
    Replacement 9-3
Bus Tie Contactor, DC
    Replacement 9-4
Bushings, Droop Stop
    Replacement 5-8
Buttlines, Stations, and Waterlines 1-2.1.2
Bypass Valve, Hot Gas 1-2.51.8

Subject — Paragraph Number

C

Cabin 1-2.2.3
Cabin Dome Light Lamp
  Replacement 9-4
Cabin Dome Lights 1-2.40.1.4
Cabin Floor 1-2.2.3.2
Cabin Floor
  Repair 2-37
  Replacement 2-38
Cabin Log Items
  Replacement 17-2
Cabin Section
  Cargo Door Upper Track
    Repair 2-26
  Forward Cabin Framing
    Repair 2-26
  Lower Cabin Framing
    Repair 2-26
  Plating
    Repair 2-26
  Upper Cabin Framing
    Repair 2-26
Cabin Vibration Absorber 1-2.2.10.2
Cable, Engine Load-Demand, Push/Pull
  Replacement 4-16
Cable, Engine Power-Available, Push/Pull
  Replacement 4-16
Cable, Fuel Selector Valve Control Box, Engine
  Replacement 4-16
Cable, Fuel Selector Valve, Push/Pull
  Replacement 4-16
Cable, Fuselage Power-Available, Push/Pull, Engine
  Replacement 4-16
Cable, Pulley, Flight Control
  Replacement 11-28
Cables, Cabin, Flight Control
  Replacement 11-28
Cables, Pylon, Flight Control
  Replacement 11-28
Cables, Tail Cone, Flight Control
  Replacement 11-28
Canopy Plunger
  Replacement 4-14
Cargo Hook Door 2-39

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Cargo Door Latch
  - Assembly 5-7
  - Disassembly 5-7
  - Inspection 5-7
  - Repair 5-7
- Cargo Door Upper Track, Cabin Section
  - Repair 2-26
- Cargo Hook
  - Replacement 16-13
- Cargo Hook
  - Anti-Cycling Switch
    - Replacement 16-27
  - Bumper
    - Replacement 16-13
  - Door, Latch & Hinges
    - Replacement 2-39
  - Keeper/Keeper Spring
    - Replacement 16-13
  - Latch Components
  - Replacement 16-13
  - Linkage Safe Switch
    - Replacement 16-27
  - Load Beam Open Switch
    - Replacement 16-27
- Cargo Hook Light 1-2.40.2.6, 1-3.20.5
- Cargo Hook Pendant (AVIM)
  - Cable Assembly
  - Replacement 16-15
- Cargo Hook Pendant, Crewman's 1-2.52, 1-2.55
- Cargo Hook System 1-2.51, 1-2.54, 1-3.20, 16-10
  - Switches and Switch Guards
    - Replacement 16-15
  - Manual Release Knob
    - Replacement 16-13
  - Pendant
    - Install 16-13
    - Remove 16-13
  - Squib/Cartridge
    - Replacement 16-13
  - Support Fitting/Retainer Bushings
    - Replacement 16-13

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Cargo/Troop Doors 1-2.2.3.1
  - Cabin Floors 1-2.2.3.2
  - Gunner's Sliding Windows 1-2.2.3.3
  - Battery Compartment 1-2.2.3.4
  - Troop Seats 1-2.2.3.5
  - Observer Seat 1-2.2.3.6
- Cartridge, Fire Extinguishing System
  - Replacement 12-1
- Caution/Advisory Panel
  - Replacement 8-6
  - Channel/Control Cards
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Connectors
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Diodes
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Heat Sink/Transistors
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Lamps
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Lens/Lens Retainer
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Relay
    - Replacement 8-7
  - Test Switch
    - Replacement 8-7
- Caution/Advisory Warning Panel 1-2.18, 1-3.4
- Caution/Advisory Warning Panel 1-2.35, 1-3.2
- Caution/Advisory Warning System 1-2.34, 1-3.4
- Caution/Advisory Warning System (AVIM) 1-2.19, 1-3.5
- Cell Puller, GSE (AVIM)
  - Make 18-5
- Central Display Unit 1-3.2.1.5
- Central Display Unit
  - Digital Readout Module
    - Replacement 8-3
  - Display Lamp Assembly
    - Replacement 8-3
  - Display Lamp Driver Module
    - Replacement 8-3
  - Engine Instruments
    - Replacement 8-3
  - Faceplate
    - Replacement 8-3
  - Fuses
    - Replacement 8-3

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Central Display Unit 1-2.32
Chaff Dispenser
  Dispenser Assembly and Electronics Module
    Replacement 16-1
  Payload Module Assembly
    Replacement 16-1
Chaff Dispenser Function 1-3.18.5
Chaff Dispenser System 1-2.42, 1-2.53.1, 1-3.18
Chaff/Flare Dispenser Control Panel
  Replacement 16-1
  Fuse
    Replacement 16-1
  Indicator Lamp
  Replacement 16-1
Chaff/Flare Dispenser (XM130) System (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.53.2
Channel Cards
  Card A1 .... 1-3.5.1
  Card A2 .... 1-3.5.2
  Card A3 .... 1-3.5.3
  Card A4 .... 1-3.5.4
Channel/Control Cards, Caution Advisory Panel
  Replacement 8-7
Check Valve (Auxiliary Fuel)
  Replacement 16-5
Check Valve, Fire Extinguishing System
  Replacement 12-1
Check Valve, Fuel System
  Replacement 10-6
Check Valve Restrictor
  Replacement 7-14
Chip Detector
  Intermediate Gear Box 6-15
  Tail Gear Box 6-27
Chip Detector
  Connector J3
    Replacement 16-27
  Diode
    Replacement 16-27
  Resistors
    Replacement 16-27
Chip Detector, Main Transmission
  Check/Replace 6-6
Chip Detector Resistor Unit 8-8, 1-2.28

Subject	Paragraph Number
Chip Detector System	1-2.18
Chip Detector Warning System	1-2.10.6
Circuit Breaker Panel	1-2.51.15
Cleaning and Servicing	1-4
Clip, Load-Demand Support, Engine Control Cable	
Repair	4-17
Clock	1-2.26.11
Clock	
Description	1-2.13
Replacement	8-6
CM Set Lights	1-2.40.1.7
Cockpit	1-2.2.2
Cockpit Door	
Door Check Components	
Replacement	2-8
Door and Conductive Seals	
Replacement	2-8
Door Lock	
Replacement	2-8
Hinge Fittings/Bushings	
Replacement	2-8
Hinge Support Fitting	
Repair	2-9
Hinges, Latches, Striker Plates	
Adjustment	2-8
Jettison Components	
Replacement	2-8
Latch and Latch Mechanism Components	
Replacement	2-8
Maintain	2-8
Repair	2-10
Replace	2-8
Retainer Plate and Clip	
Replacement	2-10
Sliding Vent Window	
Replacement	2-8
Upper Door Retainer	
Replacement	2-8
Vent Window Seals	
Replacement	2-8, 2-10
Window (Stationary)	
Cleaning	2-8
Replacement	2-8
Cockpit Doors	1-2.2.2.3

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Cockpit Floor ... 2-17
- Cockpit Floor, Cover
  - Repair ... 2-38
  - Replacement ... 2-38
- Cockpit Furnishings, Miscellaneous ... 1-2.2.2.6
- Cockpit Log Items
  - Replacement ... 17-1
- Cockpit, Windshields and Windows
  - Testing, Water Leak ... 2-16
- Collective Blocks, Collective Stick
  - Replacement ... 11-7
- Collective Boost Servo ... 1-2.25.5.1
- Collective Boost Servo
  - Replacement ... 11-13
  - Bearing, Pilot/Copilot Collective Stick
    - Replacement ... 11-8
- Collective Blocks
  - Replacement ... 11-7
- Collective Control System ... 1-2.44.2
- Collective Stick
  - Boot and Cover
    - Replacement ... 11-7
- Collective Stick, Pilot's & Copilot's
  - Replacement ... 11-7
- Collective Stick Assembly
  - Grip Assembly
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Lighted Panel Assembly
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Socket
    - Replacement ... 11-8
  - Switch EMER HOOK REL
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Switch ENG RPM
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Switch LDG LT
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Switch SRCH LT
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Switch, SVO OFF
    - Replacement ... 9-11
  - Switch, Searchlight Control
    - Replacement ... 9-11
- Collective Stick Assembly ... 1-2.44.3
- Collective Stick Position Sensor
  - Adjustment ... 11-17
  - Replacement ... 11-17

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Collective Torque Shaft and Levers
  - Replacement 11-20
- Combuster Liner/Seals and Housing (APU)
  - Replacement 15-4
- Compartment, Avionics, Access Door, AFT Transition 1-2.2.4.1
- Compartment, Equipment Storage 1-2.2.4.3
- Compartment, Fuel Cell 1-2.2.4.2
- Compass, Standby 1-2.26.10
- Compass, Standby
  - Compensation 8-1
- Compass, Standby and Lamp
  - Replace 8-1
- Compass, Standby and Switch
  - Replace 8-1
- Component Handling Adapter Kit 1-2.58, 1-2.62, 18-4
- Component Replacement
  - Backup Hydraulic System 7-11
  - No. 1 Hydraulic System 7-9
  - No. 2 Hydraulic System 7-10
  - Secondary Power System 7-14
- Components
  - Fuel Cell
    - Replace 10-5
  - Fuel System
    - Replace 10-6
  - Main Rotor Head 1-2.14.1
    - Anti-Flapping Assemblies
    - Bifilar Vibration Absorber
    - Dampers
    - Droop Stops
    - Main Rotor Hub
    - Pitch Control Rods
    - Swashplate
  - Main Transmission 1-2.17.1
    - Accessory Module
    - Input Module
    - Main Module
  - Systems Interface 9-1
  - Tail Gear Box 1-2.22
- Compressor/Motor 1-2.51.2
- Condenser Pallet 1-2.51.9
- Condenser Transition Duct 1-2.51.10
- Cone, Tail 1-2.2.6

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Cone, Tail
  - Repair 2-52
  - Tail Drive Shaft Covers 1-2.2.6.1
- Connector J3, Chip Detector
  - Replacement 16-27
- Connector, Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel
  - Replacement 9-7
- Connectors, Caution Advisory Panel
  - Replacement 8-7
- Connectors, Stores Jettison Control Panel
  - Replacement 9-14
- Console Indicator and Instrument Panel, Lights Dimming 1-2.40.1.3
- Console Lighting 1-2.40.1.2
- Contactor, Bus Tie, DC Electrical 1-2.39.2.2.1
- Contactor, Bus Tie, DC Electrical
  - Replacement 9-4
- Contactor K60, K62, K63, Blade Deicing Kit
  - Replacement 16-3
- Contactor, Primary Bus, DC Electrical 1-2.39.2.2.1
- Contactor, Quick Fix Power (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.2.4
- Container, Extinguishing Agent,
  - Fire Extinguishing System
    - Preservation 12-1
    - Replacement 12-1
- Contractor, DC Primary Bus
  - Replacement 9-4
- Control Box, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Repair 16-20
- Control Cable Support, Engine
  - Repair (AVIM) 4-17
- Control Cables, Engine
  - Replace 4-16
- Control Cables and Pullys, Flight
  - Replace 11-28
- Control Card A5, NVG/Dim/Bright 1-3.5.5
- Control, Flight, Self-Retaining Bolts 1-2.44.1
- Control, Lighting, Display 1-3.2.1.7
- Control Links, Pitch 1-2.22.1
- Control Panel
  - Auxiliary Fuel Management 1-2.57.1
  - Blade Deice, Blade Deicing Kit
    - Replacement 16-3
  - Chaff/Flare Dispenser
    - Replacement 16-1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Control Panel (Cont)
  - Fuel Boost Pump 1-2.32, 1-2.43, 9-7
  - Jettison, ESSS 16-27
  - Rescue Hoist 16-7
  - Rescue Hoist 1-2.53.10
  - Stores Jettison 1-2.56, 1-2.59
- Control Pedal/Pedal Adjuster, Yaw 11-3
  - Repair (AVIM) 11-4
- Control Pedals, Directional 1-2.45.1
- Control Pendant, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Repair 16-20
  - Replacement 16-20
- Control Quadrant, Engine 1-2.5.4, 1-2.7, 1-2.12, 4-13
- Control Rod, Pitch
  - Replace/Repair 5-10
- Control Rods
  - Repair 11-23
  - Primary Servo Control
    - Repair 11-23
- Control Rods, Boost Servo to Mixer
  - Repair 11-23
- Control Rods, Flight, Bellcranks and Levers
  - Replace 11-27
- Control Rods, Torque Shaft to Boost Servo
  - Repair 11-23
- Control Rotary Inputs, Engine
  - Replace 4-10
- Control Switch, External Power 1-2.38.2.11
- Control Switches, Generator 1-2.38.2.4
- Control Systems
  - Collective 1-2.44.2
  - Collective Stick Assembly 1-2.44.3
  - Cyclic 1-2.44.4
  - Engine 1-2.5
  - Environmental 1-2.39, 1-2.51, 1-2.51.1, 1-3.16, 13-5
    - Electrical System 13-6
    - Repair (AVIM) 13-6
  - Flight 1-2.33, 1-2.44, 1-3.11
    - Inspect 11-1
    - Rig and Adjust 11-2

Subject	Paragraph Number
Control Systems (Cont)	
Power	1-2.5.2
Speed	1-2.5.3
Tail Rotor	1-2.45
Control Unit, Electrical (ECU)	1-2.51.14
Control Unit, Generator	1-2.38.2.3
Controllable Searchlight	1-2.40.2.5
Controllable Searchlight Replacement	9-10
Controllable Searchlight Lamp Replacement	9-10
Controller, Blade Deice, Blade Deicing Kit Replacement	16-3, 7-12
Conversion of Hydraulic Fluids	7-4
Converter, Data, Signal	8-5, 1-2.31
Converter, DC Electrical Replacement	9-4
Converter Operation	1-3.7.3.1
Converter, Windshield Wiper Replacement	12-3
Converters	1-2.39.2.1
Cooler, Oil	
Fan and Radiator	6-23
Fan, Shaft, and Duct (AVIM)	6-24
Lines and Elbows	
Replace	6-22
Radiator	
Remove/Install	6-20
Thermostatic Valve	
Replace	6-21
Copilot's Collective Stick Replacement	11-8
Couplings	
Flexible	1-2.24.1
Replace	6-18
Self Sealing	
Replace	7-12
Cover, Access, Sliding	1-2.2.5.2
Cover, Cockpit Floor	
Repair	2-18
Replacement	2-18
Cover and Screen (Nose Door) Replacement	2-6
Cover, Drive Shaft, Tail Pylon	1-2.2.7.1
Cover, Tail Drive Shaft	1-2.2.6.1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Cowling, Engine and Work Platform	1-2.2.5.1
Crew Call Switch/Indicator	1-2.21, 1-2.37
Crewman's Cargo Hook Pendant	1-2.52, 1-2.55
Cross Feed System	1-2.43.1.1
Current Limiters	1-2.38.2.6.10
Current Limiter, AC Electrical	
Replacement	9-3
Current Limiter, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Current Limiter, DC Electrical	
Replacement	9-4
Current Limiter, Bus Tie, DC Electrical	
Current Limiter, Quick Fix Power, CL10 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.6
Current Transformers	1-2.38.2.6.9
Current Transformer T10, T14,	
Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Curtain, Cockpit/Cabin, Blackout Devices Kit	
Installation	16-18
Removal	16-18
Curtains, Blackout Devices Kit	
Clean	16-18
Repair	16-18
Curtains, Gunners/Cargo Door Window,	
Blackout Devices Kit	
Installation	16-18
Removal	16-18
Cyclic Stick	1-2.44.4.1
Cyclic Stick	
Replacement	11-5
Boot	
Replacement	11-5
Bearing	
Replacement	11-6
Socket	
Replacement	11-6
Tube	
Replacement	11-6
Yoke and Housing	
Replacement	11-5
Cyclic Stick Assembly	
Repair	1-2.44.5
Grip Assembly	
Replacement	9-1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Cyclic Stick Assembly (Cont)
  - Spring, Stabilator Slew-up
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, CARGO REL
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, GA
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, PNL LTS
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, RADIO/ICS
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, Stabilator Slew-up
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, STICK TRIM
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Switch, TRIM REL
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Trigger Assembly, Stabilator Slew-up
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Wiring
    - Replacement 9-2

D

- Damper
  - Bleeding 5-9
  - Checking for Leakage 5-9
  - Inspection 5-9
  - Repair 5-9
  - Replacement 5-9
- Damper Boots
  - Replacement 5-9
- Damper Bracket
  - Checking, Leakage 5-9
  - Replacement 5-9
  - Inspection, Bearings 5-9
- Damper Indicator
  - Replacement 5-9
- Data Converter, Signal 8-5, 1-2.31
- DC Bus Tie Contactor 1-2.39.2.2.2
- DC Electrical
  - Battery
    - Replace 9-4
  - Battery Conditioner/Analyzer
    - Replace 9-4
  - Battery Relay
    - Replace 9-4

Subject **Paragraph Number**

DC Electrical (Cont)
  Battery Switch
    Replace 9-4
  DC Bus Tie Contactor
    Replacement 9-4
  Converter
    Replacement 9-4
  DC Current Limiter
    Replacement 9-4
  DC Essential Bus Relay
    Replacement 9-4
  DC Monitor Bus Supply Relay K5
    Replace 9-4
  DC Primary Bus Contactor
    Replacement 9-4
  Quick Fix Power Contactor K83
    Replace 9-4
  Quick Fix Power Current Limiter CL10
    Replace 9-4
  Quick Fix PWR Switch
    Replace 9-4
DC Electrical Power 1-3.7
DC Electrical Power Interface 1-2.25, 1-2.39.2.11
DC Electrical System 1-2.23, 1-2.39, 1-3.7
DC Electrical System
  General 1-2.39.1
  Component Description 1-2.39.2
    AC Electrical Power Interface 1-2.39.2.10
    Battery 1-2.39.2.3
    Battery Analyzer/Conditioner 1-2.39.2.4
    Battery Relay 1-2.39.2.6
    Battery Switch 1-2.39.2.5
    Converters 1-2.39.2.1
    DC Bus Tie Contactor 1-2.39.2.2.2
    DC Bus Tie Current Limiter 1-2.39.2.2.5
    DC Electrical Power Interface 1-2.39.2.11
    DC Essential Fail Relay 1-2.39.2.9
    DC Monitor Bus Supply Relay (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.2.3
    DC Primary Bus Contactor 1-2.39.2.2.1
    Junction Boxes 1-2.39.2.2
    Mission Electrical Interface (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.12
    No. 1 DC Essential Bus Supply Relay 1-2.39.2.7
    No. 2 DC Essential Bus Supply Relay 1-2.39.2.8
    Quick Fix Power Contactor (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.2.4
    Quick Fix Power Current Limiter CL10 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.2.6

Subject	Paragraph Number
DC Essential Bus Supply Relay, No. 1	1-2.39.2.7
DC Essential Bus Supply Relay, No. 2	1-2.39.2.8
DC Essential Fail Relay	1-2.39.2.9
DC Monitor Bus Supply Relay (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.3
DC Primary Bus Contactor	1-2.39.2.2.3
DC Bus Tie Current Limiter	1-2.39.2.2.5
Defuel	10-1
Defuel/Refuel System	1-2.43.1.4
Deice System Test Mode, Blade, Main and Tail	1-3.8.5
Deice Test Panel, Blade	1-2.29, 1-2.42, 1-3.9
Deice Test Panel, Blade, (AVIM)	12-7
Deicing System, Blade	1-2.28, 1-2.41, 1-3.8, 12-6
Demister/Heater Housing	1-2.51.5
Demountable Power Package	1-2.4.1
Demountable Power Package Tear Down/Buildup	4-2
Destruction of Equipment	1-1.3
Detection, Fail, Tail Blade	1-3.8.9
Detection, Fail/Fault, Main Blade	1-3.8.8
Detection System, Fire	1-2.48
Detector, Chip, Resistor Unit	1-2.15, 11-2.28
Detector, Fire, Fire Detection/ Extinguishing System	1-2.49
Replacement	12-2
Detector Operation, Ice	1-3.8.2
Detent Spring, Armament Replacement	16-12
Digital Processor Module (A10)	1-3.3.9
Digital Readout Module (A18)	1-3.3.15
Digital Readout Module, Central Display Unit Replacement	8-3
Digital Readout Module, Torque (A8)	1-3.3.17
Dimensions, Principal	1-2.1.1
Dim/Bright/NVG Control Card A5	1-3.5.5
Dimming Controls, Lighting Replacement	9-10
Dimming Control Unit Power Supply Replacement	9-10
Dimming Resistor, Lighting Replacement	9-10
Diode, Chip Detector Replacement	16-27
Diode Board Assembly, Fuel Prime BoostSystem Replacement	9-8

Subject	Paragraph Number
Diode CR11, CR15, CR16, Blade Deicing Kit Replacement	16-3
Diodes, Caution Advisory Panel Replacement	8-7
Diodes, Stores Jettison Control Panel Replacement	9-14
Directional Control Pedals	1-2.45.1
Directional Control Valve Assembly, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart Replacement	16-20
Disc, Burst	1-2.51.12
Disc Drive Keys Replacement	3-6
Discharge Lines, Fire Extinguishing System Replacement	12-1
Dispenser Assembly and Electronics Module, Chaff/Flare Dispenser Replacement	16-1
Dispenser Function	
Automatic	1-3.18.6.1
Chaff	1-3.18.5
Flare (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-3.18.6
Dispenser System	
Chaff	1-2.42, 1-2.53.1, 1-3.18
Chaff/Flare (XM130)	1-2.53.2
Display Lighting Control	1-3.2.1.7
Display System, Instrument	1-2.30, 1-3.3
Display Units	
Central	1-3.2.1.5
Central	8-3, 1-2.32
Display Unit Faceplate Replace/Clean	8-4
Pilot's	1-2.33
Pilot's and Copilot's, Engine Instruments Replace/Clean	8-2
Distance-Bearing-Heading Indicator (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.26.8
Distribution, Power	1-3.2.1.1, 1-3.8.1, 1-3.10.1, 1-3.12.1, 1-3.14.1, 1-3.16.1, 1-3.18.1, 1-3.19.1, 1-3.21.1, 1-3.22.1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Distribution, Power
  - Auxiliary 1-3.6.1.3
  - External 1-3.6.1.4
  - Primary 1-3.6.1.2
- Distribution, Power
  - EH-60A Helicopters 1-3.8.1.2, 1-3.18.1.2
  - UH-60A Helicopters 1-3.8.1.1, 1-3.18.1.1
- Distributor, Main Rotor Blade Deice, Blade Deicing Kit
  - Replacement 16-3
- Dome Lights, Cabin 1-2.40.1.4
- Door
  - Avionics Compartment Door 2-50
  - Cargo Hook Door 2-39
  - Cockpit Door 2-8
  - Cockpit Door - Repair 2-9
  - Cockpit Door - Repair (AVIM) 2-10
  - Nose Door 1-2.2.2.1, 2-6
  - Nose Door - Repair 2-7
  - Troop/Cargo Door 2-29
  - Troop/Cargo Door - Repair (AVIM) 2-31
- Door Access, Avionics Compartment, AFT Transition 1-2.2.4.1
- Door, Latch, & Hinges, Cargo Hook
  - Replacement 2-39
- Door and Conductive Seals, Cockpit Seals
  - Replacement 2-8
- Door Check Components, Cockpit Door
  - Replacement 2-8
- Door Lock
  - Replacement (Nose Door) 2-6
- Door Seal
  - Replacement (NoseDoor) 2-6, 2-7
- Door Stops
  - Replacement (Nose Door) 2-6
- Doors, Cockpit 1-2.2.2.3
- Drag Beam and Axle, Main Landing Gear
  - Replacement 3-1
- Drag Beam Interlocks 1-3.22.4
- Drag Beam Switch, Main Landing Gear
  - Replacement 3-2
- Drain Hoses
  - Replacement (Nose Door) 2-6

Subject — Paragraph Number

Drain/Vent Lines, Lower Fuselage, Fuel System
  Replacement 10-6
Drain Tube (Main Transmission Drip Pan)
  Replacement 2-34
Drip Pan (Main Transmission) 2-34, 2-35, 2-36
Drip Pan (Door) (Main Transmission)
  Replacement 2-34
Drive Shaft, Tail 6-16
  Support 6-17
Drive Shaft, Tail Rotor 1-2.24
Drive Shaft, Tail Rotor
  Repair 6-19
Drive Shaft Coupling, Tail Rotor
  Replace 6-18
Drive Shaft Cover, Tail 1-2.2.6.1
  Repair 2-55
  Replace 2-54
Drive Shaft Cover, Tail Pylon 1-2.2.7.1
Drive System 1-3.2
Driver Modules, Lamp 1-3.3.11, 1-3.3.16
Droop Stop
  Repair 5-8
  Replacement 5-7
Droop Stop Bushings
  Replacement 5-8
Droop Stop Pad
  Repair 2-44
Droop Stop Damage Limitations
  Check 5-8
Dryer/Filter 1-2.51.7
Dual Generator Operation 1-3.6.2.1
Dual Generator Operation
  APU Generator Operation 1-3.6.2.4
  External Power Operation 1-3.6.2.5
  Single No. 1 Generator Operation 1-3.6.2.2
  Single No. 2 Generator Operation 1-3.6.2.3
Duct, Fan and Shaft, Oil Cooler 6-24
Duct, Transition
  Condenser 1-2.51.10
  Inlet 1-2.51.3
  Outlet 1-2.51.6

E

ECM Antenna Actuator 9-13
ECM Antenna Actuator (AVIM) 9-14

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- ECM Antenna System Interface 1-2.38.3
- ECS Pressure Switches 13-8
- Ejector Rack, BRU-22A/A 16-24
- Elbow, Seal Drain, No. 1, No. 2, Backup
  - Hydraulic Pump Module
  - Replacement 7-7
- Elbows and Lines, Oil Cooler
  - Replace 6-22
- Electrical Control Unit (ECU) 1-2.51.14
- Electrical Harness/Thermocouple, APU
  - Replacement 15-4
- Electrical Interface, Mission (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.26, 1-2.38.2.13, 1-2.39.2.12
- Electrical Pallet 1-2.51.13
- Electrical Power, DC 1-3.7
- Electrical Systems
  - AC Electrical 1-2.22, 1-2.25, 1-2.38, 1-3.6, 9-3
  - General 1-2.38.1
  - Component Description 1-2.38.2
    - AC Bus Tie Contactors 1-2.38.2.6.3
    - AC Essential Bus Fail Relay 1-2.38.2.8
    - AC Essential Bus XFR Relay 1-2.38.2.7
    - AC Secondary Bus Contactor K11 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.8
    - APU Generator 1-2.38.2.2
    - APU/External Power Contactors 1-2.38.2.6.2
    - Back-up Pump Interlock Relay K80 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.4
    - Current Limiters 1-2.38.2.6.10
    - Current Transformers 1-2.38.2.6.9
    - ECM Anntena System Interface 1-2.38.3
    - External Power Control Switch 1-2.38.2.11
    - External Power Monitor Panel 1-2.38.2.10
    - External Power Receptacle 1-2.38.2.9
    - Generator Contactors 1-2.38.2.6.1
    - Generator Control Switches 1-2.38.2.4
    - Generator Control Units 1-2.38.2.3
    - Generator On Relay K81 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.5
    - Interface Panel (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.12
    - Junction Boxes (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6
    - Junction Boxes (UH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.5
    - K12 Bladd Deice On Relay (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.7
    - Mission Electrical Interface (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.13
    - No. 2 and No. 2 Generators 1-2.38.2.1
    - Secondary Bus Ground Power Control Relay K82 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.6
    - Test Receptacles 1-2.38.2.6.11

Subject	Paragraph Number
Electrical Systems (Cont)	
APU Electrical	9-5
Cargo Hook	16-11
DC Electrical	1-2.23, 1-2.39, 1-3.7, 9-4
General	1-2.39
Component Description	1-2.39.2
AC Electrical Power Interface	1-2.39.2.10
Battery	1-2.39.2.3
Battery Analyzer/Conditioner	1-2.39.2.4
Battery Relay	1-2.39.2.6
Battery Switch	1-2.39.2.5
Converters	1-2.39.2.1
DC Bus Tie Contactor	1-2.39.2.2.2
DC Bus Tie Current Limiter	1-2.39.2.2.5
DC Electrical Power Interface	1-2.39.2.11
DC Essential Fail Relay	1-2.39.2.9
DC Monitor Bus Supply Relay (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.3
DC Primary Bus Contactor	1-2.39.2.2.1
Junction Boxes	1-2.39.2.2
Mission Electrical Interface (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.12
No. 1 DC Essential Bus Supply Relay	1-2.39.2.7
No. 2 DC Essential Bus Supply Relay	1-2.39.2.8
Quick Fix Power Contactor (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.4
Quick Fix Power Current Limiter CL10 (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.6
ESSS Jettison Electrical	16-26
ESSS Range Extension Electrical	16-25
Range Extension Kit	16-3
Rescue Hoist	16-6
Electronic Sequence Unit, APU	
Replacement	9-5
Electrostatic Discharger	
Replacement	2-60
Emergency Jettison System	1-3.22.3
Emergency Release	1-3.20.3
Energy Attenuator, Upper	
Replacement	2-23
Engine	1-2.4.2
Engine	4-1
Remove/Install	
Engine	
Cleaning	1-4.2.3
Replacement	4-1
Servicing	1-4.1.3
Engine Air Inlet	
Replacement	4-4, 4-1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Engine Air Inlet Anti-Ice, Anti-Icing Valve Replacement	12-5
Engine Air Inlet Anti-Ice, Thermal Switch Replacement	12-5
Engine Airframe Connections Replacement	4-1
Engine Anti-Ice System	1-2.11
Engine Compartment Heat Shield Replacement	2-48
Engine Control Cables	
Engine Control Quadrant	1-2.5.4
Engine Load Demand, Push/Pull Replacement	4-16
Engine Power-Available, Push/Pull Replacement	4-16
Fuel Selector Valve Control Box Replacement	4-16
Fuel Selector Valve, Push/Pull Replacement	4-16
Fuselage Power-Available, Push/Pull Replacement	4-16
Support, Load-Demand Support Clips Repair	4-17
Engine Control Quadrant	1-2.7
Engine Control Quadrant Replacement	4-13
Engine Control Quadrant Fire Extinguisher T-Handle Lamp Replacement	4-13
Engine Control Rotary Input, Load-Demand Replacement	4-10
Engine Control Rotary Input, Power Available Replacement	4-10
Engine Control Systems	1-2.5
Engine Cowling	
Blanket Insulation Replacement	2-45
Fitting	
Repair	2-46
Replacement	2-45
Latch Parts Replacement	2-45
Lower Fairing Replacement	2-45
Cowling	
Repair	2-46
Replacement	2-45

Subject	Paragraph Number
Engine Cowling and Work Platform	1-2.2.5.1
Engine Exhaust Module	
Bulkhead	
Replacement	4-7
Exhaust Ejector	
Replacement	4-7
Replacement, Exhaust Module	4-7
Engine Indicating System	1-2.9
Engine Instruments	1-2.16, 1-2.29, 1-3.2, 8-2, 1-2.17, 1-3.4
Engine Instruments, Central Display Unit	
Faceplate	
Cleaning	8-2
Replacement	8-2
Fuses	
Replacement	8-2
Lamp Assembly	
Replacement	8-2
Replacement, Central Display Unit	8-2
Engine Instruments, Pilot's and Copilot's Display Units	
Faceplate	
Cleaning	8-2
Replacement	8-2
Replacement, Display Units	8-2
Engine Instruments, Rotor Overspeed Reset Switch	
Replacement	8-2
Engine Instruments, Signal Data Converter No. 1 and No. 2	
Replacement	8-2
Engine Line Replaceable Units	
Replacement	4-3
Engine Mounts	1-2.4.2.1
Engine Mounts	
Connection	4-1
Disconnection	4-1
Replacement	4-5
Engine Mounts (AVIM), Aft Struts, Fittings, Links, Support	
Repair	4-6

Subject	Paragraph Number
Engine Mounts, Forward Support Tube/	
Engine Output Shaft	
Connection	4-1
Disconnection	4-1
Replacement	4-5
Engine Power Control Lever	
Replacement	4-14
Engine Control Quadrant	1-2.5.4
Engine Control Quadrant	
Fire Extinguishing Arming Switch	
Adjustment	4-15
Starter Abort Switch	
Adjustment	4-15
Starter Override Switch	
Adjustment	4-15
Switches	
Replacement	4-15
Engine Overspeed Protection System	1-2.8
Engine Overspeed Relay	
Replacement	9-15
Engine Speed Control Potentiometer	
Replacement	4-12
Engine Speed Trim System	1-2.7
Engine Start and Ignition System	1-2.6, 1-3.1
Engine Start System	
APU Check Valve	
Replacement	7-1
Bleed-Air Shutoff and Check Valve	
Replacement	7-1
Nipple-Check Valve	
Replacement	7-1
Pneumatic Tubes	
Replacement	7-1
Starter	
Replacement	7-1
Starter Control Valve	
Replacement	7-1
Starter Speed Switch	
Replacement	7-1
Engine Starter Switch	
Adjustment	4-12
Engine Torque Indicating System	1-2.9.4
Engine Warning System	1-2.10
Engines Operating, Heater System	1-3.15.3

Subject	Paragraph Number
Environmental Control System (ECS) (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39, 1-2.51, 1-3.16, 13-5
Electrical Control Unit Replacement	13-7
Electrical Control Unit (ECU)	1-2.51.14
Temperature Limiting Switch Replacement	13-7
Temperature Sensor Replacement	13-7
Low Temperature Switch Replacement	13-7
High Temperature Switch Replacement	13-7
High and Low Pressure Switches Replacement	13-7
Equipment Stowage Compartment	1-2.2.4.3
Essential Bus Relays, AC Electrical Replacement	9-3
Essential Bus Relay, DC Electrical Replacement	9-4
ESSS Bleed-Air and Quick-Disconnects, Fuel System Replacement	10-6
ESSS Fuel Lines and Quick-Disconnects (Station 312 to 398), Fuel System Replacement	10-6
ESSS Framing Repair	16-20
ESSS Fairing Repair	16-20
ESSS Jettison Control Panel (AVIM)	16-27
ESSS Jettison Electrical System	16-26
ESSS Range Extension Electrical System	16-25
ESSS Range Extension Kit	16-21
ESSS Struts Repair	16-20
ESSS Strut/Fuselage Fitting Bearing Replace	16-23
Evacuation Kit, Aeromedical	1-2.46, 1-2.53.6, 16-4
Evaporator Fan	1-2.51.4
Evaporator Pallet	1-2.51.1
Exhaust Duct, APU Replacement	15-4
Exhaust Ejector, Engine Exhaust Module Replacement	4-7

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Expandable Pin Tension
  - Adjust 5-15
- Expandable Pins
  - Clean 1-4.2.4
- Extension Kit, Range 1-2.57, 1-3.19, 16-2
  - Electrical System 16-3
  - ESSS 16-25
- Extension Kit, Range/Fuel Quantity 1-3.19
- Extension and Seal, Main Rotor Shaft 6-2
- Exterior Lighting 1-2.40.2
- Exterior Lighting
  - Anti-Collision Lights 1-2.40.2.2
  - CM Set Lights 1-2.40.1.7
  - Cargo Hook Lights 1-2.40.2.6
  - Controllable Search Light 1-2.40.2.5
  - Formation Lights 1-2.40.2.1
  - Position Lights 1-2.40.2.3
  - Retractable Landing Light 1-2.40.2.4
  - UH-60A Helicopters Prior to Serial No. 85-24462 1-2.40.2.1.1, 1-2.40.1.6.1, 1-2.40.2.3.1, 1-2.40.2.5.1
  - UH-60A Helicopters Serial Nos 85-24462 1-2.40.2.1.2, 1-2.40.1.6.2, 1-2.40.2.3.2, 1-2.40.2.5.2
  - Utility and Maintenance Lights 1-2.40.1.6
- External Fuel Tank, 230 Gallon 16-22
  - Repair 16-23
- External Power Contactor, APU
  - Replacement 9-3
- External Power Control Switch 1-2.38.2.11
- External Power Distribution 1-3.6.1.4
- External Power, Electrical
  - Connection 1-6.3
- External Power, Hydraulic
  - Connection 1-6.3
- External Power Monitor Panel 1-2.38.2.10
- External Power Monitor Panel, AC Electrical
  - Replacement 9-3
- External Power Operation 1-3.6.2.5
- External Power Receptacle 1-2.38.2.9
- External Power Receptacle, AC Electrical
  - Replacement 9-3
- External Stores Jettison System 1-2.55, 1-2.58, 1-3.22

Subject	Paragraph Number
External Stores Support Kit	1-2.53, 1-3.21
External Stores Support System Repair	16-19
External Stores Support System Repair (AVIM)	16-20
External Stores Support System (ESSS)	1-2.56
External Stores Support System (ESSS)	
Range Extension System	1-2.57
Install	16-28
Remove	16-28
Auxiliary Fuel Management Control Panel Information Plate Replacement	16-6
Auxiliary Fuel Management Control Panel Digital Display Segment Replacement	16-6
Auxiliary Fuel Management Control Panel Indicator Lamps Replacement	16-6
Auxiliary Fuel Management Control Panel Density Switches Replacement	16-6
Main Wiring Harness Replacement	16-6
Overflow Sensor Replacement	16-6
External Stores Support System (ESSS)	
Stores Jettison System	
Install	16-6
Remove	16-6
Stores Jettison Control Panel Replacement	9-14
Stores Jettison Control Panel Information Plate Replacement	9-14
Stores Jettison Control Panel Information Plate Lamps Replacement	9-14
Main Wiring Harness Replacement	16-6
Electrical Harness Replacement	16-6
Extinguishing/Detection System, Fire, See Fire Detection/Extinguishing System	
Extrusion Charts	2-4

Subject — Paragraph Number

F

Faceplate, Central Display Unit,
Engine Instruments
Cleaning 8-2, 8-3
Replacement 8-2, 8-3
Faceplate Lighting (UH-60A Helicopters Prior to Serial No. 85-24462 Not Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20) 1-3.2.1.2
Faceplate Lighting (UH-60A Helicopters Serial Nos 85-24462 and Subsequent, or Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20, and EH-60A Helicopters) 1-3.2.1.3
Faceplate, Pilot's and Copilot's Display
Units, Engine Instruments
Cleaning 8-2
Replacement 8-2
Fairing, (Station 485-525)
Replacement 2-43
Fairing, Landing Gear External Support
System Lower
Replacement 2-42
Fairing, Landing Gear External Support
System Upper
Replacement 2-42
Fairing, Landing Gear Lower
Replacement 2-42
Fairing, Landing Gear Support
Replacement 2-42
Fairing, Landing Gear Upper
Replacement 2-42
Fairing, Lower,Engine Cowling
Replacement 2-45
Fairing, Tail Landing Gear
Replacement 2-42
Fail Detection, Tail Blade 1-3.8.9
Fail/Fault Detection, Main Blade 1-3.8.8
Fan, Evaporator 1-2.51.4
Fan and Radiator, Oil Cooler 6-23
Fan, Shaft, and Duct, Oil Cooler 6-24
Fault Indicator Panel 1-2.51.16
Filter Assembly, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
Replacement 16-20
Filter/Dryer 1-2.51.7
Filter Element, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
Replacement 16-20

Subject	Paragraph Number
Filter, No. 1, No. 2, Backup Hydraulic Pump Module	
Replacement	7-7
Fire Detection System	1-2.36, 1-2.48, 1-3.13, 1-3.14, 12-1
Fire Detection/Extinguishing System	
APU T-Handle	
Replacement	12-2
APU T-Handle Fire Detection Lamps	
Replacement	12-2
APU T-Handle Fire Extinguisher Switch Assembly	
Replacement	12-2
Control Amplifier	
Replacement	12-2
Fire Detector Switch	
Replacement	12-2
Fire Detectors	
Replacement	12-2
Fire Extinguisher T-Handle and Fuel Control Lever	
Replacement	4-14
Fire Extinguishing System	1-2.37, 1-2.49, 1-3.13, 1-3.14, 12-2
Cartridge	
Replacement	12-1
Check Valve	
Replacement	12-1
Directional Valve	
Replacement	12-1
Discharge Lines	
Replacement	12-1
Extinguishing Agent Container	
Preservation	12-1
Replacement	12-1
Thermal Disc	
Replacement	12-1
Fitting, Engine Cowling	
Replacement	2-45
Fittings, Aft Engine Mount (AVIM)	
Repair	4-6
Fittings, Backup Hydraulic System	
Replacement	7-11

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Flange, Input, Input Module
  Replacement 6-11
Flange Seal and Packing, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Flange and Seal, Input Module 6-11
Flange and Seal, Tail Takeoff
  Replace 6-9
Flare Dispenser Function (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-3.18.6
Flare/Chaff Dispenser (XM 130) System, See Chaff/Flare Dispenser (XM 130) System
Flares Switch (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-3.18.7
Flexible Coupling 1-2.24.1
Flexible Coupling
  Replacement 6-18
Flexible Drive Shaft, Windshield Wiper
  Replacement 12-3
Flight Control Bearings
  Inspection 11-1
Flight Control Bellcranks, In Cabin
  Replacement 11-27
Flight Control Bellcranks and Levers, In Cockpit
  Replacement 11-27
Flight Control Bellcranks and Walking Beam,
  Main Gear Box Bridge
  Replacement 11-27
Flight Control Bolts, Self-Retaining
  Inspection 11-1
Flight Control Cables and Pulleys
  Cabin Cables
    Replacement 11-28
  Cable Pulley
    Replacement 11-28
  Lockout Blocks
    Replacement 11-28
  Pylon Cables
    Replacement 11-28
  Replacement, Cables and Pulleys 11-28
  Tail Cone Cables
    Replacement 11-28
Flight Control Links and Levers, Upper Cabin
  Replacement 11-27
Flight Control Pushrod, Tail Rotor Servo to Tail Rotor Quadrant
  Replacement 11-27
Flight Control Rigging Pins
  Replacement 11-27

Subject	Paragraph Number
Flight Control Rods	
Cockpit	
Replacement	11-27
In Cabin	
Replacement	11-27
Mixer to Forward Quadrant	
Replacement	11-27
Flight Control Rods, Mixer to Primary Servos	
Replacement	11-27
Servos to Mixers	
Replacement	11-27
Torque Shafts-to-Servos	
Replacement	11-27
Flight Control Rods and Links, Primary Servo to Swashplate	
Replacement	11-27
Flight Control Self-Retaining Bolts	1-2.44.1
Flight Control System	
Collective Stick Balance Spring	
Adjustment	11-2
Cyclic Stick Balance Spring	
Adjustment	11-2
Main Rotor	
Rig Checking	11-2
Tail Rotor	
Rig Checking	11-2
Rigging	11-2
Flight Control Systems	1-2.33, 1-2.44, 1-3.11
Flight Controls/AFCS Interface	2-63
Actuator Assembly 70400-06637-045 and 70400-06637-047	
Adjustment	11-30
Repair	11-30
Position Transmitter/Stabilator Limit Switches 70400-06705 and 70400-06712	
Replacement	11-30
Roll Trim, Yaw Trim, Pitch Bias Actuators	
Replacement	2-63
Stabilator Actuator Assembly	
Replacement	2-63
Flight Controls and Hydraulic Deck	
Cleaning	1-4.2.1
Flight Instruments	1-2.26, 8-1
Flight Safety Parts	
Repair	11-32
Flight Safety Parts Program	1-8.3
Floor	
Cabin Floor	1-2.2.3.2, 2-38
Cabin Floor - Repair	2-37
Cockpit Floor	2-17

Subject **Paragraph Number**

- Flow Regulators, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart 16-20
  - Replacement 7-4
- Fluids, Conversion of Hydraulic ....
- Fork, Tail Landing Gear 3-16
  - Repair (AVIM) 3-15
  - Replace 1-2.40.2.1
- Formation Lights ....
- Formation Lights 9-10
  - Replacement 1-1.2
- Forms and Records ....
  - Maintenance
- Forward Cabin Framing, Cabin Section 2-26
  - Repair ....
- Forward Quadrant and Supports (Station 321) 11-26
  - Replacement ....
- Forward Support Mount, APU 15-1
  - Repair 2-59
- Frame Fitting, Tail Pylon Canted Hinge ....
  - Repair 1-2.20, 1-2.36
- Free Air Thermometer ....
- Free-Air Thermometer 8-6
  - Replacement ....
- Frequency Converter, Aeromedical
  - Evacuation Kit 16-7
  - Replacement ....
- Front Auxiliary Fuel Probe 16-6
  - Replacement ....
- Front Support Mount, Auxiliary Power Unit (APU) 15-1
  - Repair ....
- Fuel Boost Pump
  - Control Panel Connector 9-7
    - Replacement ....
  - Information Plate and Lamps, Control Panel 9-6, 9-7
    - Replacement ....
  - Light Indicator and Lamps, Control Panel 9-7, 12-2
    - Replacement ....
  - Control Panel 9-6
    - Replacement ....
  - Toggle Switch, Control Panel 9-7
    - Replacement 1-2.32, 1-2.43.4,
- Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel 9-7
  - 1-2.43.1.5, 9-6
- Fuel Boost Pump System ....

Subject **Paragraph Number**

- Fuel Cell
  - Ballistic Ring
    - Replacement ... 10-8
  - Check Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Extended Range Interconnect Hose
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Fuel Boost Pump
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Fuel Pressure Switch
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - High-Level Shutoff Valves
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Low-Level Shutoff Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Main Fuel Line Check Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Plate and Attached Components
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Preservation, Fuel Cell ... 10-4
  - Replacement, Fuel Cell ... 10-4
  - Pressure Refuel/Defuel Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Pressure Refueling Interconnect Tube
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Prime Boost Pump Check Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Sump Drain Valve
    - Replacement ... 10-5
  - Wiring Harness, Fuel Quantity
    - Replacement ... 10-9
- Fuel Cell Compartment ... 1-2.2.4.2
- Fuel Control Lever
  - Replacement ... 4-14
- Fuel Drain Check Valve, APU
  - Replacement ... 15-4
- Fuel Feed Breakaway Valve (Auxiliary Fuel)
  - Replacement ... 16-5
- Fuel Filter, APU
  - Replacement ... 15-4
- Fuel Filter Bypass Warning System ... 1-2.10.2
- Fuel Line, APU
  - Prime ... 15-3
- Fuel Lines ... 1-2.43.1.3
- Fuel Low-Level Warning System ... 1-2.43.3

Subject — Paragraph Number

Fuel and Gaging Low-Level Warning System 1-3.10
Fuel Management Control Panel, Auxiliary 1-2.57.1
Fuel Manifold, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Fuel Outlet Valve, Prime/Boost Pump
  Replacement 10-6
Fuel, Powerplant, and Related System 1-3.1
Fuel Pressure Warning System 1-2.10.1
Fuel Prime Boost System Diode
  Board Assembly
  Replacement 9-8
Fuel Pump (Auxiliary Fuel)
  Replacement 16-5
Fuel Pump/Acceleration Control, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Fuel Quantity Gaging/Range Extension Kit and Fuel Low Level Warning System (UH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.61
Fuel Quantity Indicating System 1-2.5.7.3, 1-2.57.3
Fuel Quantity Indicating System
  Adjustment 10-9
Fuel Quantity Probe
  Replacement 10-9
Fuel Quantity/Range Extension Kit 1-3.19
Fuel Quantity Signal Conditioner
  Replacement 10-9
Fuel Quantity System 1-2.31, 1-2.43.2
Fuel Quantity System Harness Adapter 1-2.59, 1-2.63
Fuel Selector Valve
  Replacement 10-6
Fuel Shutoff Valve, APU
  Replacement 15-5
Fuel Shutoff Valve (Auxiliary Fuel)
  Replacement 16-5
Fuel Solenoid Valves, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Fuel Sump Drain Door Assembly
  Replacement 2-51
Fuel System 1-2.30, 1-2.43
  Pressure Test Fuel Cells 10-3
  Priming 10-2
Fuel System, Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)

Subject	Paragraph Number
Fuel System, Main	1-2.43.1
Cross Feed System	1-2.43.1.1
Fuel Boost Pump System	1-2.43.1.5
Fuel Lines	1-2.43.1.3
Fuel Tanks	1-2.43.1.6
Prime/Boost System	1-2.43.1.2
Refuel/Defuel System	1-2.43.1.4
Fuel System Components	
Replace	10-6
Fuel Tank	1-2.43.1.6
Fuel Tank, External, 230 Gallon	16-22
Repair	16-23
Function, Dispenser	
Automatic Flare	1-3.18.6.1
Chaff	1-3.18.5
Flare (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-3.18.6
Function, Safe/Arm	1-3.18.4
Function, Test	1-3.20.4
Functional System Operation	1-3.6.1
Functional System Operation	
Auxiliary Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.3
External Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.4
Power Generation	1-3.6.1.1
Primary Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.2
Furnishings, Cockpit, Miscellaneous	1-2.2.2.6
Fuse CL16 (Rescue Hoist Kit)	
Replacement	16-3
Fuse, Control Panel, Chaff/Flare Dispenser	
Replacement	16-1
Fuse Holder (Rescue Hoist Kit)	
Replacement	16-3
Fuselage Jackpads	2-41
Fuses, Central Display Unit, Engine Instruments	
Replacement	8-2, 8-3

G

Subject	Paragraph Number
Gaging and Fuel Low Level Warning System	1-3.10
Gas Generator Speed Indicating System	1-2.9.6
Gas, Hot, Bypass Valve	1-2.51.8
Gear Box	
Main	1-2.18.1
Intermediate	1-2.18.4
Tail	1-2.18.5, 1-2.21, 6-25

Subject	Paragraph Number
Gear Box, Intermediate	1-2.18.4, 1-2.20
Gear Box, Intermediate	
Chip Detector	6-15
Housing	
Repair	6-14
Maintain	6-13
Gear Box, Tail, Components	1-2.22
Gear Box Oil Contamination	1-2.19
General Information	1-1
Generation, Power	1-3.6.1.1
Generator	
APU	1-2.38.2.2
APU	
Replacement	9-3
Main, AC Electrical	
Replacement	9-3
No. 1 and No. 2	1-2.38.2.1
Generator, Operation	
APU Generator	1-3.6.2.4
Dual Generator	1-3.6.2.1
External Generator	1-3.6.2.5
Single No. 1 Generator	1-3.6.2.2
Single No. 2 Generator	1-3.6.2.3
Generator Contactor, AC	
Replacement	9-3
Generator Contactors	1-2.38.2.6.1
Generator Control Switches	1-2.38.2.4
Generator Control Unit	1-2.38.2.3
Generator Control Unit, AC	
Replacement	9-3
Generator Current Transformer, APU, and Current Transformers #1 and #2	
Replacement	9-3
Generator Drive Pad Oil Seal, APU	
Replace	15-4
Generator and External Power Switches,	
AC Electrical	
Replacement	9-3
Generator On Relay K81 (FH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.6.5
Glare Shield Assembly	
Replacement	2-11
Glare Shield Harness	
Replacement	9-10
Glare Shield Lamps	
Replacement	9-10

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Gravity Refuel Door Assembly
  - Replacement 2-51
- Grip Assembly
  - Collective Stick Assembly
    - Replacement 9-11
  - Cyclic Stick Assembly
    - Replacement 9-1
- Ground Support Equipment (AVIM)
  - Caution Advisory Panel Test Adapters
    - Make 18-5
  - Blade Deice Test Set 18-5
  - Cell Puller
    - Make 18-5
  - Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel Test Harness
    - Make 18-5
  - Miscellaneous Switch Panel Test Harness
    - Make 18-5
  - Stabilator Position Transmitter/Limit Switch Assembly Test Unit
    - Locally Made 18-5
- Ground Support Equipment (AVUM)
  - Blade Deicing Kit Test Harness and Test Block
    - Make 18-3
  - Chaff Dispenser Test Harness
    - Make 18-3
  - Fuel Quantity System Harness Adapter
    - Replace 18-3
  - Pitot Static Test Set Power Cable and Air Hose Assemblies
    - Make 18-3
  - Range Extension Kit Test Harness
    - Make 18-3
- Grounding Cable, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Replacement 16-20
- Gun Mount, Armament
  - Replacement 16-12
- Gunner's Head Rest
  - Replacement 2-23
- Gunner's Seat
  - Repair 2-24
  - Replacement 2-23
- Gunner's Window 2-27
  - Latch Assembly
    - Repair 2-27
  - Plastic Window Panels
    - Replacement (AVIM) 2-28
  - Replacement, Window 2-27
    - Replacement (AVIM), Window 2-28

Subject — Paragraph Number

Gunner's Window (Cont)
  Seals
    Replacement 2-27
  Slide
    Replacement 2-27
  Upper/Lower Rollers
    Replacement 2-27
  Upper Track Seals
    Replacement 2-27
Gunner's Sliding Windows 1-2.2.3.3
Gust Lock 1-2.23, 6-3
Gust Lock Rod and Lever
    Replacement 6-3

H

Handholds, Steps, and Walkways 1-2.1.4
Handling, Jacking, Mooring, Hoisting, and Sling Loading 1-6
Harness Adapter, Fuel Quantity System,
  GSE (AVUM)
  Make 18-3
Harness Adapter, Fuel Quantity System 1-2.59, 1-2.63
Head Assembly, Pitot-Static 1-2.26.4.1
Heading Indicator (EH-60A Helicopters), Bearing-Distance 1-2.26.8
Heat Shield, Engine Compartment
  Replacement 2-48
Heat Sink/Transistors, Caution Advisory Panel
  Replacement 8-7
Heater/Demister Housing 1-2.51.5
Heater System
  (APU Operation) 1-3.15.2
  (Engine's Operating) 1-3.15.3
Heater System, Pitot-Static 1-2.26.4.2
Heating/Ventilating System 1-2.38, 1-2.50, 1-3.15, 13-1
  Air Outlets
    Replacement 13-1
  Bleed Air Tube
    Replacement 13-1
  Blower
    Replacement 13-3
  Heater Control Adapter
    Replacement 13-1
  Heater Control Shaft
    Replacement 13-1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Heating/Ventilating System (Cont)
  Mixing Valve (Helicopter Serial No. 77-22714 through 77-22716, and 77-22719 through 77-22726)
    Replace ... 13-1
  Mixing Valve (Helicopter Serial No. 77-22717, 77-22718, 77-22727 and Subsequent)
    Replacement ... 13-1
  Mixture Temperature Sensor
    Replacement ... 13-1
  Muffler Assembly
    Replacement ... 13-1
  Repair, System ... 13-2
  Temperature Tubes
    Replacement ... 13-1
Helicopter
  Cleaning, Exterior ... 1-4.2.2
  Touchup, Paint ... 2-5
Helicopter - Demolition
  Extent of Destruction and Priorities ... 1-1.3
  Methods of Destruction ... 1-1.3
Helicopters
  EH-60A ... 1-3.8.1.2
  UH-60A ... 1-3.8.1.1
Helicopter Structure ... 1-2.2.1
Helicopters, UH-60A, Prior to Serial No. 85-24462 Not Modified MWO 55-1520-237-50-20 ... 1-2.40.1.2.1, 1-2.40.1.3.1, 1-2.40.1.4.1, 1-2.40.1.5.1, 1-2.40.2.1.1, 1-2.40.1.6.1, 1-2.40.2.3.1, 1-2.40.2.5.1
Helicopters, UH-60A, Serial Nos 85-24662 and Subsequent, or Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20, and EH-60A Helicopters ... 1-2.40.1.2.2, 1-2.40.1.3.2, 1-2.40.1.4.2, 1-2.40.1.5.2, 1-2.40.2.1.2, 1-2.40.1.6.2, 1-2.40.2.3.2, 1-2.40.2.5.2
High and Low Pressure Switches ... 1-2.51.18
Hinge Fitting (Nose Door)
  Replacement ... 2-6

Subject	Paragraph Number
Hinge Fittings/Bushings, Cockpit Door	
Replacement	2-8
Hinges, Latches, Striker Plates, Cockpit Door	
Adjustment	2-8
HIRSS	4-8
Repair	4-9
Hoist, Rescue	
Control Panel	16-7
Electrical System	16-6
Kit	16-5
Kit (AVIM)	16-8
Lubrication	1-5.1.14
Hollow Tube, GSE (AVIM)	
Make	18-5
Hook, Cargo, System	1-2.51, 1-2.54, 1-3.20, 16-10
Hook, Cargo, System	
Electrical System	16-11
Pendant	16-12
Hook, Pendant, Crewman's Cargo	1-2.55
Horizontal Situation Indicators	1-2.26.6
Horizontal Stores Support	16-18
Horn (Main Rotor Spindle)	
Replacement	2-8
Hose, Extended Range Interconnect, Fuel Cell	
Replacement	10-5
Hoses, Backup Hydraulic System	
Replacement	7-11
Hot Gas Bypass Valve	1-2.51.8
Housing	
Heater/Demister	1-2.51.5
Intermediate Gear Box	
Repair	6-14
Tail Gear Box	
Repair	6-26
Housing, Transmission	
Repair	6-4
Housing and Yoke, Cyclic Stick	
Replace	11-5
Hover Infrared Supression System	1-2.44 1-2.53.4
Hydraulic Cart, Air Transport	
Repair	16-17
Hydraulic, Conversion of Fluids	7-4
Hydraulic Leak Test Switch	1-2.25.9
Hydraulic Lines	
Repair	16-20
Replacement	16-20

Subject **Paragraph Number**

- Hydraulic Pump Module 1-2.25.1
- Hydraulic Pump Module, Backup
  - Replacement 7-6
  - Servicing 7-6
- Hydraulic Pump, Backup (AVIM) 9-9
- Hydraulic Pump Module No. 1 & No. 2
  - Replacement 7-6
  - Servicing 7-9
- Hydraulic Pump Modules (No. 1, No. 2, Backup)
  - Bleed Relief Valve
    - Replacement 7-7
  - Filter
    - Replacement 7-7
  - Filter Housing Packing and Retainer
    - Replacement 7-7
  - External Hydraulic Power Quick Disconnect
    - Replacement 7-7
  - Pressure and Return Quick Disconnect
    - Replacement 7-7
  - Seal Drain Elbow
    - Replacement 7-7
  - Sight Glass
    - Replacement 7-7
- Hydraulic Refill Pump 1-2.25.13
- Hydraulic Systems 1-2.25
- Hydraulic System, Backup
  - Hoses, Pressure Switch, Fittings
    - Replacement 7-11
  - Tail Rotor Servo 2nd Stage Shutoff Valve
    - Replacement 7-11
  - Utility Module
    - Replacement 7-11
- Hydraulic System No. 1
  - Module Pressure Switch
    - Replacement 7-9
  - Primary Servo Manifold
    - Replacement 7-9
  - Transfer Module and Manifold
    - Replacement 7-9
- Hydraulic System No. 2
  - Boost Servo and Pilot Assist Manifold
    - Replacement 7-10
  - Module Pressure Switch
    - Replacement 7-10
  - Primary Servo Manifold
    - Replacement 7-10

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Hydraulic System No. 2 (Cont)
  Servo Module, Pilot-Assist
    Replacement 7-10
  Servo Module Pressure Switch, Pilot-Assist
    Replacement 7-10
  Servo Thermal Relief Valve, Pilot-Assist
    Replacement 7-10
  Transfer Module and Manifold
    Replacement 7-10
Hydraulic Systems (No. 1, No. 2, Backup)
  Bleeding, After Module Replacement 7-3
  Bleeding, Pump Module 7-3
  Bleeding, After Replacement of Components 7-3
  Conversion, Hydraulic Fluids 7-3
  Leakage 7-2
Hydraulic Systems (No. 1, No. 2, Backup)
  Drain Lines
    Replacement 7-3
  Flex Hoses
    Replacement 7-3
  Rigid Tubing
    Replacement 7-3

I

Ice Detector and Hose Assembly, Blade
  Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Ice Detector Operation 1-3.8.2
Icing Rate Meter Test 1-3.8.6
Ignition Cable, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Ignition Exciter, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Ignition and Start System, Engine 1-2.6
Ignition Switch, Keylock 9-12
Indicating Systems
  Engine 1-2.9
  Engine Torque 1-2.9.4
  Fuel Quantity 1-2.5.7.3, 1-2.57.3
  Gas Generator Speed 1-2.9.6
  Oil Pressure 1-2.9.3
  Oil Temperature 1-2.9.2
  Power Turbine Gas Temperature 1-2.9.1
  Power Turbine/Rotor Speed 1-2.9.5

Subject — Paragraph Number

Indicating and Warning System, Main Transmission 1-2.17.3
Indicator, Damper
  Replacement 5-9
Indicator, Fault Panel 1-2.51.16
Indicator, Heading (EH-60A Helicopters), Bearing-Distance 1-2.26.8
Indicator, Horizontal Situation
  Replacement 8-1
Indicator Lamp, Control Panel, Chaff/Flare
  Dispenser
  Replacement 16-1
Indicator Lamps, Blade Deice Test Panel, Blade
  Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Indicator, Light and Lamps, Fuel Boost
  Pump Control Panel
  Replacement 9-6, 9-7
Indicator Panel, Ice Rate, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Indicator, Airspeed 1-2.26.2
Indicator, Airspeed
  Replacement 8-1
Indicator, Stabilator Position 1-2.26.9
Indicator/Switch, Crew Call 1-2.21, 1-2.37
Indicator, Pressure 1-2.13.1.1
Indicator, Vertical Situation
  Replacement 8-1
Indicator, Vertical Speed 1-2.26.3
Indicator, Vertical Speed
  Pitot-Static Pressure System 1-2.26.4
  Pitot-Static Head Assembly 1-2.26.4.1
  Pitot-Static Heater System 1-2.26.4.2
  Replacement 8-1
Information Plate, Blade Deice Control
  Panel, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Information Plate, Blade Deice Test Panel,
  Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Information Plate, Engine Control Quadrant
  Replacement 4-15
Information Plate, Fuel Boost Pump
  Control Panel
  Replacement 9-6, 9-7
Information Plate, Stores Jettison Control Panel
  Replacement 9-14

Subject	Paragraph Number
Information Plate Lamps, Stores Jettison	
Control Panel	
Replacement	9-14
Infrared Suppression System, Hover	1-2.53.4
Inlet Transition, Duct	1-2.51.3
Inner Retention Plate & Seal	
Replacement	6-28
Input Module	1-2.18.3
Input Module	
Completion of Installation	6-10
Preparation for Removal	6-10
Replacement	6-10
Input Module, Engine Air Fairing	
Replacement	6-10
Input Module, Engine Air Inlet	
Replacement	6-10
Input Module, Input Drive Shaft	
Connection	6-10
Disconnection	6-10
Input Module, Input Flange	
Replacement	6-11
Input Module, Input Seal	
Replacement	6-11
Input Module, Pump Module/Generator	
Replacement	6-10
Inserts, Studs, Lock Rings, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Inspection and Access Provisions	1-2.1.3
Instruments	
Engine	1-2.16, 1-2.29, 1-3.2, 8-2
Engine	1-2.17, 1-3.4
Flight	1-2.12, 1-2.26, 8-1
Miscellaneous	8-6
Instrument Display System	1-2.30, 1-3.3
Instrument Panel and Console Indicator Lights Dimming	1-2.40.1.3
Instrument Panel Lights	1-2.40.1.1
Insulation, Blanket, Engine Cowling	
Replacement	2-45
Interface Components, Systems	9-1
Interface, ECM Antenna System	1-2.38.3
Interface, Electrical, Mission (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.12, 1-2.38.2.13, 1-2.39.2.12

Subject — Paragraph Number

Interface No. 4 Module (A4) 1-3.3.3
Interface No. 3 Module (A5) 1-3.3.4
Interface No. 2 Module
  (A6) 1-3.3.5
  (A16) 1-3.3.14
Interface No. 1 Module
  (A7) 1-3.3.6
  (15) 1-3.3.13
Interface Panel (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.12
Interface, Power, AC Electrical 1-2.24, 1-2.39.2.10
Interface, Power, DC Electrical 1-2.25, 1-2.39.2.11
Interface, System 1-3.2.2
Interior Lighting 1-2.40.1
Interior Lighting
  Cabin Dome Lights 1-2.40.1.4
  Cockpit Flood and Secondary Lights 1-2.40.1.5
  Console Lighting 1-2.40.1.2
  Instrument Panel Lights 1-2.40.1.1
  Instrument Panel and Console Indicator Lights Dimming 1-2.40.1.3
  UH-60A Helicopters Serial Nos 85-24662 .... 1-2.40.1.2.2, 1-2.40.1.3.2, 1-2.40.1.4.2, 1-2.40.1.5.2
  UH-60A Helicopters Prior to Serial No. 85-24462 .... 1-2.40.1.2.1, 1-2.40.1.3.1, 1-2.40.1.4.1, 1-2.40.1.5.1
Interlock Relay K80, Backup Pump (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.4
Interlocks, Drag Beam 1-3.22.4
Intermediate Gear Box 1-2.18.4, 1-2.20
Intermediate Gear Box
  Chip Detector 6-15
  Fairing
    Replacement 2-56
  Housing
    Repair 6-14
  Input Seal
    Replacement 6-13
  Oil Filler Plug
    Replacement 6-13
  Output Seal
    Replacement 6-13
  Replacement, Gear Box 6-13
  Sight Plug
    Replacement 6-13

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Interval, Overhaul 1-8.1
IR Jam Fairing
  Replacement 2-43
IR Jam Panel
  Replacement 2-43
IR Suppressor Kit 1-2.43, 1-2.53.3, 16-13
  Core
    Replacement 16-16
  Core Emmisive Coating
    Replacement 16-16
IR Suppressor
    Replacement 16-16
  Latch/Hinge Assy
    Replacement 16-16
  Standoffs
    Replacement 16-16

J

Jacking, Handling, Mooring, Hoisting, and Sling Loading 1-6
Jackpads (Fuselage) 2-41
Jettison Components, Cockpit Door
  Replacement 2-8
Jettison Control Panel (AVIM), ESSS 16-27
Jettison Control Panel, Stores 1-2.56, 1-2.59
Jettison Electrical System, ESSS 16-26
Jettison System, Emergency 1-3.22.3
Jettison System, Primary 1-3.22.2
Jettison System, Stores, External 1-2.55, 1-2.58, 1-3.22
Junction Box, Auxiliary, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Junction Boxes 1-2.39.2.2
  (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.1
  (UH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.5

K

K12 Blade Deice On Relay (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.7
Keeper/Keeper Spring, Cargo Hook
  Replacement 16-3
Keylock Ignition Switch
  Replacement 9-12

Subject	Paragraph Number
Kits	
Aeromedical Evacuation Kit	1-2.46, 1-2.53.6, 16-4
Air Transport Kit	16-16
Blackout Devices Kit	1-2.47, 1-2.53.7, 16-15
Component Handling Adapter Kit	1-2.58, 1-2.62, 18-4
ESSS Range Extension Kit	16-21
External Stores Support Kit	1-2.53, 1-3.21
IR Suppressor Kit	1-2.43, 1-2.53.5, 16-13
Mission Flexability Kits	1-2.41, 1-2.53
Range Extension Kit	1-2.57, 1-2.60, 1-3.19, 16-2
Range Extension Kit Electrical System	16-3
Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity	1-3.19
Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity Gaging and Fuel Low Level Warning System (UH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.61
Rescue Hoist Kit	1-2.49, 1-2.53.9, 16-5
Rescue Hoist Kit (AVIM)	16-8
Winterization Kit	1-2.48, 1-2.53.8, 16-14
Kneel Valve, Main/Tail Landing Gear (AVIM)	3-5
Knob, Manual Release, Cargo Hook Replacement	16-3
L	
Lamp Assembly, Central Display Unit, Engine Instruments Replacement	8-2, 8-3
Lamp Driver Modules	1-3.3.11, 1-3.3.16
Lamp Driver Modules, Display, Central Display Unit Replacement	8-3
Lamp, Fire Extinguisher T-Handle, Engine Control Quadrant Replacement	4-13
Lamp Power Supply (AZ)	1-3.3.1
Lamps, Fire Detection, APU T-Handle Replacement	12-2
Lamps, Ice Rate Indicator Panel, Blade Deicing Kit Replacement	16-3

Subject	Paragraph Number
Lamps, Information Plate, Blade Device Control Panel, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Lamps, Information Plate, Blade Deice Test Panel, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Lamps, Information Plate, Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel	
Replacement	9-6, 9-7
Lamps, Test-In-Progress, Blade Deice Control Panel, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Landing Gear	1-2.3
Landing Gear	
External Stores Support System Lower Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
External Stores Support System Upper Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
External Stores Support System Steps	
Replacement	2-42
Kneel Valve	
Repair	3-5
Lower Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
Shock Strut, Main	
Cleaning	1-4.2.10
Lubrication	1-5.1.5
Repair (AVIM)	3-4
Replacement	3-3
Service	1-4.1.1
Shock Strut, Tail	
Cleaning	1-4.2.10
Lubrication	1-5.1.5
Replacement	3-12
Service	1-4.1.2
Steps	
Replacement	2-42
Support Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
Upper Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
Landing Gear, Tail	1-2.3.2
Landing Light, Retractable	1-2.40.2.4
Latch and Latch Mechanism Components, Cockpit Door	
Replacement	2-8

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Latch Assembly, Gunner's Window
  Repair 2-27
Latch Parts, Engine Cowling
  Replacement 2-45
Lateral Torque Shaft and Levers
  Replacement 11-20
Leakage, Seal, Hydraulic Systems 7-2
Lens/Lens Retainer, Caution Advisory Panel
  Replacement 8-7
Lever, Bellcrank, Mixer Link (AVIM) 11-18
Lever and Support, Yaw
  Replace 11-24
Levers and Bellcranks, Flight Control Rods
  Replace 11-27
Levers and Torque Shafts, Upper Deck
  Replace 11-20
Life Limited Components 1-8.4
Lighting Control, Display 1-3.2.1.7
Lighting Systems 1-2.27, 1-2.40
  Anti-Collision Lights 1-2.40.2.2
  Bright/Dim/NVG Control Card A5 .... 1-3.5.5
  CM Set Lights 1-2.40.1.7
  Cabin Dome Lights 1-2.40.1.4
  Cargo Hook Lights 1-2.40.2.6, 1-3.20.5
  Console Lighting 1-2.40.1.2
  Controllable Search Light 1-2.40.2.5
  Display Lighting Control 1-3.2.1.7
  Exterior Lighting 1-2.40.2
  Face Plate Lighting (UH-60A Helicopters Prior to Serial No.85-24462 Not Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20 .... 1-3.2.1.2
  Face Plate Lighting (UH-60A Helicopters Serial Nos 85-24462 and and Subsequent, or Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20, and EH-60A Helicopters) 1-3.2.1.3
  Formation Lights 1-2.40.2.1
  Instrument Panel Lights 1-2.40.1.1
  Instrument Panel and Console Indicator Lights Dimming 1-2.40.1.3
  Interior Lighting 1-2.40.1
  Position Lights 1-2.40.2.3
  Retractable Landing Light 1-2.40.2.4
  Utility and Maintenance Lights 1-2.40.1.6
  Lines and Elbows, Oil Cooler
  Replace 6-22
Limit Switch/Position Transmitter (AVIM) (See Position Transmitter/Limit Switch (AVIM)
Limiters, Current 1-2.38.2.6.10
Lines, Fuel 1-2.43.1.3
Links, Aft Engine Mount (AVIM)
  Repair 4-6
Links and Levers, Upper Cabin,
  Flight Control Rods
  Replacement 11-27

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Litter Lamp Light, Aeromedical Evacuation Kit
  Replacement 16-7
Litter Support, Aeromedical Evacuation Kit
  Maintain 16-7
Load-Demand System 1-2.5.1
Lock, Door, Cockpit Door
  Replacement 2-8
Lock, Gust 1-2.23, 6-3
Lock Mechanism, Tail Landing Gear 3-17
Lockout Blocks, Flight Control
  Cables and Pulleys
  Replacement 11-28
Lockpin Bushing
  Replacement 3-15
Log Items
  Cabin
    Replace 17-2
  Cockpit
    Replace 17-1
Logic Module 1-2.25.7
Logic Power Supply (A3) 1-3.3.2
Low and High Pressure Switches 1-2.51.18
Lower Tail Pylon Fairing
  Replacement 2-56
Fuel Low Level Warning System, Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity Gaging (UH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.61
Low-Level Warning Conditioner, Fuel Quantity
  Replacement 10-9
Low-Level Warning System, Fuel 1-2.43.3
Low-Level Warning System, Gaging and Fuel 1-3.10
Low Oil Pressure Switch
  Replacement 6-12
Lower Cabin Framing, Cabin Section
  Repair 2-26
LRU's Engine
  Replace 4-3
Lubrication 1-5
Lubrication System, Main Transmission 1-2.17.2
Lubrication System, Main Transmission, Components 1-2.17.1
  Lubrication Pumps
  Oil Cooler and Blower
  Two-Stage Oil Filter
Lubrication System, Transmission 6-8

Subject **Paragraph Number**

M

Main Blade Fail/Fault Detection 1-3.8.8
Main and Tail Rotor Blades
  Cleaning 1-4.2.4
Main Fuel System 1-2.43.1
  Cross Feed System 1-2.43.1.1
  Fuel Boost Pump System 1-2.43.1.5
  Fuel Lines 1-2.43.1.3
  Fuel Tanks 1-2.43.1.6
  Prime/Boost System 1-2.43.1.2
  Refuel/Defuel System 1-2.43.1.4
Main Gear Box 1-2.18.1
Main Junction Box, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Main Landing Gear 1-2.3.1
Main Landing Gear
  Cleaning 1-4.2.10
  Drag Beam and Axle 3-1
  Drag Beam Switch - Replace/Adjust 3-2
  Lubrication 1-5.1.5
  Servicing 1-4.1.1
  Shock Strut 3-3
  Shock Strut - Repair (AVIM) 3-4
  Wheel and Tire - Replace 3-6
  Wheel - Repair (AVIM) 3-7
  Wheel Brake 3-8
  Wheel Brake - Repair (AVIM) 3-9
Main Module/Main Transmission
  Remove/Install 6-1
Main/Tail Landing Gear Kneel Valve (AVIM) 3-5
Main Rotor Bim Spar Pressure Check 5-19
Main Rotor Bim Servicing 5-19
Main Rotor Blade 1-2.13.1
Main Rotor Blade
  Cleaning 1-4.2.4
  Cuff Decal 5-16
  Main Rotor Blade (AVIM) 5-17
  Remove/Install 5-15
  Repair 5-21
  Track and Balance 5-18
Main Rotor Blade System Automatic Mode Operation 1-3.8.3
Main Rotor, Flight Control System
  Rig Checking 11-2
Main Rotor Head 1-2.14

Subject	Paragraph Number
Main Rotor Head	
Bolts	
Inspect/Repair	5-3
Cleaning	1-4.2.5
Remove/Install	5-1
Replacement	5-1
Main Rotor Head Components	1-2.14.1
Anti-Flapping Assemblies	
Bifilar Vibration Absorber	
Dampers	
Droop Stops	
Main Rotor Hub	
Pitch Control Rods	
Swashplate	
Main Rotor Hub Damper Control Rod	
End Bearing	
Replacement	5-4
Main Rotor Hub Threaded Insert	
Replacement	5-3
Main Rotor Pylon	1-2.2.5, 2-43
Main Rotor Pylon	
Engine Cowling and Work Platform	1-2.2.5.1
Sliding Access Cover	1-2.2.5.2
Main Rotor Pylon Framing	
Repair	2-44
Main Rotor Shaft Extension	
Replacement	6-2
Main Rotor Shaft Nut	
Replacement	5-2
Main Rotor Shaft Plug	
Replacement	6-2
Main Rotor Shaft Seal	
Replacement	6-2
Main Rotor Spindle	
Replacement	5-5
Main Rotor Spindle Bonded Washer	
Replacement	5-5
Main Rotor Spindle Horn	
Replacement	5-5
Main and Tail Blade Deice System Test Mode	1-3.8.5
Main and Tail Blade Manual Mode Operation	1-3.8.7
Main Tank Feed Breakaway Valve	
Replacement	16-5
Main Transmission	1-2.17.1
Main Transmission	
Breather Plug	
Replacement	6-4
Chip Detector	
Decontamination	6-6
Replacement	6-6

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Main Transmission (Cont)
  - Drip Pan
    - Replacement 2-34
  - Housing
    - Repair 6-1
  - Lubrication System 6-8
  - Mounting Bolts
    - Inspect 6-7
- Main Transmission Components 1-2.17.1.1
  - Accessory Module
  - Input Module
  - Main Module
- Main Transmission Drip Pan 2-34, 2-35, 2-36
- Main Transmission Lubrication System 1-2.17.2
- Main Transmission Lubrication System Components 1-2.17.2.1
  - Lubrication Pumps
  - Oil Cooler and Blower
  - Two-Stage Oil Filter
- Main Transmission Oil Temperature and Pressure Indicating System 1-2.17.3.2
- Main Transmission Oil Temperature and Pressure Warning System 1-2.17.3.1
- Main Transmission Warning and Indicating System 1-2.17.3
- Main Transmission/Main Module
  - Remove/Install 6-1
- Main Wiring Harness, Range Extension Kit
  - Replacement 16-6
- Maintenance and Utility Lights 1-2.40.1.6
- Manifold, Boost Servo and Pilot-Assist, No. 2
  - Hydraulic System
  - Replacement 7-10
- Manifold, Primary Servo, No. 1 Hydraulic System
  - Replacement 7-9
- Manifold, Primary Servo, No. 2 Hydraulic System
  - Replacement 7-10
- Manifold Self-Sealing Coupling
  - Replacement 7-12
- Manual Mode 1-3.18.3
- Manual Mode Operation, Blade, Main and Tail 1-3.8.7
- Manual Release 1-3.20.2
- Manual Transfer 1-2.57.5
- Master Cylinder
  - Replacement 3-8
- Master Warning Panel
  - Lamps
    - Replacement 8-6
  - Lens and Retainer
    - Replacement 8-6
  - Replacement, Panel 8-6

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Meter Test, Icing Rate 1-3.8.6
- Midsection Bellcranks and Shaft
  - Replacement 11-22
- Miscellaneous Cockpit Furnishings 1-2.2.2.6
- Miscellaneous Instruments 8-6
- Miscellaneous Switch Panel 1-2.14, 1-2.27, 9-2
- Mission Electrical Interface 1-2.26, 1-2.38.2.13, 1-2.39.2.12
- Mission Flexability Kits 1-2.41, 1-2.53
- Mission Operator's Seat
  - Replacement 2-25
- Mission Operator's Seat 1-2.2.2.5
- Mixer
  - Replacement 11-17
- Mixer Link, Lever, Bellcrank (AVIM) 11-18
- Modes
  - Manual 1-3.18.3
  - Operating, Analysis 1-3.6.2, 1-3.7.3
    - Battery 1-3.7.3.3
    - Converter Operation 1-3.7.3.1
    - Quick Fix Operation 1-3.7.3.2
  - Programmed 1-3.18.2
  - Test, Blade Deice System, Main and Tail 1-3.8.5
  - Winterization 1-3.15.4
- Modules
  - Autodim (A9) 1-3.3.18
  - Readout, Digital (A18) 1-3.3.15
  - Readout, Digital, Torque (A8) 1-3.3.17
  - No. 4, Interface (A4) 1-3.3.3
  - No. 3, Interface (A5) 1-3.3.4
  - No. 2, Interface
    - (A6) 1-3.3.5
    - (A16) 1-3.3.14
  - Module, No. 1, Interface
    - (A7) 1-3.3.6
    - (15) 1-3.3.13
  - Transfer 1-2.25.2
    - No. 1 Transfer 1-2.25.2.1
    - No. 2 Transfer 1-2.25.2.2
- Module, Processor, No. 2, (A8), Analog 1-3.3.7
- Module, Processor, No. 2, (A9), Analog 1-3.3.8
- Module, Processor, Digital (A10) 1-3.3.9
- Module, Regulator, Voltage (A11) 1-3.3.10

Subject **Paragraph Number**

- Modules
  - Accessory 1-2.18.2, 6-12
  - Actuators, and Pilot Assist Servos 1-2.25.5
    - Collective Boost Servo 1-2.25.5.1
    - Yaw Boost Servo 1-2.25.5.2
    - Roll SAS Actuator 1-2.25.5.3
    - Pitch/Trim Actuator Assembly 1-2.25.5.4
    - Pilot-Assist Module 1-2.25.5.5
      - Repair (AVIM) 11-16
  - Hydraulic Pump 7-7
    - Replace 7-6
  - Logic 1-2.25.7
  - Input 1-2.18.3, 6-10
  - Input, Seal and Flange 6-11
  - Motor, Backup Hydraulic Pump
  - Replacement 9-9
- Modules, Driver, Lamp 1-3.3.11, 1-3.3.16
- Monitor Panel, External Power 1-2.38.2.10
- Mooring, Handling, Jacking, Hoisting, and Sling Loading 1-6
- Motor/Compressor 1-2.51.2
- Motor, Windshield Wiper
  - Replacement 12-3
- Mounting Bolts, Main Transmission
  - Torque Check 6-7
- Mounting Lugs, APU
  - Replacement 15-4
- Mounts, Engine
  - Repair (AVIM) 4-6
- Mounts/Output Shaft, Engine 4-5
- Muffler Assembly, Heating and Ventilating System
  - Replacement 13-1

N

- Needle Valves, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Replacement 16-20
- Nipple-Check Valve, Engine Start System
  - Replacement 7-1
- No. 1, No. 2 DC Essential Bus Supply Relay 1-2.39.2.7, 1-2.39.2.8
- No. 1, No. 2 Engine Starter System 7-1
- No. 1, No. 2 Generators 1-2.38.2.1
- No. 1, No. 2 Hydraulic System - Component Replacement 7-9, 7-10

Subject — Paragraph Number

No. 1, No. 2 Transfer Module 1-2.25.2.1, 1-25.2.2
Normal Operation 1-3.10.2, 1-3.12.2, 1-3.14.2, 1-3.19.2
Normal Release 1-3.20.1
Nose Section 2-11
  Repair 2-12
Nose Door 1-.2.2.2.1
Nose Door
  Adjustment 2-6
  Repair 2-7
  Replacement 2-6
  Strut
    Replacement 2-6
Nose Vibration Absorber 1-2.2.10.1
Nr Speed Sensor
  Replacement 6-12
NVG Dimming Control
  Replacement 8-6
NVG Control Card A5/Dim/Bright 1-3.5.5

O

Observer Seat 1-2.2.3.6
Oil Contamination, Gear Box 1-2.19
Oil Cooler
  Blower Support
    Replacement/Repair 2-47
  Compartment Access Door
    Replacement 2-43
  Duct
    Replacement 6-24
  Fan
    Replacement 6-24
  Fan and Radiator
    Replacement 6-23
  Lines and Elbow
    Replacement 6-22
  Radiator
    Remove/Install 6-20
  Shaft
    Replacement 6-24
  Thermostatic Valve
    Replace 6-21

Subject	Paragraph Number
Oil Filler Plug, Intermediate Gear Box	
Replacement	6-13
Oil Filter, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Filter Bypass Warning System	1-2.10.5
Oil Filter, Main Transmission	
Replacement	6-8
Oil Level Sight Gage, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Pressure Indicating System	1-2.9.3
Oil Pressure Sensor, Main Transmission	
Replacement	6-8
Oil Pressure Switch, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Pressure Warning System	1-2.10.3
Oil Pump, Main Transmission	
Replacement	6-8
Oil Pump Pressure Regulating Valve	
Adjustment	6-8
Oil Pump Pressure Regulating Valve	
Replacement	6-8
Oil Temperature Indicating System	1-2.9.2
Oil Temperature, Main Transmission and Pressure Indicating System	1-2.17.3.2
Oil Temperature, Main Transmission and Pressure Warning System,	1-2.17.3.1
Oil Temperature Switch, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Oil Temperature Warning System	1-2.10.4
Operating Mode Analysis	1-3.6.2, 1-3.7.3
Operating Mode Analysis	
Battery	1-3.7.3.3
Converter Operation	1-3.7.3.1
Quick Fix Operation	1-3.7.3.2
Operation, Automatic Mode, Main Rotor Blade System	1-3.8.3
Operation, Automatic Mode, Tail Rotor Blade System	1-3.8.4
Operation, Converter	1-3.7.3.1
Operation, Detector, Ice	1-3.8.2
Operation, Generator	
APU Generator	1-3.6.2.4
Dual Generator	1-3.6.2.1
External Generator	1-3.6.2.5
Single No. 1 Generator	1-3.6.2.2
Single No. 2 Generator	1-3.6.2.3
Operation, Main Manual Mode, Main and Tail Blade	1-3.8.7

Subject	Paragraph Number
Operation, Normal	1-3.10.2, 1-3.12.2, 1-3.14.2, 1-3.19.2
Operation, Quick Fix	1-3.7.3.2
Operation, System	1-3.16.2
Operation, System, Functional	1-3.6.1
Operation, System, Functional	
Auxiliary Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.3
External Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.4
Power Generation	1-3.6.1.1
Primary Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.2
Operation, Test	1-3.14.3
Operator's Seats, Mission	1-2.2.2.5
Outboard Fitting, Armament	
Repair	16-12
Replacement	16-12
Outboard Retention Plate	
Repair	5-27
Overhaul Interval	1-8.1
Overhaul and Retirement Schedule	1-8
Overspeed Protection System, Engine	1-2.8
P	
Packing and Retainer, Filter Housing, No. 1, No. 2, Backup Hydraulic Pump Modules	
Replacement	7-7
Pad, Droop Stop	
Repair	2-44
Painted Surfaces - Touchup Repair	2-5
Helicopter	
Pallets	
Condenser	1-2.51.9
Electrical	1-2.51.13
Evaporator	1-2.51.1
Panel	
Caution/Advisory	8-7
Circuit Breaker	1-2.51.15
Repair (AVIM)	2-33
Fault Indicator	1-2.51.16
Interface (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.38.2.12
Switch, Miscellaneous	1-2.14, 1-2.27, 9-2
Assembly, Lighted, Collective Stick Assembly	
Replacement	9-11

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Panel, Control
  - Auxiliary Fuel Management 1-2.57.1
  - Fuel Boost Pump 1-2.32, 1-2.43, 9-7
  - Rescue Hoist 1-2.53.10
  - Stores Jettison 1-2.56, 1-2.59
- Panel, Test, Blade Deice 1-2.29, 1-2.42, 1-3.9
- Panel, Test, Blade Deice (AVIM) 12-7
- Panels, Window, Plastic, Gunner's Window
  - Replacement (AVIM) 2-28
- Parking Brake 1-2.3.1.2
- Parking Brake Handle and Mechanism
  - Repair (AVIM) 3-11
  - Replacement 3-10
- Parking Valve
  - Replacement 3-10
  - Repair (AVIM) 3-11
- Parking Valve Switch
  - Replacement 3-10
- Parts, Flight Safety 11-32
- Parts Program, Flight Safety 1-8.3
- Payload Module, Chaff/Flare Dispenser
  - Replacement 16-1
- Pedal Actuator Adjusting Cable
  - Replacement 11-3
- Pedal Adjustor
  - Replacement 11-3
- Pedal Support Assembly
  - Replacement 11-3
- Pedal Trim Switch
  - Replacement 11-3
- Pedals, Control, Directional 1-2.45.1
- Pedestal, Aeromedical Evacuation Kit
  - Maintain 16-7
- Pendant, Cargo Hook
  - Install 16-3
  - Remove 16-3
- Pendant, Cargo Hook, Crewman's 1-2.52, 1-2.55
- Pilot-Assist Module 1-2.25.5.5
- Pilot Assist Servos, Actuators, and Modules 1-2.25.5
- Pilot Assist Servos, Actuators, and Modules
  - Collective Boost Servo 1-2.25.5.1
  - Yaw Boost Servo 1-2.25.5.2
  - Roll SAS Actuator 1-2.25.5.3
  - Pitch/Trim Actuator Assembly 1-2.25.5.4
  - Pilot-Assist Module 1-2.25.5.5
    - Repair (AVIM) 11-16

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Pilot's/Copilot's Display Unit 1-3.2.1.6
Pilot's/Copilot's Display Units (AVIM) 8-4
Pilot's/Copilot's Seat
  Replacement 2-18, 2-19
  Repair 2-20, 2-21
  Repair (AVIM) 2-22
Pilot's/Copilot's Seat 1-2.2.2.4
Pilot's Display Autodim Module
  Replacement 8-4
Pilot's Display Driver Module
  Replacement 8-4
Pilot's Display Unit 1-2.33
Pilot's Friction Lock, Collective Stick
  Replacement/Repair 11-8
Pins, Expandable, Tension
  Adjust 5-15
Pins, Expandable
  Clean 1-4.2.4
Pitch Beam 1-2.22.1
Pitch Control Links 1-2.22.2
Pitch Control Rod
  Boot
    Replacement 5-10
  Lower Rod End
    Replacement 5-10
  Repair, Rod 5-10
  Replacement, Rod 5-10
  Upper Rod End
    Replacement 5-10
  Upper Rod End Bearing, Main Rotor Hub
    Replacement 5-4
Pitch Torque Shaft and Levers
  Replacement 11-20
Pitch/Trim Actuator Assembly 1-2.25.5.4
Pitch Trim Assembly
  Repair (AVIM) 11-12
  Replacement 11-11
Pintle, Armament
  Repair 16-12
  Replacement 16-12
Pitot-Static Head Assembly 1-2.26.4.1
Pitot-Static Head Assembly
  Replacement 8-1
Pitot-Static Heater System 1-2.26.4.2
Pitot-Static Pressure System 1-2.26.4
Plate, and Attached Components, Fuel Cell
  Replacement 10-5
Platform, Work and Engine Cowling 1-2.2.5.1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Plating, Armor	1-2.2.9
Plating, Cabin Section	
Repair	2-26
Plug, Sight, Intermediate Gear Box	
Replacement	6-13
Pneumatic Ground Start Door	
Replacement	2-51
Pneumatic Tubes, Engine Start System	
Replacement	7-1
Portable Maintenance Light Lamp	
Replacement	9-10
Position, Stabilator, Indicator	1-2.26.9
Position Light	1-2.40.2.3
Position Light	
Lamp	
Replacement	9-10
Lens	
Replacement	9-10
Position Lights	
Flasher Unit	
Position Placard, Stabilator	1-2.26.9.1
Replacement	9-10
Position Switch Transmitter/Limit	
Switch Assembly	1-2.2.12, 2-64
Limit Switch	
Replacement	2-64
Position Transmitter	
Replacement	2-64
Replacement, Lights	9-10
Potentiometer, Engine Speed Control	
Replacement	4-12
Power Cable, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart	
Replacement	16-20
Power Cable and Air Hose Assemblies, Pilot Static Test Set, GSE (AVUM)	
Make	18-3
Power Contactors, APU/External	1-2.38.2.6.2
Power Control System	1-2.5.2
Power Distribution	1-3.2.1.1, 1-3.8.1, 1-3.10.1, 1-3.12.1, 1-3.14.1, 1-3.16.1, 1-3.18.1, 1-3.19.1, 1-3.21.1, 1-3.22.1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Power Distribution	
Auxiliary	1-3.6.1.3
External	1-3.6.1.4
Primary	1-3.6.1.2
Power Distribution	
EH-60A Helicopters	1-3.8.1.2, 1-3.18.1.2
UH-60A Helicopters	1-3.8.1.1, 1-3.18.1.1
Power, Electrical, DC	1-3.7
Power Generation	1-3.6.1.1
Power Interface, AC Electrical	1-2.24, 1-2.39.2.10
Power Interface, DC Electrical	1-2.25, 1-2.39.2.11
Power Package	1-2.4
Power Package, Demountable	1-2.4.1
Power Supply, Lamp (AZ)	1-3.3.1
Power Supply, Logic (A3)	1-3.3.2
Power System	
Auxiliary	1-2.40, 1-2.52, 1-3.17
Component Replacement	7-14
Power Turbine Gas Temperature Indicating System	1-2.9.1
Power Turbine/Rotor Speed Indicating System	1-2.9.5
Power Unit, Auxiliary	1-2.52.1
Powerplant, Fuel, and Related System	1-3.1
Powertrain	1-2.16
Powertrain	
Cleaning	1-4.2.6
Pressure Fueling	10-1
Pressure Indicating System and Oil Temperature, Main Transmission	1-2.17.3.2
Pressure Indicator	1-2.13.1.1
Pressure Indicator, Main Rotor BIM	
Replacement	5-19
Pressure Indicator Lever, Main Rotor BIM	
Replacement	5-19
Pressure Reducer, Pilot-Assist Servo Module	
Replacement	11-16
Pressure Refueling Door Assembly	
Replacement	2-51
Pressure Refueling Receptacle	
Replacement	10-7

Subject	Paragraph Number
Pressure Relief Valve	1-2.51.11
Pressure Switch	
Replacement	11-19
Pressure Switch, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart	
Replacement	16-20
Pressure Switch, Backup Hydraulic System	
Replacement	7-11
Pressure Switch and Thermal Relief Valve, Collective Boost Servo	
Replacement	11-13
Pressure Switches, ECS	13-8
Pressure Switches, High and Low	1-2.51.18
Pressure System, Pitot-Static	
Pressure Test, Fuel System	10-3
Pressure Warning System and Oil Temperature, Main Transmission	1-2.17.3.1
Primary Bus Contactor, DC Electrical	
Replacement	9-4
Primary Jettison System	1-3.22.2
Primary Power Distribution	1-3.6.1.2
Primary Power System	1-3.7.1
Primary Servo	1-2.25.4
Primary Servo	
Replacement	11-19
Primary Servo Control Rods	
Repair	11-23
Primary Servo Shutoff Switch	1-2.25.8
Prime/Boost Pump	
Replacement	10-6
Prime/Boost System	1-2.43.1.2
Prime Fuel Shutoff Valve, Main Engine	
Replacement	10-6
Priming, Fuel System	10-2
Principal Dimensions	1-2.1.1
Processor No. 2 Module, Analog (A8)	1-3.3.7
Processor No. 1 Module, Analog (A9)	1-3.3.8
Processor Module, Digital (A10)	1-3.3.9
Processing, Signal, Sensor	1-3.2.1.4
Programmed Mode	1-3.18.2
Provisions, Access and Inspection	1-2.1.3
Pullys and Flight Control Cables	
Replace	11-28
Pump, Fuel Boost, Fuel Cell	
Replacement	10-5
Pump Bypass Valve, Range Extension Kit	
Replacement	16-5
Pump Control Panel, Fuel Boost (AVIM)	9-7

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Pump, Hydraulic
  - Module 7-7
  - Modules
    - Replace 7-6
  - Repair (AVIM) 7-8
- Pump, Hydraulic, Backup (AVIM) 9-9
- Pump and Motor Assy, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Replacement 16-20
- Pump Module, Backup Hydraulic System
  - Bleeding 7-3
- Pump Outlet Breakaway Valve, Auxiliary Fuel
  - Replacement 16-5
- Pump Pressure Regulating Valve, Main Transmission
  - Replacement 6-8
- Pump, Refill, Hydraulic 1-2.25.13
- Pump System
  - Fuel Boost 1-2.43.1.5, 9-6
  - Fuel Prime Boost 9-8
- Purge Valve, APU
  - Replacement 15-4
- Pushbutton Switch
  - Replacement 9-2
- Pushrod, Tail Rotor Servo to Tail Rotor Quadrant, Flight Controls
  - Replacement 11-27
- Pylon, Main Rotor 1-2.2.5, 2-43
- Pylon, Main Rotor
  - Engine Cowling and Work Platform 1-2.2.5.1
  - Sliding Access Cover 1-2.2.5.2
- Pylon, Tail 1-2.2.7
- Pylon, Tail, Drive Shaft Cover 1-2.2.7.1

Q

- Quadrant Assembly
  - Electrical Repair 4-15
  - Repair (AVIM) 4-14
- Quadrant, Engine Control 1-2.5.4, 1-2.7, 1-2.12, 4-13
- Quadrant and Supports, Forward
  - Replace 11-26
- Quantity, Fuel/Range Extension Kit 1-3.19
- Quantity System, Fuel 1-2.31, 1-2.43.2
- Quantity System, Fuel, Harness Adapter 1-2.59, 1-2.63
- Quantity Indicating System, Fuel 1-2.5.7.3, 1-2.57.3

Subject	Paragraph Number
Quadrant, Tail Rotor	1-2.45.2, 11-30
Quick-Disconnect, External Hydraulic Power, No. 1, No. 2, Backup Hydraulic Pump Module	
Replacement	7-7
Quick-Disconnect, Pressure and Return, No. 1, No. 2, Backup Hydraulic Pump Module	
Replacement	7-7
Quick Fix Operation	1-3.7.3.2
Quick Fix Power Contactor (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.4
Quick Fix Power Current Limiter CL (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.39.2.2.6
R	
Rack, Ejector, BRU-22A/A	16-24
Radar Altimeters	1-2.26.5
Radar Signal Indicator	
Replacement	8-6
Radiator	
Replacement	6-20
Radiator Thermostatic Valve	
Replacement	6-21
Range Extension Control Panel	
Replacement	16-6
Range Extension Electrical System, ESSS	16-25
Range Extension Kit	1-2.57, 1-2.60, 1-3.19, 16-2
Range Extension Kit	
Replacement	16-6
Range Extension Kit, Electrical System	16-3
Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity	1-3.19
Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity Gaging and Fuel Low Level Warning System (UH-60A Helicopters)	1-2.61
Rate, Icing, Meter Test	1-3.8.6
Readout, Module, Digital (A18)	1-3.3.15
Readout, Module, Digital, Torque (A8)	1-3.3.17
Rear Auxiliary Fuel Probe	
Replacement	16-6
Rear Support Mount, Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)	
Repair	15-2
Receptacle, External Power	1-2.38.2.9
Receptacles, Test	1-2.38.2.6.11
Records and Forms	1-1.2
Maintenance	
Refuel Adapter and Nipple	
Replacement	10-7
Refuel and Defuel Procedure	10-1
Refuel/Defuel System	1-2.43.1.4
Refueling Receptacle	10-7

Subject — Paragraph Number

Regulator Module, Voltage (A11) 1-3.3.10
Regulator, Voltage (A17) 1-3.3.12
Reinforced Plastic Structure
  Repair 2-3
Related System, Fuel, and Powerplant 1-3.1
Relay, Backup Hydraulic Pump
  Replacement 9-9
Relay, Battery 1-2.39.2.6
Relay, Caution Advisory Panel
  Replacement 8-7
Relay, Engine Overspeed
  Replacement 9-15
Relay, Essential Bus Supply, No. 1 DC Electrical 1-2.39.2.7
Relay, Essential Bus Supply, No. 2 DC Electrical 1-2.39.2.8
Relay, Essential Fail, DC Electrical 1-2.39.2.9
Relay K14 Bracket Assembly (Rescue Hoist Kit)
  Replacement 16-3
Relay K61, K64, K65, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Relay K80, Backup Pump Interlock (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.4
Relay K81, Generator (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.5
Relay K82, Control, Secondary Bus Ground Power (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.6
Relay, Monitor Bus Supply, DC Electrical (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.39.2.2.3
Relays, Stores Jettison Control Panel
  Replacement 9-14
Releases
  Emergency 1-3.20.3
  Manual 1-3.20.2
  Normal 1-3.20.1
Relief Valve, Pressure 1-2.51.11
Remote Circuit Breaker, Backup
  Hydraulic Pump
  Replacement 9-9
Replacement Component
  Backup Hydraulic No. 2 System 7-11
  No. 1 Hydraulic System 7-9
  No. 2 Hydraulic System 7-10
  Secondary Power System 7-14
Rescue Hoist (AVIM) 1-2.50
Remove/Install
  Engine 4-1
  Fuel Cell 10-4
  Main Rotor Blade 5-15
  Main Rotor Head 5-1
  Main Transmission/Main Module 6-1
  Oil Cooler Radiator 6-20
  Spindle 5-5

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Rescue Hoist Control Bracket
  Replacement 16-3
Rescue Hoist Control Panel 1-2.53.10
Rescue Hoist Control Panel
  Replacement 16-3, 16-10
Rescue Hoist Control Panel Cable Assembly
  Replacement 16-9
Rescue Hoist Control Diode
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Electrical Connector
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Indicator Lamp
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Information Plate
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Information Plate Lamps
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Kit 1-2.49, 1-2.53.9, 16-5
Rescue Hoist Kit
  Replacement 16-8, 16-9
Rescue Hoist Kit (AVIM) 16-18
Rescue Hoist Light Indicator
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Relay
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Relay K14 Bracket Assembly
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Relay K14 Suppressor
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Relay K14
  Replacement 16-9
Rescue Hoist Resistor
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Toggle Switches
  Replacement 16-10
Rescue Hoist Umbilical Cable
  Replacement 16-3
Reservoir, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  Repair 16-20
Resistor Unit, Chip Detector 8-8
Resistor Unit, Chip Detector 1-2.15, 1-2.28
Resistors, Chip Detector
  Replacement 16-27
Retension Plate, Outer (AVIM)
  Repair 5-27
  Replacement 9-10

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Retainer Plate and Clip, Cockpit Door
  Replacement 2-10
Retainer, Upper Door, Cockpit Door
  Replacement 2-8
Retirement and Overhaul Schedule 1-8
Retractable Landing Light 1-2.40.2.4
Retractable Landing Light Lamp
  Replacement 9-10
Rigging Pins, Flight Control Rods
  Replacement 11-27
Rod and Lever, Gust Lock
  Replacement 6-3
Rods
  Cockpit, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
  In Cabin, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
  Mixer to Forward Quadrant, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
  Mixer to Primary Servos, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
  Servos to Mixers, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
  Torque Shafts to Servos, Flight Controls
    Replacement 11-27
Rods, Control
  Repair (AVIM) 11-23
Rods and Links, Primary Servo to Swashplate, Flight Controls
  Replacement 11-27
Roll Actuator
  Replacement 11-14
Roll SAS Actuator 1-2.25.5.3
Roller, Upper/Lower, Gunner's Window
  Replacement 2-27
Rotary Input, Load-Demand, Engine Control
  Replacement 4-10
Rotary Input, Power Available, Engine Control
  Replacement 4-10
Rotary Selector Switch Jettison Control Panel
  Replacement 9-14
Rotating Scissors
  Replacement 5-13
Rotor, Tail 1-2.15
Rotor Bim System, Main 5-19
Rotor Blade, Main 1-2.13.1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Rotor Blade, Main	
Cleaning	1-4.2.4
Cuff Decal	5-16
Remove/Install	5-15
Repair	5-21
Rotor Blade, Main (AVIM)	5-17
Track and Balance	5-18
Rotor Blade, Main, System, Automatic Mode Operation	1-3.8.3
Rotor Blade, Tail	1-2.15.1
Rotor Blade, Tail	
Balance	5-26
Cleaning	1-4.2.4
Repair	5-22
Replacement	5-23
Tail Rotor Blade (AVIM)	5-25
Rotor Blade, Tail System, Automatic Mode Operation	1-3.8.4
Rotor Control System, Tail	1-2.45
Rotor Drive Shaft, Tail	
Repair	6-19
Rotor Drive Shaft Coupling, Tail	
Replace	6-18
Rotor Head, Main	1-2.14
Rotor Head, Main	
Remove/Install	5-1
Rotor Head, Main, Components	1-2.14.1
Anti-Flapping Assemblies	
Bifilar Vibration Absorber	
Dampers	
Droop Stops	
Main Rotor Hub	
Pitch Control Rods	
Swashplate	
Rotor Pylon, Main	1-2.2.5, 2-43
Rotor Pylon, Main	
Engine Cowling and Work Platform	1-2.2.5.1
Sliding Access Cover	1-2.2.5.2
Rotor Pylon, Tail	2-56
Repair	2-58
Replace	2-57
Rotor Servo, Tail	1-2.25.6, 11-29
Rotor Shaft, Main, Extension and Seal	6-2
Rotor Shaft Nut-Replace Insert, Main (AVIM)	5-2
Rotor Speed/Power Turbine Indicating System	1-2.9.5
Rotor Systems	1-2.13
Rotor System, Tail	5-23
Rotor System, Tail (AVIM)	5-24
Rotor Quadrant, Tail	1-2.45.2, 11-30
Rotor Quadrant, Tail (AVIM)	11-31

Subject	Paragraph Number
S	
Safe/Arm Function	1-3.18.4
Safety Parts, Flight	
Repair	11-32
Safety Parts Program, Flight	1-8.3
SAS Actuator, Pitch Trim Assy	
Replacement	11-12
SAS Actuator (Roll Actuator)	1-2.25.5.3
SAS Actuator (Roll Actuator)	
Replacement	11-15
SAS Servovalve, Pitch Trim Assy	
Replacement	11-12
SAS Servovalve (Roll Actuator)	
Replacement	11-15
Scissors Attachment Spherical Bearing	
Replacement	5-11
Scissors, Rotating	
Replace/Repair	5-13
Scope	
Description	1-1.1, 1-7.1
Seal	
Gunner's Window	
Replacement	2-27
Input, Input Module	
Replacement	6-11
Input, Intermediate Gear Box	
Replacement	6-13
Main Transmission Drip Pan	
Replacement	2-34
Output, Intermediate Gear Box	
Replacement	6-13
Upper Track, Gunner's Window	
Replacement	2-27
Seal and Flange, Input Module	6-11
Seal and Flange, Tail Takeoff	
Replace	6-9
Seal Leakage, Hydraulic System	7-2
Seal, Main Rotor Shaft, Extension and	6-2
Seals, Vent Window, Cockpit Door	
Replacement	2-8, 2-10
Searchlight, Controllable	1-2.40.2.5
Seats	
Mission Operator's Seat	1-2.2.2.5
Mission Operator's Seat - Replacement	2-25
Observer Seat	1-2.2.3.6
Pilot's/Copilot's Seat	1-2.2.2.3.4
Pilot's/Copilot's Seat - Repair	2-20, 2-21

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Seats (Cont)
  - Pilot's/Copilot's Seat - Repair (AVIM) 2-22
  - Pilot's/Copilot's Seat - Replacement 2-18, 2-19
  - Troop Seats 1-2.2.3.5
  - Troop/Gunner's Seat 2-23
  - Troop/Gunner's Seat - Repair 2-24
- Secondary Bus Ground Power Control Relay K82 (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.38.2.6.6
- Secondary Light Panel Lamps
  - Replacement 9-10
- Secondary Power System
  - APU Accumulator
    - Replacement 7-14
  - APU Handpump
    - Replacement 7-14
  - APU Start Tee Check Valve
    - Replacement 7-14
  - APU Start Valve
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Check Valve Restrictor
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Hydraulic Flex Hoses
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Hydraulic Rigid Tubing Lines
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Pressure Gage
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Pressure Switch
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Refill Handpump
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Refill Handpump Filter
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Selector Valve
    - Replacement 7-14
  - Selector Valve Fill Lines
    - Replacement 7-14
- Secondary Light Panel
  - Replacement 9-10
- Selector Valve
  - Repair (AVIM) 7-5
- Self-Retaining Bolts, Flight Control 1-2.44.1
- Self-Sealing Couplings
  - Replace 7-12
- Self-Test 1-2.57.2
- Sensor, Collective Stick Position
  - Adjustment 11-17
  - Replacement 11-17
- Sensor, Mixture Temperature, Heating and Ventilating System
  - Replacement 13-1

Subject **Paragraph Number**

Sensor, Outside Air Temperature, Blade
  Deice, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement ....
Sensor Signal Processing 16-3
Service Valves 1-3.2.1.4
Servicing and Cleaning 1-2.51.17
Servo Module, Pilot Assist 1-4
  Repair (AVIM) ....
Servo, Primary, Shutoff Switch 11-16
Shaft and Bellcranks, Midsection 1-2.25.8
  Replace ....
Shaft, Fan and Duct, Oil Cooler 11-22
Shaft, Tail Drive 6-24
  Support 6-16
Shaft, Tail Rotor Drive 6-17
  Repair ....
Shaft Coupling, Tail Rotor Drive 6-19
  Replace ....
Shaft, Cover, Tail Drive 6-18
Shaft, Cover, Tail Drive 1-2.2.6.1
  Repair ....
  Replace 2-55
Shaft, Cover, Drive, Tail Pylon 2-54
Shaft, Heater Control, Heating and 1-2.2.7.1
  Ventilating System
  Replacement ....
Shaft, Main Rotor, Extension and Seal 13-1
Shipment 6-2
Shock Strut, Main Landing Gear 1-1.4
  Replacement ....
  Repair (AVIM) 3-3
Shock Strut, Tail Landing Gear 3-4
Shorting Jumpers, GSE (AVIM) 3-12
  Make ....
Shroud Assembly, APU 18-5
  Replacement ....
Shutoff Switch, Primary Servo 15-4
Shutoff (Transfer) Valve, Range Extension Kit 1-2.25.8
  Replacement ....
Sight Glass, No. 1, No. 2, Backup Hydraulic 16-5
  Pump Modules
  Replacement ....
Signal Data Converter 7-7
.... 1-2.31

Subject	Paragraph Number
Signal Data Converter Lamp Power Supply	
Replacement	8-5
Signal Data Converter Logic Power Supply	
Replacement	8-5
Signal Data Converter Module	
Replacement	8-5
Signal Data Converter No. 1 and No. 2, Engine Instruments	
Single No. 1 Generator Operation	1-3.6.2.2
Single No. 2 Generator Operation	1-3.6.2.3
Situation Indicators	
Horizontal	1-2.26.6
Vertical	1-2.26.7
Replacement	8-2
Slave Mixer Valve	
Replacement	3-10
Slide, Gunner's Window	
Replacement	2-27
Sliding Access Cover	1-2.2.5.2
Sliding Cover, Main Rotor Pylon	
Replacement	2-43
Sliding Cover Latch	
Replacement	2-43
Sliding Cover Roller	
Replacement	2-43
Sliding Windows, Gunner's	1-2.2.3.3
Sling Loading, Mooring, Handling, Jacking, and Hoisting	1-6
Slipring Assembly, Main Rotor Blade	
Deice, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Slipring Assembly, Tail Rotor Blade	
Deice, Blade Deicing Kit	
Cleaning	16-3
Inspection	16-3
Slipring Brush Assembly, Main Rotor	
Blade Deice, Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Slipring Rotor and Stator, Tail Rotor,	
Blade Deicing Kit	
Replacement	16-3
Soundproofing	1-2.2.3.7
Soundproofing	
Replacement and Clean	2-32
Spark Plug, APU	
Replacement	15-4

Subject	Paragraph Number
Speed Indicators, Vertical	1-2.26.3
Speed Indicators, Vertical	
Pitot-Static Pressure System	1-2.26.4
Pitot-Static Head Assembly	1-2.26.4.1
Pitot-Static Heater System	1-2.26.4.2
Replacement	8-1
Speed Control System	1-2.5.3
Speed Sensor, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Speed Trim System, Engine	1-2.7
Spindle	
Remove/Install	5-5
Spline Adapter	
Replacement	6-12
Spline Adapter, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Spring, Collective Stick Balance, Flight Control System	
Adjustment	11-2
Spring, Cyclic Stick Balance, Flight Control System	
Adjustment	11-2
Springs, Balance	
Replace	11-21
Squib/Cartridge,Cargo Hook	
Replacement	16-13
Stabilator	1-2.2.8
Stabilator	
Repair	2-61
Replacement	2-60
Stabilator Actuator	
Lubrication	1-5.1.6
Stabilator Actuator Attachment Fitting	
Replacement	2-58
Stabilator Attachment Fitting	
Replacement	2-60
Stabilator Attachment Fitting Bushing and Bearing	
Replacement	2-58
Stabilator Hinge Fitting	
Repair	2-61
Stabilator Position Indicator	1-2.26.9
Stabilator Position Placard	1-2.26.9.1
Stabilator Position Transmitter/Limit Switch Assembly (AVIM)	
Ground Support Equipment	
Locally Made	18-5

Subject	Paragraph Number
Stabilator Pylon Fairing	
Replacement	2-56
Stabilator Tip Cap	
Repair	2-62
Replacement	2-62
Stabilator Vibration Absorber	1-2.2.10.3
Standards of Serviceability	1-7.2
Standby Compass	1-2.26.10
Start and Ignition System, Engine	1-2.6
Start Nozzle, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Starter Bypass Valve, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Starter Motor, APU	
Replacement	15-4
Starter Motor and Generator Drive Pad Oil Seal	
Replace	15-4
Starter, Engine Start System	
Replacement	7-1
Starter Switch/Potentioner, Engine	4-12
Stations, Waterlines, and Buttlnes	1-2.1.2
Steps, External Stores Support System, Landing Gear	
Replacement	2-42
Steps/Fairing, Landing Gear	
Replacement	2-42
Steps, Handholds, and Walkways	1-2.1.4
Stick, Cyclic	1-2.44.4.1
Stick Assembly, Collective	1-2.44.3
Stick Assembly, Cyclic	
Repair	1-2.44.5
Storage Compartment, Equipment	1-2.2.4.3
Storage	1-1.4
Preparation for Shipment or	
Stores Jettison Control Panel	1-2.56, 1-2.59
Stores Jettison System, External	1-2.55, 1-2.58, 1-3.22
Stores Support, Horizontal	16-18
Stores Support System, External	
Repair	16-19
Stores Support System, External	
Repair (AVIM)	16-20
Stores Support System, External (ESSS)	1-2.56
Structure, Helicopter	1-2.2.1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- Strut Catch Assembly, Nose Door
  - Replacement 2-6
- Struts, Aft Engine Mount (AVIM)
  - Repair 4-6
- Support, Aft Engine Mount (AVIM)
  - Repair 4-6
- Support Bearing (Tail Shaft)
  - Replacement 6-17
- Support Equipment 18-1
- Support Equipment
  - Repair (AVIM) 18-2
- Support Fitting/Retainer Bushings, Cargo Hook
  - Replacement 16-13
- Support and Lever, Yaw
  - Replace 11-24
- Support Mount, Auxiliary Power Unit (APU)
  - Front
    - Repair 15-1
  - Rear
    - Repair 15-2
- Supports, Bellcrank, and Yaw Lever
  - Repair (AVIM) 11-25
- Supports and Quadrant, Forward
  - Replace 11-26
- Suppression System, Infrared, Hover 1-2.44, 1-2.53.4
- Suppressor K14 (Rescue Hoist Kit)
  - Replacement 16-3
- Supressor Kit, IR 16-13
- Swashplate
  - Lubrication 1-5.1.2
  - Replacement 5-11
- Swashplate Slimserts
  - Replacement 5-12
- Swashplate Spherical Bearing
  - Inspection 5-11
  - Replacement 5-12
- Switch
  - Anti-Cycling, Cargo Hook
    - Replacement 16-27
  - APU
    - Replacement 9-5
  - Backup Hydraulic Pump
    - Replacement 9-9
  - CARGO REL, Cyclic Stick Assembly
    - Replacement 9-1

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Switch (Cont)
  Chaff/Flare Dispenser
    Replace 16-1
  Switch, EMER HOOK REL, Collective Stick Assembly
  Replacement 9-11
  ENG RPM, Collective Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-11
  Engine Starter
    Adjustment 4-12
  Fire Detector, Fire Detection/Extinguishing System
    Replacement 12-2
  Fire Extinguishing Arming, Engine Quadrant
    Adjustment 4-15
  Fuel Pressure, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  GA, Cyclic Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-1
  Keylock Ignition
    Replacement 9-12
  LDG LT, Collective Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-11
  Linkage Safe Switch, Cargo Hook
    Replacement 16-27
  Load Beam Open, Cargo Hook
    Replacement 16-27
  Pressure, Backup Hydraulic System
    Replacement 7-11
  Pressure Switch, No. 1 Hydraulic
    System Module
    Replacement 7-9
  Pressure Switch, No. 2 Hydraulic
    System Module
    Replacement 7-10
  Switch, Pressure, Pilot-Assist Servo Module, No. 2 Hydraulic System
  Replacement 7-10
  PNL LTS, Cyclic Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-1
  RADIO/ICS, Cyclic Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-1
  Rotor Overspeed Reset Switch,
    Engine Instruments
    Replacement 8-2
  Searchlight Control, Collective Stick Assembly
    Replacement 9-11

Subject	Paragraph Number
Switch (Cont)	
SRCH LT, Collective Stick Assembly	
Replacement	9-11
Starter Abort, Engine Control Quadrant	
Adjustment	4-15
Starter Override Switch, Engine Quadrant	
Adjustment	4-15
Starter Speed, Engine Start System	
Replacement	7-1
STICK TRIM, Cyclic Stick Assembly	
Replacement	9-1
Spring, Stabilator Slew-up	
Replacement	9-1
Switch, Stabilator Slew-up	
Replacement	9-1
Trigger Assembly, Stabilator Slew-up	
Replacement	9-1
SVO OFF, Collective Stick Assembly	
Replacement	9-11
Thermal, Engine Air Inlet Anti-Ice	
Replacement	12-5
Toggle Switch, Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel	
Replacement	9-7
TRIM REL, Cyclic Stick Assembly	
Replacement	9-1
Switch Assembly, Fire Extinguisher, APU T-Handle	
Replacement	12-2
Switch, Battery	1-2.39.2.5
Switch, Flares (EH-60A Helicopters)	1-3.18.7
Switch Panel, Miscellaneous (AVIM)	1-2.14, 1-2.27, 9-2
Switch, Test, Hydraulic Leak	1-2.25.9
Switches, Engine Quadrant	
Replacement	9-1
Switches, Limit, 70400-06705 and 70400-06712, Position Transmitter/Stabilator	
Replacement	11-30
Switches, Pressure, ECS	13-8
Switches, Pressure, High and Low	1-2.51.18
System, Battery	1-3.7.2
System, Cargo Hook	1-2.51, 1-2.54, 1-3.20, 16-10
System, Dispenser	
Chaff	1-2.53.1
Chaff/Flare (XM130)	1-2.53.2

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

- System Interface 1-3.2.2
- System Operation 1-3.16.2
- System Operation, Functional 1-3.6.1
- System Operation, Functional
  - Auxiliary Power Distribution 1-3.6.1.3
  - External Power Distribution 1-3.6.1.4
  - Power Generation 1-3.6.1.1
  - Primary Power Distribution 1-3.6.1.2
- System, Power
  - Auxiliary 1-2.40, 1-2.52, 1-3.17
  - Component Replacement 7-14
- System, Power, Primary 1-3.7.1
- System, Transmission
  - Test 6-5
- Systems
  - Hydraulic 1-2.11
  - Transmission 1-2.10, 1-2.17
- Systems Interface Components
  - Chip Detector Resistor Unit
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Circuit Breaker
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Left Relay Panel Fuses
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Miscellaneous Switch Panel
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Miscellaneous Switch Panel Buttom Lamps
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Miscellaneous Switch Panel Info. Plate Lamps
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Miscellaneous Switch Panel Info. Plate
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Relay Panel (Left or Right)
    - Replacement 9-1
  - Upper Console Switch
    - Replacement 9-1

T

- Tail Blade Fail Detection 1-3.8.9
- Tail Cone 1-2.2.6
- Tail Cone
  - Repair 2-52
  - Tail Drive Shaft Covers 1-2.2.6.1
- Tail Cone Canted Hinge Bulkhead Fitting 2-53
  - Repair

Subject	Paragraph Number
Tail Drive Shaft	
Replacement	6-16
Tail Drive Shaft Cover	1-2.2.6.1
Tail Drive Shaft Cover	
Repair	2-55
Replace	2-54
Tail Drive Shaft Support (Station 470, 531, and 591)	
Replacement	6-16, 16-26
Tail Gear Axle	
Replacement	3-18
Tail Gear Box	1-2.18.5, 1-2.21
Tail Gear Box	
Chip Detector	6-27
Fairing	
Replacement	2-56
Housing	
Maintain	6-25
Repair	6-26
Oil Filter Plug	
Replacement	6-28
Pulley Guards	
Replacement	6-29
Replacement, Gearbox	6-28
Sight Plug	
Replacement	6-28
Tail Gear Box Components	1-2.22
Tail Gear Tire and Tube	
Replacement	3-18
Tail Gear Yoke	
Replacement	3-13
Tail Gear Yoke Attachment Bushings	
Replacement	3-14
Tail Gear Yoke Lockpin Bushing	
Replacement	3-14
Tail Gear Fuselage/Yoke Attachment Fitting Bushings	
Replacement	3-14
Tail Input Seal	
Replacement	6-28
Tail Landing Gear	1-2.3.2
Tail Landing Gear	
Cleaning	1-4.2.10
Fairing	
Replacement	2-42
Fork	
Replacement	3-15
Fork Bushing	
Replacement	3-16
Lubrication	1-5.1.5

Subject	Paragraph Number
Tail Landing Gear, Lock Mechanism	3-17
Shock Strut	
Replacement	3-12
Servicing	1-4.1.2
Shock Strut Air Valve	
Replacement	3-12
Shock Strut Kneeling Valve	
Replacement	3-12
Wheel	
Repair (AVIM)	3-19
Wheel and Tire	
Replace	3-18
Tail and Main Blade Deice System Test Mode	1-3.8.5
Tail and Main Blade Manual Mode Operation	1-3.8.7
Tail Pylon	1-2.2.7
Tail Pylon	
Tail Pylon Drive Shaft Cover	1-2.2.7.1
Tail Pylon Step	
Replacement	2-56
Tail Pylon Cambered Fairing	
Replacement	2-56
Tail Pylon Canted Hinge Frame Fitting	
Repair	2-59
Tail Pylon Drive Shaft Cover	1-2.2.7.1
Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Support	
Align (AVIM)	2-65
Replace (AVIM)	2-65
Tail Pylon Leading Edge Fairing/Antenna	
Replacement	2-56
Tail Pylon Trailing Edge Fairing/Antenna	
Replacement	2-56
Tail Rotor	1-2.15
Tail Rotor	
Balancing	5-26
Replacement	5-23
Rig Checking	11-2
Rigging	11-2
Tail Rotor Blade	1-2.15.1
Tail Rotor Blade	
Balance	5-26
Cleaning	1-4.2.4
Repair	5-22
Replacement	5-23
Tail Rotor Blade (AVIM)	5-25

Subject	Paragraph Number
Tail Rotor Blade Pivot Bearing Replacement	5-25
Tail Rotor Blade System, Automatic Mode Operation	1-3.8.4
Tail Rotor Boot Replacement	5-23
Tail Rotor Blade Deice Brushes Replacement	16-27

Subject	Paragraph Number
Tail Rotor Control System	1-2.45
Tail Rotor Drive Shaft	1-2.24
Tail Rotor Drive Shaft Cover Replacement	2-42
Tail Rotor Pitch Beam Replacement	5-23
Tail Rotor Pitch Beam Bushing Replacement	5-24
Tail Rotor Pitch Control Rod Replacement	5-23
Tail Rotor Pitch Horn Bushing Replacement	5-24
Tail Rotor Pylon	2-56
Repair	2-58
Replacement	2-57
Tail Rotor Servo 2nd Stage Shutoff Valve, Backup Hydraulic System Replacement	7-11
Tail Rotor Spring Cylinder Replacement	11-30
Tail Rotor System	5-23
Tail Rotor System (AVIM)	5-24
Tail Rotor Quadrant	1-2.45.2, 11-30
Tail Rotor Quadrant Replacement	6-23
Tail Rotor Quadrant Bearing Replacement	11-31
Tail Rotor Quadrant Upper/Lower Arm Bearing Replacement	11-31
Tail Rotor Servo	1-2.25.6
Tail Rotor Servo Replacement	11-29
Tail Rotor Servo Connector Replacement	11-29
Tail Rotor Servo Pressure Switch Replacement	11-29
Tail Rotor Servo Thermal Relief Valve Replacement	11-29
Tail Shock Strut Attachment Fittings Replacement	3-13
Tail Takeoff Flange Replacement	6-9
Tail Takeoff Seal Replacement	6-9

Subject	Paragraph Number
Tailwheel Lock Actuator Replacement	3-17
Tailwheel Lock Mechanism Replacement	3-17
Tailwheel and Tire Replacement	3-18
Tailwheel Bearing Cup Replacement	3-19
Tank, Fuel	1-2.43.1.6
Tank Vent Breakaway Valve, Auxiliary Fuel Replacement	16-5
Test Adapters, Caution Advisory Panel, GSE (AVIM) Make	18-5
Test Function	1-3.20.4
Test Harness, Chaff/Flare Dispenser, GSE (AVUM) Make	18-3
Test Harness, Fuel Boost Pump Control Panel, GSE (AVIM) Make	18-5
Test Harness, Miscellaneous Switch Panel, GSE (AVIM) Make	18-5
Test Harness, Range Extension Kit, GSE (AVUM) Make	18-3
Test Harness and Test Block, Blade Deicing Kit, GSE (AVUM) Make	18-3
Test Meter, Icing Rate	1-3.8.6
Test Mode, Blade Deice System, Main and Tail	1-3.8.5
Test Operation	1-3.14.3
Test Panel, Blade Deice	1-2.29, 1-2.42, 1-3.9
Test Panel, Blade Deice (AVIM)	12-7
Test Receptacles	1-2.38.2.6.11
Test Switch, Caution Advisory Panel Replacement	8-7
Test Switch, Hydraulic Leak	1-2.25.9
Thermal Disc, Fire Extinguishing System Replacement	12-1
Thermometer, Free-Air	1-2.20, 1-2.36
Thermostatic Valve, Oil Cooler Replace	6-21
Theory of Operation	1-3.2.1, 1-3.4.1
Theory of Operation	
Central Display	1-3.2.1.5
Display Lighting Control	1-3.2.1.7
Face Plate Lighting (UH-60A Helicopters)	1-3.2.1.2, 1-3.2.1.3
Pilot's and Copilot's Display Unit	1-3.2.1.6
Sensor Signal Processing	1-3.2.1.4

Subject — Paragraph Number

Three-Way Valve Pilot Assist Servo Module
  Replacement 11-16
Tipcap, Stabilator
  Repair 2-62
Tire and Wheel, Tail Landing Gear
  Replace 3-18
Tire and Wheel, Main Landing Gear
  Replacement 3-6
Toe Brake Pedal
  Replacement 11-3
Toggle Switch
  Replacement 9-2, 9-14
Torque Digital Readout Module (A8) 1-3.3.17
Torque Digital Readout Modules
  Replacement 8-4
Torque Display Analog Modules
  Replacement 8-4
Torque Shaft Support Bearing,
  Yaw Lever Supports
  Replacement 11-25
Torque Shafts and Levers, Upper Deck
  Replace 11-20
Transfer Module 1-2.25.2
Transfer Modules
  Module No. 1 .... 1-2.25.2.1
  Module No. 2 .... 1-2.25.2.2
Transformer, Current 1-2.38.2.6.9
Transition Duct
  Condenser 1-2.51.10
  Inlet 1-2.51.3
  Outlet 1-2.51.6
Transition Section
  Maintain 2-49
Transition Section Step Door Hinge Assembly
  Replacement 2-51
Transition Section 1-2.2.4
  Aft Transition, Avionics Compartment Access Door (EH-60A Helicopters) 1-2.2.4.1
  Equipment Stowage Compartment 1-2.2.4.3
  Fuel Cell Compartment 1-2.2.4.2
Transmission, Main 1-2.17.1
Transmission, Main, Components 1-2.17.1
  Accessory Module
  Input Module
  Main Module
Transmission, Main, Lubrication System 1-2.17.2

Subject — **Paragraph Number**

Transmission, Main, Lubrication System, Components 1-2.17.1
  Lubrication Pumps
  Oil Cooler and Blower
  Two-Stage Oil Filter
Transmission, Main, Oil Temperature and Pressure Indicating System 1-2.17.3.2
Transmission, Main, Oil Temperature and Pressure Warning System 1-2.17.3.1
Transmission, Main, Warning and Indicating System 1-2.17.3
Transmission Cover
  Replacement 2-43
Transmission Housing
  Repair 6-4
Transmission Lubrication System 6-8
Transmission System
  Test 6-5
Transmission Systems 1-2.17
Transport Hydraulic Cart, Air
  Repair 16-17
Transport Kit, Air 16-16
Trim/Pitch Assembly, See Pitch/Trim Assembly
Troop Cargo Door
  Handle
    Replacement 2-29
  Door Latch Assembly/Receiver
    Replacement 2-29
  Door Lock
    Replacement 2-29
  Lower Track
    Replacement 2-29
  Replacement, Cargo Door 2-29
  Rollers and Support
    Replacement 2-29
  Upper/Lower Roller Support and Rollers
    Replacement 2-29
  Seat
    Replacement 2-24
  Upper Energy Attenuator
    Replacement 2-24
  Seal
    Replacement 2-30
  Stop Mechanism
    Replacement 2-29
  Upper Track Fairing Door
    Replacement 2-29
  Window
    Replacement 2-29

Subject — Paragraph Number

Troop/Cargo Doors 1-2.2.3.1
Troop/Gunner's Seat
  Repair 2-24
  Replacement 2-23
  Restraint System 2-23
Troop/Gunner's Seat
  Cable
    Replacement 2-23
  Cover
    Replacement 2-23
  Disconnect
    Replacement 2-23
  Energy Attenuator
    Replacement 2-23
  Latch
    Replacement 2-23
  Upper Support
    Replacement 2-23
Troop/Gunner's Seats 1-2.2.3.5
Tube Assembly and Packing, Blade Deicing Kit
  Replacement 16-3
Tube, Bleed-Air, Heating and Ventilating System
  Replacement 13-1
Tube Bundle, APU
  Replacement 15-4
Tube, Interconnect, Pressure Refueling, Fuel Cell
  Replacement 10-5
Tubes, Temperature, Heating and Ventilating System
  Replacement 13-1
Tubing, Hydraulic Systems 7-13
230 Gallon External Fuel Tank 16-22
  Repair 16-23

U

UH-60A Helicopters Prior to Serial No. 85-24462 Not Modified MWO 55-1520-237-50-20 ..... 1-2.40.1.2.1, 1-2.40.1.3.1, 1-2.40.1.4.1, 1-2.40.1.5.1, 1-2.40.2.1.1, 1-2.40.1.6.1, 1-2.40.2.3.1, 1-2.40.2.5.1

Subject	Paragraph Number
UH-60A Helicopters Serial Nos 85-24662 and Subsequent, or Modified by MWO 55-1520-237-50-20, and EH-60A Helicopters	1-2.40.1.2.2, 1-2.40.1.3.2, 1-2.40.1.4.2, 1-2.40.1.5.2, 1-2.40.2.1.2, 1-2.40.1.6.2, 1-2.40.2.3.2, 1-2.40.2.5.2
Unit, Control, Electrical (ECU)	1-2.51.14
Unit, Control, Generator	1-2.38.2.3
Units, Display	
Central	1-3.2.1.5
Central (AVIM)	8-3, 1-2.32
Display Unit Faceplate	
Replace/Clean	8-4
Pilot's (AVIM)	1-2.33
Pilot's/Copilot's	1-3.2.1.6
Pilot's/Copilot's (AVIM)	8-4
Pilot's and Copilot's,	
Engine Instruments	
Replace/Clean	8-2
Unit, Power, Auxiliary	1-2.52.1
Upper Cabin Framing, Cabin Section	
Repair	2-26
Upper Deck Torque Shafts and Levers	
Replace	11-20
Upper Fuselage External Stores Support	
System Fairing and Platform	
Replacement	2-43
Utility Light	
Replacement	9-10
Utility Light Lamps	
Replacement	9-10
Utility and Maintenance Lights	1-2.40.1.6
Utility Module	1-2.25.3
Utility Module, Backup Hydraulic System	
Replacement	7-11

V

Subject	Paragraph Number
Valve	
Anti-Icing, Engine Air Inlet Anti-Ice	
Replacement	12-5
Bleed-Air Shutoff and Check	
Replacement	7-1

Subject — Paragraph Number

Valve (Cont)
  Bleed Relief, No. 1, No. 2, Backup
  Hydraulic Pump Module
    Replacement 7-7
  Check, APU, Engine Start System
    Replacement 7-1
  Check, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Check, Main Fuel Line, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Check, Prime Boost Pump, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Directional, Fire Extinguishing System
    Replacement 12-1
  High-Level Shutoff, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Low-Level Shutoff, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Mixing Valve, Heating and Ventilating System
    Replacement 13-1
  Pressure Refuel/Defuel, Fuel Cell
    Replacement 10-5
  Selector Valve
    Repair (AVIM) 7-5
  Servo Thermal Relief, Pilot-Assist, No. 2 Hydraulic System
    Replacement 7-10
  Shock Strut
    Replacement 3-3
  Starter Control, Engine Start System
    Replacement 7-1
  Tail Rotor Servo 2nd Stage Shutoff, Backup Hydraulic System
    Replacement 7-11
  Tire
    Replacement 3-6
Valve, Bypass, Hot Gas 1-2.51.8
Valve, Relief, Pressure 1-2.51.11
Valves, Service 1-2.51.17
Velcro Tape Pile/Tape Hook, Blackout Devices Kit
  Repair 16-18
Vent Valve, Fuel System
  Replacement 10-6
Ventilating System 1-3.15.1
Ventilating/Heating System 1-2.38, 1-2.50, 1-3.15, 13-1
  Air Outlets
    Replacement 13-1
  Bleed Air Tube
    Replacement 13-1

Subject	Paragraph Number
Ventilating/Heating System (Cont)	
Blower	
Replacement	13-3
Heater Control Adapter	
Replacement	13-1
Heater Control Shaft	
Replacement	13-1
Mixing Valve (Helicopter Serial No. 77-22714 through 77-22716, and 77-22719 through 77-22726)	
Replace	13-1
Mixing Valve (Helicopter Serial No. 77-22717, 77-22718, 77-22727 and Subsequent)	
Replacement	13-1
Mixture Temperature Sensor	
Replacement	13-1
Muffler Assembly	
Replacement	13-1
Repair, System	13-2
Temperature Tubes	
Replacement	13-1
Vertical Situation Indicators	1-2.26.7
Vertical Speed Indicators	1-2.26.3
Vertical Speed Indicators	
Pitot-Static Pressure System	1-2.26.4
Pitot-Static Head Assembly	1-2.26.4.1
Pitot-Static Heater System	1-2.26.4.2
Replacement	8-1
Vibration Absorber	
Repair (AVIM)	2-14
Replacement	2-13
Vibration Absorbers	1-2.2.10
Bifilar	1-2.4.1
Cabin	1-2.2.10.2
Nose	1-2.2.10.1
Stabilator	1-2.2.10.3
Viscous Damper (Tail Shaft Support)	
Replacement	7-41
Voltage Regulator, Interface No. 1 and No. 2 Modules, Central Display Unit	
Replacement	8-3
Voltage Regulator (A17)	1-3.3.12
Voltage Regulator Module (A11)	1-3.3.10

W

Subject	Paragraph Number
Walkways, Handholds, and Steps	1-2.1.4
Warning and Indicating System, Main Transmission	1-2.17.3
Warning Panel, Caution/Advisory	1-2.35, 1-3.2

Subject — Paragraph Number

- Warning Systems
  - Caution/Advisory 1-2.34, 1-3.4
  - Chip Detector 1-2.10.5
  - Engine 1-2.10
  - Fuel Filter Bypass 1-2.10.2
  - Fuel Low-Level 1-2.43.3
  - Fuel Pressure 1-2.10.1
  - Gaging and Fuel Low-Level 1-3.10
  - Oil Filter Bypass 1-2.10.5
  - Oil Pressure 1-2.10.3
  - Oil Temperature 1-2.10.4
  - Range Extension Kit/Fuel Quantity Gaging and Fuel Low Level (UH-60A Helicopters)
- Water Leak Test 2-16
- Waterlines, Stations, and Buttlines 1-2.1.2
- Wheel, Air Transport Hydraulic Cart
  - Replacement 16-20
- Wheel Brake 1-2.3.1.3
- Wheel, Main Landing Gear (AVIM) 3-7
  - Repair
- Wheel Brake, Main Landing Gear 3-8
- Wheel Brake, Main Landing Gear (AVIM) 3-9
- Wheel and Tire, Main Landing Gear
  - Replacement 3-6
- Wheel, Tail Landing Gear
  - Repair (AVIM) 3-19
- Wheel and Tire, Tail Landing Gear
  - Replace 3-18
- Window
  - Gunner's Window 2-27
    - Repair (AVIM) 2-28
  - Jettison Handle Guard
    - Replacement 2-29
  - Jettison Mechanism
    - Replacement 2-29
  - Window Sliding Vent, Cockpit Door
    - Replacement 2-8
  - Stationary, Cockpit Door
    - Cleaning 2-8
    - Replacement 2-8
- Windows, Sliding, Gunner's 1-2.2.3.3
- Windshield Anti-Ice 1-3.12
- Windshield Anti-Ice Control Unit
  - Replacement 12-4

Subject	Paragraph Number
Windshield Anti-Ice Switch Unit Replacement	12-4
Windshield Anti-Ice System	1-2.34, 1-2.46, 1-3.12, 12-4
Windshield and Window Replacement	1-2.2.2.2, 2-15
Windshield Wiper	
Converter Replacement	12-3
Flexible Drive Shaft Replacement	12-3
Wiper Arm and Link Replacement	12-3
Wiper Arm Pressure Replacement	12-3
Wiper Blade Replacement	12-3
Wiper Blade Insert Replacement	12-3
Wiper Motor Replacement	12-3
Windshield Wiper System	1-2.35, 1-2.47
Windshields/Windows, Cockpit	
Water Leak Test and Corrective Action	2-16
Winterization Kit	1-2.48, 1-2.53.8, 16-14
Winterization Kit Replacement	16-17
Winterization Kit Accumulator	1-2.25.12
Winterization Mode	1-3.15.4
Wire Strike Protection System	1-2.2.11, 1-2.3, 2-40
Wiring, Cyclic Stick Assembly Replacement	9-1
Work Platform and Engine Cowling	1-2.2.5.1
Work Platform, Main Rotor Pylon Replacement	2-43

Subject — Paragraph Number

Y

Yaw Boost Servo 1-2.25.5.2
Yaw Boost Servo
  Pressure Switch and Thermal Relief Valve
    Replacement 11-9
  Replacement 11-9
  SAS Actuator Replacement 11-10
  SAS Servovalve Replacement 11-10
Yaw Control Pedal Support Bearing
  Replacement 11-4
Yaw Control Toe Pedal
  Repair 11-4
Yaw Lever and Support
  Bearings, Bellcrank
  Replacement 11-25
Yaw Pedal Support
  Repair 11-4
Yaw Torque Shaft and Levers, Upper Deck
  Replacement 11-20
Yoke and Housing, Cyclic Stick
  Replace 11-5
Yoke, Tail Landing Gear 3-13
  Repair (AVIM) 3-14

best copy available

By Order of the Secretary of the Army:

CARL E. VUONO
General, United States Army
Chief of Staff

Official:

WILLIAM J. MEEHAN II
Brigadier General, United States Army
The Adjutant General

DISTRIBUTION:
To be distributed in accordance with DA Form 12-31, AVUM and AVIM Maintenance requirements for UH-60A Helicopter, Utility (BLACKHAWK) and EH-60A Helicopter, Electronic Countermeasure.

✿U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1990 262-842/25080

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM, CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT, FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

FROM (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

PFC JOHN DOE
COA, 3d ENGINEER BN
FT. LEONARDWOOD, MO 63108

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER	PUBLICATION DATE	PUBLICATION TITLE

BE EXACT PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS				IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:
PAGE NO	PARA-GRAPH	FIGURE NO	TABLE NO	
6	2-1 a			In line 6 of paragraph 2-1a the manual states the engine has 6 Cylinders. The engine on my set only has 4 Cylinders. Change the manual to show 4 Cylinders.
81		4-3		Callout 16 on figure 4-3 is pointing at a bolt. In key to figure 4-3, item 16 is called a shim - Please correct one or the other.
125	line 20			I ordered a gasket, item 19 on figure B-16 by NSN 2910-00-762-3001. I got a gasket but it doesn't fit. Supply says I got what I ordered, so the NSN is wrong. Please give me a good NSN

PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

JOHN DOE, PFC (268) 317-7111

SIGN HERE John Doe

JOHN DOE

DA FORM 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE.

DRSTS-M Overprint 1, 1 Nov 80

P S --IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

____

____

COMMANDER
U S ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAV-MMD
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

THEN... JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM. CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT. FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

FROM (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER	PUBLICATION DATE	PUBLICATION TITLE
TM 55-1520-237-23-8	29 Aug 89	AVUM and AVIM Maintenance for Army UH-60A and EH-60A Helicopters

BE EXACT PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS

PAGE NO	PARA-GRAPH	FIGURE NO	TABLE NO

IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:

PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

SIGN HERE

DA FORM 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

P.S.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

REVERSE OF DA FORM 2028-2 Reverse of DRSTS-M Overprint 2,
1 Nov 80

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

____

____

COMMANDER
U S ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAV-MMD
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM. CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT. FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

FROM (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER TM 55-1520-237-23-8	PUBLICATION DATE 29 Aug 89	PUBLICATION TITLE AVUM and AVIM Maintenance for Army UH-60A and EH-60A Helicopters

BE EXACT PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS

PAGE NO	PARA-GRAPH	FIGURE NO	TABLE NO	IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:

PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

SIGN HERE

DA FORM 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

P.S.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

REVERSE OF DA FORM 2028-2 Reverse of DRSTS-M Overprint 2,
1 Nov 80

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

____

____

COMMANDER
U S ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAV-MMD
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

RECOMMENDED CHANGES TO EQUIPMENT TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS

THEN. . JOT DOWN THE DOPE ABOUT IT ON THIS FORM. CAREFULLY TEAR IT OUT. FOLD IT AND DROP IT IN THE MAIL!

SOMETHING WRONG WITH THIS PUBLICATION?

FROM: (PRINT YOUR UNIT'S COMPLETE ADDRESS)

DATE SENT

PUBLICATION NUMBER	PUBLICATION DATE	PUBLICATION TITLE
TM 55-1520-237-23-8	29 Aug 89	AVUM and AVIM Maintenance for Army UH-60A and EH-60A Helicopters

BE EXACT PIN-POINT WHERE IT IS				IN THIS SPACE TELL WHAT IS WRONG AND WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT:
PAGE NO	PARA-GRAPH	FIGURE NO	TABLE NO	

PRINTED NAME, GRADE OR TITLE AND TELEPHONE NUMBER	SIGN HERE

DA FORM 1 JUL 79 2028-2

PREVIOUS EDITIONS ARE OBSOLETE

P.S.--IF YOUR OUTFIT WANTS TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR RECOMMENDATION MAKE A CARBON COPY OF THIS AND GIVE IT TO YOUR HEADQUARTERS

REVERSE OF DA FORM 2028-2 Reverse of DRSTS-M Overprint 2,
1 Nov 80

FILL IN YOUR
UNIT'S ADDRESS

FOLD BACK

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

____

____

COMMANDER
U S ARMY AVIATION SYSTEMS COMMAND
ATTN: AMSAV-MMD
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MO 63120-1798

TEAR ALONG PERFORATED LINE

The Metric System and Equivalents

Linear Measure

1 centimeter = 10 millimeters = .39 inch
1 decimeter = 10 centimeters = 3.94 inches
1 meter = 10 decimeters = 39.37 inches
1 dekameter = 10 meters = 32.8 feet
1 hectometer = 10 dekameters = 328.08 feet
1 kilometer = 10 hectometers = 3,280.8 feet

Weights

1 centigram = 10 milligrams = .15 grain
1 decigram = 10 centigrams = 1.54 grains
1 gram = 10 decigram = .035 ounce
1 dekagram = 10 grams = .35 ounce
1 hectogram = 10 dekagrams = 3.52 ounces
1 kilogram = 10 hectograms = 2.2 pounds
1 quintal = 100 kilograms = 220.46 pounds
1 metric ton = 10 quintals = 1.1 short tons

Liquid Measure

1 centiliter = 10 milliters = .34 fl. ounce
1 deciliter = 10 centiliters = 3.38 fl. ounces
1 liter = 10 deciliters = 33.81 fl. ounces
1 dekaliter = 10 liters = 2.64 gallons
1 hectoliter = 10 dekaliters = 26.42 gallons
1 kiloliter = 10 hectoliters = 264.18 gallons

Square Measure

1 sq. centimeter = 100 sq. millimeters = .155 sq. inch
1 sq. decimeter = 100 sq. centimeters = 15.5 sq. inches
1 sq. meter (centare) = 100 sq. decimeters = 10.76 sq. feet
1 sq. dekameter (are) = 100 sq. meters = 1,076.4 sq. feet
1 sq. hectometer (hectare) = 100 sq. dekameters = 2.47 acres
1 sq. kilometer = 100 sq. hectometers = .386 sq. mile

Cubic Measure

1 cu. centimeter = 1000 cu. millimeters = .06 cu. inch
1 cu. decimeter = 1000 cu. centimeters = 61.02 cu. inches
1 cu. meter = 1000 cu. decimeters = 35.31 cu. feet

Approximate Conversion Factors

To change	*To*	*Multiply by*	*To change*	*To*	*Multiply by*
inches	centimeters	2.540	ounce-inches	newton-meters	.007062
feet	meters	.305	centimeters	inches	.394
yards	meters	.914	meters	feet	3.280
miles	kilometers	1.609	meters	yards	1.094
square inches	square centimeters	6.451	kilometers	miles	.621
square feet	square meters	.093	square centimeters	square inches	.155
square yards	square meters	.836	square meters	square feet	10.764
square miles	square kilometers	2.590	square meters	square yards	1.196
acres	square hectometers	.405	square kilometers	square miles	.386
cubic feet	cubic meters	.028	square hectometers	acres	2.471
cubic yards	cubic meters	.765	cubic meters	cubic feet	35.315
fluid ounces	milliliters	29.573	cubic meters	cubic yards	1.308
pints	liters	.473	milliliters	fluid ounces	.034
quarts	liters	.946	liters	pints	2.113
gallons	liters	3.785	liters	quarts	1.057
ounces	grams	28.349	liters	gallons	.264
pounds	kilograms	.454	grams	ounces	.035
short tons	metric tons	.907	kilograms	pounds	2.205
pound-feet	newton-meters	1.356	metric tons	short tons	1.102
pound-inches	newton-meters	.11296			

Temperature (Exact)

°F	Fahrenheit temperature	5/9 (after subtracting 32)	Celsius temperature	°C